VOLUME-9877

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May-20-1929

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Leviathan | Southampton | 77 |
| | Caronia | London | 37 |
| | Estrella | Malaga | 3 |
| | Favorita | Jamaica | 4 |
| | Fort Victoria | Bermuda | 22 |
| | Ilsenstein | New Castle | 4 |
| | Pinar Del Rio | Cuba | 1 |
| | San Juan | San Juan | 7 |
| | Virginia | Los Angeles | 23 |
| | Harold Walker | D. W. Indies | 3 |

9877

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9877

May 20. 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY...MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 11 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 11 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 38580 BILLED MAY 27 1929

Cards Punched 5/29/29 RC
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/1/29
Cards Checked 6/2/29 RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM B OAKLEY, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~------~~5~~----------~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Stewart

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

W C Rycroft
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

May 5 - 29

1

| | ALIENS TAX DEDUCTED | | | | | EXEMPT | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | In Transit | U.S. | U.S. Aliens | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U.S. | [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 21 | | | | 27 | 294 | 3 | | | | | 345 |
| [illegible] | 48 | 6 | | | 6 | 61 | 1 | | | 7 | - | 129 |
| CABIN | 242 | 6 | | | 9 | 183 | | | | 34 | | 474 |
| TOTAL | 311 | 12 | | | 42 | 538 | 4 | | | 41 | | 948 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 51 | 294 | 345 |
| 2nd Cabin | 68 | 61 | 129 |
| Steerage | 291 | 183 | 474 |
| Total | 410 | 538 | 948 |

Crew inclusive
7 members of
3 mail clerks included

9877

9877

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, MAY 14, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | BRETHERTON | Francis | 42 | | M | M | Business Executive | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Liverpool | N.I.605 | La Guaria Ven. | 3-11-29 | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | TRANSIT | EVANS | Gordon | 42 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | London | Transit458 | Paris | 5-11-29 | do | Faversham Kent |
| 3 | TRANSIT | RALPH | John | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Liverpool | Transit459 | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | TRANSIT | RALPH | Ruby | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | PAGAN | Margaret | 30 | | F | S | Spinster | do | do | do | do | do | Scotland | Thornhill | N.I.214 | Dundee Scotland | 5-1-29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

02-15 +3-V

Thos R King Insp. 2 35 P.M.

Lines #6-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

J. B. Summers PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 20, 1929.

14—420

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Fr. La Guaria Harbor Corp. 6 Broad st. London | Ven | La Guaria | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In Transit | J. Bliss Dalton & Co Rec'd Turn | In Transit to Venezuela | - | 2 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk | Gry | Ble | None |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk | Blk | Ble | None |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk | Brn | None |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | Husband | do | do | do | do | do | - | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Ble | None |
| 5 | do | Scot | Dundee | do | Self | do | No | | | Bro Albert C Pagan 1029 Dispatch Bldg. Houston | Yes | 6 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Lgt | Blue | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B OAKLEY (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929,

at NEW YORK N.Y.

H. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Fre the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germ race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either

SPANISH AMERICAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. ...uld show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, ... United States; country, if outside the United States.

...19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either ... or No (no ticket).

...n 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage ...s self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

...n 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in ... (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head ...y should not be divided among the several members of the family.

...mn 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries ...now whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period ... and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

...umn 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The ... should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK B STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S.LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Stewart

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

W Parnell

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29

14—480

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | LABURTHE | Kleber | 32 | | M | M | Butler | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Groslejac | N I 2668 | Paris France | May 8 1929 | France | Paris |
| 2 | | LABURTHE | Juliette Angele | 34 | | F | M | Cook | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Montayne Les Bois | N I 2667 | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | JOBARD | Ernestine Adrienne | 43 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | St Pierre du Regard | N I 2666 | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | TRANSIT | PUCHEUS | Marie | 56 | | F | S | Ladies Maid | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Barinque | N I 2617 | Paris France | May 2 1929 | do | do |
| 5 | | DELAVANNE | Marjhe | 45 | | F | M | Governess | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Gimont | N I 2665 | do | May 8 1929 | do | do |
| 6 | TRANSIT | LEITE | Viriato de Bittencourt | | | M | S | Banker | Yes | Portuguese French | Yes | Brazil | Spanish American | Brazil | Bahia Capital | N I 2600 | do | April 29 1929 | Brazil | Bahai |
| 7 | TRANSIT | DE CARVATHO | Armando Joaquim | 32 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | French English Portuguese | Yes | do | do | do | Bahia | N I 2579 | do | April 25 1929 | France | Paris |
| 8 | TRANSIT | DE CARVATHO | Amelia Duarte | 30 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | N I 2579 | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | TRANSIT | DUARTE | Lucy Ballalai | 22 | | F | S | SPINSTER | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | N I 2581 | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | TRANSIT | DUARTE | Julieta Ballalai | 19 | | F | S | SPINSTER | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | N I 2580 | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | SARRAUDE | Theodorine | 44 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | French English | Yes | France | French | France | Abitam | Permit 461126 | Washington D C | March 20 1929 | Mass | Boston |
| 12 | TRANSIT | BOLLINGER | Paul | 56 | | M | M | Manager of Insurance Company | Yes | German French English | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss Spanish American | Switzerland | Glaris | N I 302 | Zurich Switzerland | April 11 1929 | Switzerland | Zurich |
| 13 | TRANSIT | CALLARDO | Maurice | 35 | | M | S | None | Yes | English Spanish French | Yes | Salvador | | Salvador | Ste Teola | N I 2663 | Paris France | May 8 1929 | France | Paris |
| 14 | | DOPF | Marie Madeline | 24 | | F | S | Lady's Maid | Yes | French English German | Yes | France | French | France | Dieuze | Permit 455390 | Washington D C | Feb 25 1929 | Calif | Beverly Hills |
| 15 | | BOURGEOIS | Odile Louise | 50 | | F | S | Companion | Yes | English French | Yes | do | do | do | Vilain | N I 2643 | Paris France | May 6 1929 | France | Paris |
| 16 | TRANSIT | BILLON | Frederic | 44 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English French German | Yes | Switzerland | do | Switzerland | Geneva | N I 66 | Basle Switzerland | May 2 1929 | Switzerland | Soleure |
| 17 | TRANSIT | SCHNYDER | Jacques | 46 | | M | M | Mfg | Yes | do | Yes | do | German | do | Fribourg | N I 65 | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | LODER | Eric | 42 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Buckingham | N I 2657 | Paris France | May 8 1929 | France | Paris |
| 19 | TRANSIT | LOYER | Freda | 46 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | Germany | Hanover | N.I.2678 | do | May 10, 1929 | do | do |
| 20 | | OAKLEY | John P | 45 | | M | M | Mfg | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | do | Canada | Toronto | N Q 816 | Paris France | May 13 1929 | N Y | New York |
| 21 | | OAKLEY | Lillian D | 35 | | F | M | Designer | Yes | English | Yes | do | do | do | do | N Q 817 | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | TRANSIT | MANKOWICZ | Anna | 36 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Strzemieszyce | N I 7070 | Warsaw Poland | April 29 1929 | Poland | Crestochowa |
| 23 | TRANSIT | KNOLL | Willi | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Stuttgart | N I 290 | Stuttgart Germany | May 1 1929 | Germany | Stuttgart |
| 24 | TRANSIT | KUMMER | Gottfried Walter | 48 | | M | M | Director | Yes | German English French | Yes | do | do | do | Aremsdorf | N I 530 | Cologne Germany | May 2 1929 | Germany | Barmen |
| 25 | TRANSIT | PFANDER | Walter | 31 | | M | M | Kaufman | Yes | German English | Yes | do | do | do | Basharug | N I 559 | do | May 11 1929 | do | do |
| 26 | TRANSIT | DURAN | Herbert | 48 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | B I 789 | Barcelona Spain | May 10 1929 | Spain | Barcelona |
| 27 | | DRUMMER | Jean | 41 | | M | S | Picture Producer | Yes | French English | Yes | France | French | France | Vouhe | N.I.2656 | Paris | May 14,1929 | France | Paris |
| 28 | TRANSIT | vonPUTTKAMER | Baron Jesio | 26 | | M | S | None | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | N.I.10186 | Berlin | March 13,1929 | Germany | Berlin |
| 29 | | NOONAN | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | N.Q.815 | Paris | May 13, 1929 | U.S.A. | new York |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complete 3:15 PM 5/20/29. John P Connolly Inspector

Line # 30 Not Used.

Total passengers . . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . . 24

J. E. Summerell PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 20, 19 29

4

14—430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Mother Mme Jeanne Laburthe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Groslejac Dordogne France | France | Paris | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1926 | Sept N Y | Employer Mrs Henry Roosevelt Roosevelt Hall Skaneateles N Y | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 2 | Mme Victorine Jammes Colombe par Villedien les Poete Manche France | do | do | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | do | Sept do | do | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | ½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mme Jobard St Pierre du Regard Calvados France | do | do | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | | | do | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 4 | Marie Puchaus 1 Rue de l'Arc de Triumph Paris France | do | Mo | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1911 | N Y | Employer Mrs L V Benet Metropolitan Club Washington D C | Yes | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Gray | Brn | None |
| 5 | Son Jacques Delavanne 57 Blvd Montparnasse Paris France | do | do | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | | | Employer Mrs Henry Roosevelt Roosevelt Hall Skaneateles N Y | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Blk | Brn | None |
| 6 | F M De Goes Calmon 2 Rua Almeida Conto Bahai Brazil | Brazil | Bahia | No | Self | Yes | Mo | | | Banco Economies da Bahia Bahia Brazil | No | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 7 | Manoel Joaquim de Carvatho P O Box 97 Bahia Brazil | do | do | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | N Y | H E Braisted & Co Inc 32 Broadway New York N Y | No | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 8 | do | do | do | No | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | No | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 9 | do | do | do | No | Self | Yes | Yes | do | FEB. do | do | No | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 10 | do | do | do | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Mo | do | do | No | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 11 | Sister Mme Sarraude 6 Place Palais Bourton Paris France | Mass | Boston | Yes | See 23 | Yes | Yes | 16 | 1929 Mass | Employer Mrs G T Taft 6 Walnut St Boston Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Clear | Brn | Grey | None |
| 12 | Wife Mrs Bollinger Zurichbergstr 7 Zurich Switzerland | Switzerland | Zurich | No | Firm | Yes | No | No | | Bertschamm & Maloy 56 Beaver St New York N Y | Yes | 2 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None |
| 13 | Mr Joaquim Paredes 3 Rue de Chaillot Paris France | Salvador | St Tecla | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Various | 1925-1929 | 26 Central St Santa Tecla Salvador TRANSIT | No | 3 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 14 | Fred Dopf [illegible] Calif. | Calif | Manhattan Beach | See 23 | | Yes | Yes | 4 | 1929 MAR Calif | Employer Mrs Morosco Beverly Hills Calif | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Red | Gray | None |
| 15 | Father M Bourgeois Chauny Aisne France | France | Paris | Yes | See 23 | Yes | Yes | 6 Mo | 1927—Oct D C | Mrs Scott Bromwell Lake Forest Ill | Yes | 5 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None |
| 16 | Mme F Billon Soleure Switzerland | Switzerland | Soleure | | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 Wks | Feb 1929 Mich | Scintilla Magneto Co. Sydney New York | Yes | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Mor | Blk | Brn | None |
| 17 | Mme J Schnyder Soleure Switzerland | do | do | | Self | Yes | No | | | do | Yes | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Nor | Blk | Brn | None |
| 18 | Miss Tam Loder 43 Rue Copernic Paris France | France | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | 1929 N Y | Ritz Hotel New York N.Y. | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 19 | Lloyds Bank Paris France | Australia | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | June N.Y. | IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA | Transit | 2 Mo | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Light | Brn | Brn | None |
| 20 | Harry Oakley 40 Balsam Ave Toronto Canada | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 | N Y | 77 Park Ave. New York N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 21 | do | do | do | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | do | Mar N Y do | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 22 | Husband Lygmnnt Markowicz Crestochowo Jashogorska 26 A | Poland | Crestochowo | Yes | Self | $1000= Yes | NO | | | Brother Abe Sigman 813 W Adams St Chicago Ill | Yes | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn | Gray | None |
| 23 | Martha Knoll Stuttgart Forstr 71 Germany | Germany | Stuttgart | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes | 1925 | Nov N Y | John S Clement Co 295 Fifth Ave New York N Y | Yes | 6 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 24 | Wife Kows Kummer Barmen Langerfelderstr 127 Germany | do | Barmen | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1922 1924 | N Y Mich 1929 | American Banberg Corp Johnson City Tenn | Yes | 2 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None |
| 25 | Wife Hanna Pfander Barmen Weststrasse 37 Germany | do | do | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | | do | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld | Gray | None |
| 26 | Mr.M.Rosellusi Barcelona Mo.J. | Spain | Barcelona | | Self | Yes | Yes | Various | 1925=Dec N Y | Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C. | Yes | 1 Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| 27 | 65 rue Nicoli Paris | France | Paris | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Various | Apr 1929 | 60 E. 46th St. New York N.Y. | Yes | 6 Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blkk | Blue | None |
| 28 | Mo. G.VonRuttkamer Goodschmidtstr.40 Berlin | Ger | Berlin | No | Self | Yes | No | | | American Express Co.N.Y.C. | No | 1 Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 29 | Mo.Mary Christ Church New Zealand | NY | New York | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | Various | Mar 1929 | 910 5th Ave. New York N.Y. | Yes | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B OAKLEY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....29.....~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B Oakley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 19 29.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

W C Powers

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK B STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~-------~~17~~---------~~13, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1929.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 14TH., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | KENNINGTON | William O. | 43 | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | N.I.6436 | London | 4-15-29 | England | Radlett |
| 2 | | PRINCE | Frederic M. | 41 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Australian | Australia | Brisbane | NQ.973 | London | 1. 5. 29. | U.S.A. | S.Francisco |
| 3 | | PRINCE | Kathlene | 38 | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sydney | NQ.974 | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | TRANSIT | VINCENT | Herbert F. | 40 | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | N.I.6643 | London | 5-1-29 | England | London |
| 5 | | VUFFRAY | Amelie L. | 53 | F | S | Maid | Yes | French | Yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Varflensl | Re-entry 40[illegible] | [illegible] | 5-20-29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 6 | | GRAY | Nora | 36 | F | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Re-entry 41[illegible] | do | 9-24-28 | England | London |
| 7 | TRANSIT 501714 6/1/29 | KREUGER | Ivar | 49 | M | S | Manufac-turer | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scand: | Sweden | Kalmar | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-9-29 | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 8 | | CLARKE | James C. | 39 | M | S | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | Re-entry 392187 | Washington | 20. 12. 28. | U.S.A. | New York |
| 9 | TRANSIT | JOSEPHS | Sol | 40 | M | M | Leather Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-15-29 | England | London |
| 10 | | THOMASSON | Elisabeth | 27 | F | S | Independ: | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand: | Sweden | Lund | Re-entry 461225 | Washington | 20. 3. 29. | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | | THOMASSON | Helga M. | 20 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Re-entry 461224 | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | | DAVIS | Eleanor | 39 | F | W | Widow | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | U.S.A. | N. Orleans | [illegible] | CANADA | [illegible] | France | Goljuan |
| 13 | | PASTORELLI | Teresa | 22 | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Prega | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Franc | Goldjuan |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | F | S | Maid | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | French | France | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | New York |
| 15 | DIPLOMAT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Germany | Bremen | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-13-29 | Germany | Bremen |
| 16 | DIPLOMAT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | Essen | [illegible] | Bremen | [illegible] | do | do |
| 17 | DIPLOMAT | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | M | M | do | do | German | do | do | do | do | Bremen | [illegible] | Bremen | 5-7-29 | do | do |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Lines #18-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., MAY 20, *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes— Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily) on laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Stella M. Kennington, "Cordric", Radlett. Herts. | England | London | Yes | General Motors Co. Hendon. N.W. | $25 | Yes | Various | General Motors Corp: General Motors Bldg. New York. N.Y. | Yes | under 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 2 | Friend: Mr. . Livingstone, 431, Bush House, Kingsway. WC. | Cal. | San Francisco. | Yes | Paraffine Corporation | $25 | Yes | 1924-1928, S.Fran: | 475 Brennan St. San Francisco. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | $25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 4 | Wife: Mrs. H. Vincent, 40, Gerda Road, New Eltham. SE. | England | London | Yes | Rocker & Sons, London. SE. | $25 | Yes | 1928. N.York. | Messrs A. Hirsch & Co. Inc., World Bldg. Park Row, New York. | Yes | 30 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 5 | Mr. Constant Vuffray Vufflenle Chateau. Switzerland | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 | $25 | Yes | 12 N.York. | Accompanying Employer: Mr. Archie Murray. 1115 Fifth Ave New York. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father: W. E. Gray, 4, Lee Park. London. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 6 N.York. | 145, W 12th St. New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blnd | Brn | None |
| 7 | Father: Consul Ernst Kreuger Stockholm. Sweden. | Sweden | | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | Various | Lee Higginson & Co., 43 Exchange Place. New York. | Yes | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Blnd | Blue | None |
| 8 | [illegible] Ireland | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col. 23 | $25 | Yes | 2 New York. | Employer: W. F. Kenny, 820, 5th Ave. New York. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Hzl | None |
| 9 | Wife: Mrs. S. Josephs, Stonygate, Hendon. N.W. | England | London | Yes | Jacobs & Josephs London. SE. | $25 | Yes | 1928. Boston. | Standard Kid Co. Boston. Mass. | Yes | 2/3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | Scar on R. Eye |
| 10 | Mes. Selma Thomasson St. Peter Kyrkgate 7. Lund. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 4½ mos. N.Y. | Barbizon Club, 170 E. 63rd St. New York. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | Self | $25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | Brn | Blue | None |
| 12 | Brother: Cedric Curran 4713 Prytania St. N.Orleans. | La. | Canada Montreal | | Self | $25 | Yes | Various | In Transit to Montreal. Canada | | Transit. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 13 | [illegible] | | Canada Montreal | | See Line 12 | $25 | No | | In Transit to Montreal Canada | | Transit. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Olive | Brn | Grey | None |
| 14 | Mr. Pierre [illegible] | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | | | Various | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B OAKLEY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ******17******, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Oakley

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of MAY, 1920.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 14TH, 19 29; Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 20, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANGEL | George | 43 | | M | M | May 8, 1886. | Passport No. 668901. | 932 E. 8th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 2 | ANGEL | Jennie | 38 | | F | M | Brooklyn. N.Y. Dec, 18, 1890. | | do |
| 3 | ANGEL | Vivian | 15 | | F | S | do Apr, 9, 1913 | | do |
| 4 | ANGEL | Sylvia | 18 | | F | S | do June 29, 1910. | | do |
| 5 | AARON | Max N. | 60 | | M | M | Plymouth O. Sept,28, 1868 | | 6420, N. Broadway. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 6 | AARON | Hattie | 52 | | F | M | New York. N.Y. Nov, 11, 1876 | | do |
| 7 | BARNETT | Lelia | 40 | | F | M | Richmond. Va. July,22, 1888 | | do |
| 8 | BERK | Harry S. | 36 | | M | M | New York. N.Y. Nov, 10, 1892 | | 770, Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 9 | BROMWELL | Leitita | 53 | | F | W | Bloomington. Ill. June 24, 1875 | | Lake Forest Ill. |
| 10 | CARTER | George H. | 54 | | M | M | Mineral Point. Wisc. Sept,10, 1874 | | Gvt. Printing Office, Washington. DC. |
| 11 | CULVER | William H, | 60 | | M | M | Plattsburg. Mo. June 4, 1868 | | Congress Hotel, Chicago. Ill. |
| 12 | DANIELS | Amelia L. | 69 | | F | M | Covington. O. Oct, 30, 1859 | | 11, Lenwood Parkway. St. Paul,Minn. |
| 13 | DANIELS | John W. | 72 | | M | M | Piqua. O. Feb, 23, 1857 | | do |
| 14 | FLEXNER | Bernard | 64 | | M | M | Louisville. Ky. Feb, 24, 1865 | | 100, Park Avenue, New York. N.Y. |
| 15 | FLEXNER | Mary | 56 | | F | M | do June 20, 1873 | | do |
| 16 | GARRATT | Edward | 31 | | M | M | Portland. Ore. Dec, 18, 1897 | | 536 Madison Avel New York. N.Y. |
| 17 | GRIFFI | Helen F. | 32 | | F | S | Lafayette. Ind. Mar, 10, 1897 | | Pittsburgh. Pa. 5330 Center Ave. |
| 18 | HAMBER | Theresa | 32 | | F | S | St. Paul. Minn. June 26, 1896 | | 470, St.Anthony Ave. St. Paul Minn. |
| 19 | HELLER | Elsa M. | 33 | | F | M | Minneapolis. Minn. June 25, 1895 | | 490, Summit Ave. St. Paul. Minn. |
| 20 | HELLER | Stella H. | 58 | | F | W | Norfolk. Va. Mar, 25, 1871 | | do |
| 21 | IRELAND | Chandler W. | 40 | | M | S | Boston. Mass. Aug, 10, 1888 | | 510, Madison Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 22 | KAUFMAN | Joseph S. | 62 | | M | M | Pittsburg. Pa. Dec, 29, 1856 | | 510, West 8?th St. New York.NY. |
| 23 | KAUFMAN | Nettie M. | 70 | | F | M | do Feb, 14, 1859 | | do |
| 24 | KERK | Charles H. | 64 | | M | M | Philadelphia. Pa. Nov, 25, 1864 | | St. Davids. Pa. |
| 25 | LIEBMANN | Harry | 60 | | M | M | Boston. Mass. July, 31, 1868 | | 93 Milk Street, |
| 26 | LIEBMANN | Hennie D. | 54 | | F | M | do Nov, 16, 1874 | | do |
| 27 | MACE | John E. | 64 | | M | M | Gelns Falls. N.Y. Nov, 20, 1865 | | 70 W. 40th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 28 | MARKHAM | Maude C. | 52 | | F | M | Blossburg. Pa. Nov, 17, 1876 | | 1630, South Carson Place. Tulsa. Okla. |
| 29 | MCMANUS | Charles E. | 47 | | M | M | Baltimore. Md. June 26, 1881. | | 1175, Park Avenuem New York. N.Y. |
| 30 | MCMANUS | Ewa | 39 | | F | M | New York. N.Y. Apr, 30, 1890. | | do |

Line #25 Liebmann transfered sheet #10 Line #27.
Line #26 Liebmann transfered sheet #10 Line #28.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 14TH., 19 29; Arriving at port of NEW YORK. MAY 20., 19 29

8

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLEFELD | Charles | 39 | | M | M | | Sept. 1. 1889. | Passport No. 689865 | 26 W. 28th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 2 | BLEFELD | Dora | 36 | | F | M | Philadelphia. Pa. | Oct. 1 1894 | | do |
| 3 | JOHNSON | Morris C. | 70 | | M | S | | | Pas port No. 7016 | Pueblo Colo. [illegible] |
| 4 | KENNY | William T. | 60 | | M | M | New York. N.Y. | May, 23, 1868 | | 820, 5th Avenue. New York. N.Y. |
| 5 | KENNY | Mary E. | 58 | | F | M | Jamesville. O. | July, 29, 1870. | | do |
| 6 | KENNY | Mary J. | 21 | | F | S | Newfield. N.Y. | June 6, 1907. | | do |
| 7 | LOEB | Milton | 41 | | M | M | Lafayette | June 18, 1887 | Passport No. 452863. | 360 West End Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 8 | LOEB | Theresa H. | 41 | | F | M | New York N.Y. | Oct. 14, 1887 | do 452864 | do |
| 9 | LUNN | Richard | 14 | | M | S | Auburn. Me. | Oct, 12, 1914 | | 2449. Tracy Place. Washington. D.C. |
| 10 | ROBERTSON | James B. | 17 | | M | S | Pittsburgh. Pa. | May, 22, 1911. | | Park Mansions. Pittsburgh. Pa. |
| 11 | SESSLER | Charles | 74 | | M | M | | | Court of Common Please. Phila.Pa. Nov.5.1885. | 1310, Walnut Street, Phila.Pa. |
| 12 | SILVERSTONE | Arthur | 26 | | M | S | New York. N.Y. | Oct, 8. 1902. | | 1106, Boynson Ave. Bronx. N.Y. |
| 13 | SMITH | Macdonald | 38 | | M | M | | Mar, 18, 1890. | Passport No. 15505 | Lakeville Golf Club. Great Neck. New Yor |
| 14 | SMITH | Louise | 44 | | F | M | San Francisco. Cal. | Mar. 5. 1884 | | do |
| 15 | TERMINI | Guiseppe | 36 | | M | S | | | [illegible] Court Brooklyn 7-[illegible]-17 | |
| 16 | WOOD | Franklyn. W. | 59 | | M | M | | | Passport No. 435533. | 1602 E. 17th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 17 | APPEL | Alma L. | 35 | | F | M | Cleveland. O. | May, 23, 1894. | Father's Naturalisation | 186, Varick St. New York. N.Y. |
| 18 | APPEL | Elinore E. | 4 | | F | S | Pontiac Mich. | Apr, 29, 1925. | | 214, Buckingham Road, Rocky River. O. |
| 19 | APPEL | Maxine L. | 5 | | F | S | do | June 19, 1923. | | do |
| 20 | COHAN | Sydney | 39 | | M | S | Columbus. O. | May, 17, 1894 | | do |
| 21 | LITTMAN | Samuel | 56 | | M | M | | Apr, 15, 1872. | Passport No. 683200. | 723, 7th Ave. New York. N.Y |
| 22 | LITTMAN | Sarah | 50 | | F | M | | Oct, 9, 1878 | Passport No. 432446. | 1460 58th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 23 | SWANSON | H. Robert | 29 | | M | M | Morrisville. N.Y. | Sept, 24, 1899. | | do |
| 24 | WALKER | Hartley | 29 | | M | M | Leesdale. Pa. | June 12, 1899 | | 87 N. Broadway. White Plains. N.Y. |
| 25 | WALKER | Katherine | 27 | | F | M | Sewickley. Pa. | Feb, 6, 1902 | | Edgeworth Pa. [illegible] |
| 26 | COLLINS | James A. | 55 | | M | M | | June 20, 1873, | U.S.Dist.Court Los Angeles 12-23-13 Passport No. | do |
| 27 | MARTIN | Herbert | 36 | | M | M | New York. N.Y. | Apr, 12, 1883. | | 4936 Marathon Sr. Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 28 | MARTIN | Madeline S. | 33 | | F | M | Chicago. Ill. | Aug. 6, 1895 | | 565 Fifth Avenue. New York. N.Y. |
| 29 | MURRAY | J. Archibald | 71 | | M | M | Ottawa. Ill. | Nov, 19, 1859 | | do |
| 30 | MURRAY | Alice K. | 67 | | F | M | Albany. N.Y. | May, 18, 1862 | | 1115, Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| | | | | | | | | | | do |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14TH., 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. MAY 20, 19 29

9

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MORRISSEY | William J. | 57 | | M | M | Hartford. Conn. | May 14, 1872 | | Saratoga Springs. New York. |
| 2 | MORRISSEY | Alice P. | 52 | | F | M | New York. N.Y. | Mar, 27, 1877 | | do |
| 3 | NORMAN | John F. | 60 | | M | M | Green Bay. Wisc. | Apr, 20, 1868 | | 134, Pelhamdale Ave. Pelham. N.Y. |
| 4 | NAGLE | John J. | 37 | | M | M | New York. N.Y. | Aug, 27, 1892 | | 1011, Walton Ave. New York. N.Y |
| 5 | NAGLE | Jenny A. | 35 | | F | M | do | June 15, 1894 | | do |
| 6 | O'NEILL | William | 53 | | M | M | Union Bridge. Md. | Feb, 22, 1876 | | 176, S. Garfield Ave. Hinsdale. Ill. |
| 7 | ONKEN | William H. | 53 | | M | M | Brooklyn. N.Y. | Jan, 1[illegible], 1876 | | 96, Remsen Street, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| ~~8~~ | ~~RAGGART~~ | ~~Daniel~~ | ~~43~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Oct, 18, 1885.~~ | ~~Passport No. 676209~~ | ~~302, W. 86th St. New York. N.Y.~~ |
| ~~9~~ | ~~RAGGART~~ | ~~Leone L.~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~July 23, 1.90~~ | | ~~do~~ |
| 10 | REED | Edward O. | 45 | | M | M | Washington. D.C. | Sept, 8, 1883 | | 4205, 18th St. Washington. D.C. |
| 11 | STARK | James H. | 42 | | M | M | New York. N.Y. | Jan, 18, 1887 | | 1212 Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 12 | SHULZE | Ralph S. | 56 | | M | M | Chetspan Kansas. | Apr, 26, 1873 | | Fort Wayne. Ind. |
| 13 | SHULZE | Pearl H. | 54 | | F | M | Emporia. Kansas. | June 30, 1875 | | do |
| 14 | STONES | Charles W. | 40 | | M | M | | | Passport No.495495 | 24, West 91st St. New York. N. |
| 15 | WIMPHEIMER | Harold D. | 33 | | M | M | New York. N.Y. | Aug, 30, 1895 | | 460, Fourth Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 16 | WIMPHEIMER | Florence | 22 | | F | M | do | June 2, 1907 | | do |
| 17 | WORTMANN | Martin | 49 | | M | M | New York. N.Y. | June 26, 1879. | | 1075 Park Avenue. New York. N.Y. |
| 18 | WORTMANN | Belle E. | 40 | | F | M | do | Nov, 11, 1888 | | do |
| ~~19~~ | ~~MURRAY~~ | ~~J. Archibald~~ | ~~71~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Ottawa Ill.~~ | ~~Nov, 19, 1857~~ | | ~~1115, Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.~~ |
| ~~20~~ | ~~MURRAY~~ | ~~Alice R.~~ | ~~66~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Albany. N.Y.~~ | ~~May, 10, 1862~~ | | ~~do~~ |
| ~~21~~ | ~~AARON~~ | ~~Albert~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~Father's Papers. Passport No. 674269.~~ | ~~Gloversville. N.Y.~~ |
| 22 | DAVIDOW | Archie | 38 | | M | S | New York. N.Y. | Mar, 22, 1891. | 6 | 550, Seventh Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 23 | GINSBERG | Barnet | 38 | | M | S | | Apr, 28, 1891. | Passport No. 395994. | 853 7th Avenue, New York. N.Y. |
| 24 | HOWARD | Graeme K. | 33 | | M | S | Los Angeles. Cal. | Mar, 4, 1896 | | 1775 Broadway. New York. N.Y. |
| 25 | MCGRAW | Patrick | 72 | | M | M | | Mar, 1, 1857 | Passport No. 674560 | 137, Straffer Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa. |
| 26 | MCGRAW | Alice | 67 | | F | M | Pittsburgh. Pa. | [illegible] 18,1862 | [illegible] | do |
| 27 | SILVERSTONE | Harris | 64 | | M | | | Aug, 16,186[illegible] | Passport No. 679986. 7-13-91 | 1106, Boynton Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 28 | BACH | Joseph J. | 54 | | M | M | | July 7, 1874. | Passport No. 678327. | 225, Central Park W. New York. N.Y. |
| 29 | BACH | Reuben | 22 | | M | S | New York. N.Y. | Mar, 5, 1907. | | 225, Central Park W. New York. N.Y. |
| 30 | CRAVEN | Frank | 48 | | M | M | Boston. Mass. | Mar, 24, 1881. | | 42, W. 58th St. New York. N.Y. |

D. H. Kanagawa
Immigration Officer

Line #8 Raggart did not sail.
Line #9 Raggart did not sail.
Line #19 Murray transfered to sheet #2 line #29.
Line #20 Murray transfered to sheet 2 line #30.
Line #21 Aaron Transfered to sheet #10 line #29.

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 14TH., 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. MAY 20, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WIENER | Jack | 33 | | M | M | New York. N.Y. | Feb. 25, 1896. | 148, Madison Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 2 | WEINSIER | Randolph | 16 | | M | S | Brooklyn. N.Y. | Nov, 23, 1912. | 2700 Place Corbin, Manhattan. N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | John | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | U.S. Supreme Court N.Y. 8-1-1911 | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | New York. N.Y. | [illegible]. 14, 1887 | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Nashville Tenn. | [illegible]. 16, 1887 | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Nashville Tenn. | [illegible]. 20, 1893 | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] 4, 1892 | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible]. 1, 1894 | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible]. 1, [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | John | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible]. 1, 1893 | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible]. [illegible], 1903 | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible], [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible]. 7, 1913 | [illegible] |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line #3 not used.
Lines #20-30 inclusive Not Used.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*Number* 5

11

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 20, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAY | Walter A | 55 | | M | M | July 22 1873 Williamfort Pa | | 5807 Solway St Pittsburgh Pa |
| 2 | MAY | Mollie B | 55 | | F | M | Dec 8 1873 Cadiz Ohio | | do |
| 3 | MAY | Walter A Jr | 25 | | M | M | March 29 1904 Pittsburgh Pa | | do |
| 4 | MAY | Florence L | 23 | | F | M | Jan 10 1906 Monessen Pa | | do |
| 5 | YOST | Freda | 31 | | F | S | March 6 1898 Sturgeon Pa | | do |
| 6 | TOWN | Camina H | 47 | | F | M | Aug 17 1881 La Crosse Wisc | | 128 W 59th St New York N Y |
| 7 | ULLMANN | Samuel | 70 | | M | M | March 24 1859 St Paul Minn | | 378 Seventh Ave New York N Y |
| 8 | VALENTI | Graziella S | 25 | | F | M | Aug 17 1903 Porto Rico Yanco | | 404 Riverside Drive New York N Y |
| 9 | VALENTI | Fernando | 2 | | M | S | Dec 4 1927 New York N Y | | do |
| 10 | WIENER | William E | 46 | | M | M | Nov 2 1882 Indianapolis Ind | | 389 Fifth Ave New York N Y |
| 11 | WIENER | Jeanne | 43 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport # 510977 | do |
| 12 | MORRIS | John F | 39 | | M | M | Oct 1 1889 New York N Y | | 414 Fifth Ave New York N Y |
| 13 | MORRIS | Louise | 38 | | F | M | Jan 16 1890 New York N Y | | do |
| 14 | MORRIS | Jack | 12 | | M | S | June 14 1916 do | | do |
| 15 | MOROSCO | Walter | 31 | | M | M | Feb 1 1898 San Francisco Calif | | UNITED ARTISTS Beverely Hill Calif |
| 16 | MOROSCO | Corinne | 25 | | F | M | March 3 1904 Terpikanna Texas | | do |
| 17 | LLUBERAS | Manuel Francisco | 29 | | M | M | Dec 17 1899 Yanco Porto Rico | | 404 Riverside Drive New York N Y |
| 18 | LLUBERAS | Hazel Kells | 28 | | F | M | Dec 6 1900 New York N Y | | do |
| 19 | LLUBERAS | Laura Elena | 5 | | F | S | Aug 18 1924 New York N Y | | do |
| 20 | LLUBERAS | Rosa Antonia | | 10 | F | S | June 17 1928 do | | do |
| 21 | LLUBERAS | Maria Cristina | | 10 | F | S | do do | | do |
| 22 | LLUBERAS | Rosa Elena | 26 | | F | S | Aug 19 1902 Yanco Porto Rico | | do |
| 23 | LLUBERAS | Celia | 23 | | F | S | Aug 17 1906 do | | do |
| 24 | LLUBERAS | Raquel | 20 | | F | S | July 7 1908 do | | do |
| 25 | LITTAUER | Lucius N | 70 | | M | Wd | Jan 20 1859 Gloversville N Y | | 64 West 87th St New York N Y |
| 26 | LASSNER | Albert | 54 | | M | M | Sept 26 1874 New York N Y | | 136 Fifth Ave New York N Y |
| 27 | LIEBMANN | Harry | 60 | | M | M | July 31 1868 Baltimore Md | | 94 Milk St Boston Mass |
| 28 | LIEBMANN | Jennie F | 55 | | F | M | May 16 1874 Baltimore Md | | do |
| 29 | AARON | Albert | 57 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 674269 Fathers Papers | Gloversville N Y |
| 30 | BARNETT | Charles | 48 | | M | M | | U.S. District Court Boston Mass March 21. 1914 | 222 Summer St Boston Mass |

Jason 5/20/29 230

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, MAY 14, , 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 20, , 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SMITH | [illegible] | 60 | | | | [illegible] Lone Tree [illegible]. | [illegible]ec. 24, 1913 | 20 Ridgeview Ave. [illegible] [illegible] N.Y. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible]vid | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible]hone | 30 | | | | [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible]ssport # 676209 | 302 W. 86th St. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | JO[illegible] | [illegible]Mary | 65 | | M | | Doswell Va. | Nov. 14, [illegible] | do |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible]Mildred | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible]. [illegible]. | [illegible]. 24,1874 | [illegible] Dept. Wash. D.C. |
| 7 | RO[illegible] | Sarah | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] City [illegible]. | [illegible]. [illegible], 1921 | [illegible]ncoln [illegible]. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible]Sally | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] [illegible] Calif. | [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] | [illegible]nford University, Calif. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible]Jesse | 82 | | [illegible] | | San Francisco Calif. | Sept.12,1866 | do |
| 10 | [illegible] | Bessie | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible]ston [illegible]. | [illegible]br.[illegible], 1[illegible] | 910 5th Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 11 | L.S[illegible] | [illegible]s Jr. | 18 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] York [illegible]. | Sept.1. 1910 | do |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible]arry | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] Calif. |
| 13 | [illegible] | Ethel | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] N.Y. | [illegible]. [illegible] | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] [illegible]. | [illegible]. [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] Ave. New York [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible]ndge | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible]. | [illegible].S, [illegible] | on [illegible] Station [illegible] [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] [illegible]. | [illegible]r. 11,19[illegible]7 | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] [illegible]. | [illegible]ct. 1,19[illegible]7 | Navy Dept. Wash. D.C. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Lines #18-30 Inclusive Not Used.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 20, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AMSTERDAM | Pauline | 45 | | F | M | May 30 1883 New York N Y | | 1111 Park Ave New York N Y |
| 2 | AMSTERDAM | Ruth | 21 | | F | S | Sept 5 1907 New York N Y | | do |
| 3 | BETTERIDGE | Alfred Kerr | 50 | | M | S | May 29 1878 Pittsburgh Pa | | 130 Irwin Ave Pittsburgh Pa |
| 4 | BROWN | Walter W | 58 | | M | M | Sept 20 1871 Springfield Vt | | 465 Park Ave New York N Y |
| 5 | BROWN | Frances | [illegible] | | F | M | [illegible], 1871 Springfield Vt | | do |
| 6 | BUCHMAN | Edwin | 63 | | M | M | June 20 1866 Orange N J | | 629 3rd Ave North Troy N Y |
| 7 | BUCHMAN | Julius H | 21 | | M | S | May 27 1908 Valley Falls N Y | | do |
| 8 | BUCHMAN | Martha M | 55 | | F | M | March 23 1874 Carlstaat N J | | do |
| 9 | BUCHMAN | Ruth A | 18 | | F | S | Jan 29 1911 Valley Falls N Y | | do |
| 10 | BOOMER | Paul C | 61 | | M | M | March 25 1868 Watertown N Y | | 231 South La Salle St Chicago Ill |
| 11 | BOOMER | Laura K | 44 | | F | M | Nov 11 1884 St Charles Mo | | do |
| 12 | BUTTER | Mabel H | 52 | | F | M | Dec 22 1876 Washington D C | | 1734 P St N W Washington D C |
| 13 | BISLEY | Kathleen | 70 | | F | M | June 27 1858 Elmhurst Ill | | [illegible] Hillsdale Ill |
| 14 | BENET | Margaret Cox | 63 | | F | M | Nov 22 1865 Washington D C | | Metropolitan Club Washington D C |
| 15 | CARPEL | Lionel | 28 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 682647 | Westover Hotel New York N Y |
| 16 | CROSBY | Amy M | 57 | | F | S | Jan 6 1872 Brewster N Y | | Brewster N Y |
| 17 | REED | Martha C | 54 | | F | M | Aug 6 1874 Brewster N Y | | do |
| 18 | CLAWSON | John L | 64 | | M | M | March 17 1865 Campbell N Y | | 1109 Deleware Ave Buffalo N Y |
| 19 | CLAWSON | Emma M | 33 | | F | M | Sept 9 1895 Jackson Miss | | do |
| 20 | DARBY | Myrna | 21 | | F | S | April 10 1908 New York N Y | | 740 West End Ave New York N Y |
| 21 | DARBY | Sarah | 46 | | F | M | Dec 28 1882 | | do |
| 22 | DAWES | Curtis | 22 | | M | S | Sept 22 1906 Marietta Ohio | | 101 Greenfeaf St Evanston Ill |
| 23 | DAWES | Mary G | 20 | | F | S | Aug 30 1908 Evanston Ill | | do |
| 24 | DAWES | Helen C | 48 | | F | M | Oct 27 1881 Marietta Ohio | | do |
| 25 | DRISCOLL | Teresa M | 46 | | F | S | Dec 27 1882 Chicago Ill | | [illegible] Willmette Ill |
| 26 | EMERICK | Frank C | 47 | | M | M | April 14 1882 Minneapolis Minn | | 6401 West 5th St Los Angeles Calif |
| 27 | FLORIO | Pasquale | 36 | | M | M | | U S Passport #11114 | [illegible] Pleasant Ave New York N Y |
| 28 | FRIEDELL | Eileen | 25 | | F | S | Oct 27 1903 New York N Y | | Delmar Apartments Mayo St Manhattan Beach N Y |
| 29 | FRANCIS | Jane F | 48 | | F | M | July 14 1880 Chicago Ill | | Riggs Natl Bank Washington D C |
| 30 | ~~GAY~~ | ~~Errol~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~March 31 1903 Flint Mich~~ | | ~~Hupp Motor Car Corp Detroit Mich~~ |

O F Flanagan Inspector 230 Pier

Line # 30 Gay did Not Sail.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

14

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 20, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GREENFIELD | Leo D | 65 | | M | M | July 19 1863 New York N Y | | 20 West 33rd St New York N Y |
| 2 | GREENFIELD | Blanche | 62 | | F | M | Feb 21 1867 do | | do |
| 3 | GOLDSTANDT | Fred S | 39 | | M | S | Jan 18 1890 Wichata Kans | | 239 Central Park West New York N Y |
| 4 | GOODALE | Nettie S | 50 | | F | M | Jan 4 1879 Bristol Conn | | Hotel Brunswick Boston Mass |
| 5 | HARING | Philip A | 43 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 508184 | 498 7th Ave New York N Y |
| 6 | HYDE | Nelson W | 28 | | M | M | March 30 1901 Toledo Ohio | | 29 East 9th St New York N Y |
| 7 | HYDE | Thyra S | 36 | | F | M | March 13 1893 Fort Smith Ark | | do |
| 8 | HAYNES | Ida S | 43 | | F | M | Sept 5 1885 San Louis Obispo Calif | | 2840 Claremont Berkeley Calif |
| 9 | JEROME | Grace | 20 | | F | S | | U S Passport # 6771 | 1170 Broadway New York N Y |
| 10 | JABLOW | George | 48 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 7661 | 230 West 38th St New York N Y |
| 11 | KARGER | David | 54 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 673235 | 233 Redd St Milwaukee Wisc |
| 12 | KARGER | Jeanette | 38 | | F | M | Aug 6 1890 Milwaukee Wisc | | do |
| 13 | LYMAN | Helen | 68 | | F | Wd | Aug 24 1860 New York N Y | | 2311 Garden St Santa Barbara Calif |
| 14 | LOUD | Mary Frances | 23 | | F | S | May 27 1905 Boston Mass | | 2004 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa |
| 15 | LAWRENCE | Clara | 42 | | F | M | Oct 9 1886 Chicago Ill | | 6231 Del Valle Drive Los Angeles Calif |
| 16 | LORILLARD | Kathleen B | 74 | | F | Wd | Feb 16 1855 New York N Y | | [illegible] Newport R I |
| 17 | MANDEL | Joseph J | 25 | | M | M | Oct 8 1903 Chicago Ill | | Westover Hotel New York N Y |
| 18 | MANDEL | Lillian | 24 | | F | M | Oct 25 1904 Chicago Ill | | do |
| 19 | MAINELLA | Michael | 37 | | M | M | Jan 10 1892 New York N Y | | 500 7th Ave New York N Y |
| 20 | MC GRATH | Nedda | 33 | | F | S | Aug 28 1895 Chicago Ill | | 25 Prospect Place New York N Y |
| 21 | MILTON | David M | 29 | | M | M | Feb 22 1900 New York N Y | | 983 Park Ave New York N Y |
| 22 | MILTON | Abby R | 25 | | F | M | Nov 9 1903 New York N Y | | do |
| 23 | MC CLOY | Thomas Shore | 41 | | M | M | Jan 2 1888 Monticello Ark | | Navy Dept Washington D C |
| 24 | MC CLOY | Elizabeth | 33 | | F | M | Jan 18 1896 Annapolis Md | | 180 Prince George St Annapolis Md |
| 25 | MC CLOY | Dorothy | 13 | | F | S | June 20 1915 do | | do |
| 26 | MARTIN | Edith T | 66 | | F | S | July 19 1862 Jersey City N J | | 111 East 79th St New York N Y |
| 27 | MC COON | Edyth | 29 | | F | S | June 15 1899 Rye N Y | | 119 East 91st St New York N Y |
| 28 | MARKS | Edward A | 64 | | M | M | Jan 6, 1865 Grass Valley Calif | | [illegible] St Louis Mo |
| 29 | MARKS | Selma S | 61 | | F | M | | [illegible] Passport # 11504230 | do do |
| 30 | OPPENHEMIER | Adolph | 48 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 516572 | 270 West 38th St New York N Y |

Line 8 Haynes Did Not Sail.

J. H. Thompson PURSER.

J. H. Thompson
2 Ply Purs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14–608

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

15

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 20, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | POPKIN | Henry | 43 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 659002 Fathers Papers | 1357 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N Y |
| 2 | ROOSEVELT | Eleanor M | 49 | | F | M | July 13 1879 San Francisco Calif | | Roosevelt Hall Skaneateles N Y |
| 3 | ROOSEVELT | Eleanor K | 13 | | F | S | Sept 18 1915 Washington D C | | do |
| 4 | ROSENFELD | Saul | 36 | | M | M | Nov 18 1892 New York N Y | | 18 East 24th St New York N Y |
| 5 | ROSENFELD | Rosalie | 25 | | F | M | June 28 1904 New York N Y | | do |
| 6 | RUBIN | Harry | 34 | | M | M | Aug 13 1895 New York N Y | | 925 East 24th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 7 | RUBIN | Elizabeth | 29 | | F | M | Feb 15 1900 New York N Y | | do |
| 8 | ROSENBAUM | Solomon G | 61 | | M | M | Feb 12 1868 Raleigh N C | | 730 Fifth Ave New York N Y |
| 9 | ROSENBAUM | Bella | 59 | | F | M | Sept 8 1869 Raleigh N C | | do |
| 10 | REESE | Algernon B | 32 | | M | S | July 28 1896 Charlotte N C | | 50 West 52nd St New York N Y |
| 11 | RICHMAN | Nathan J | 51 | | M | M | Dec 20 1877 New York N Y | | 260 West 94th St New York N Y |
| 12 | RICHMAN | Alice | 48 | | F | M | July 10 1880 New York N Y | | do |
| 13 | SHEER | Max | 41 | | M | M | Jan 1 1888 New York N Y | | 252 West 37th St New York N Y |
| 14 | SARNEY | Albert A | 41 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 16537 | 500 Fifth Ave New York N Y |
| 15 | STRAUSS | Daniel | 56 | | M | S | Aug 23 1872 New York N Y | | 350 West 94th St New York N Y |
| 16 | SCHORSCH | Jacob | 64 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 669507 | 302 Fifth Ave New York N Y |
| 17 | SCHORSCH | Cecelia | 56 | | F | M | Feb 9 1873 New York N Y | | do |
| 18 | SOLOMAIS | Mortimer J | 31 | | M | S | Sept 24 1897 New York N Y | | 37 West 37th St New York N Y |
| 19 | STONE | Nathan C | 41 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 1694 | 48 West 48th St New York N Y |
| 20 | SHIELDS | Harold [illegible] | 31 | | M | M | Dec 5 1897 Pittsburgh Pa | | 5820 Howe St Pittsburgh Pa |
| 21 | [illegible] | Marion R | 26 | | F | M | June 10 1902 Detroit Mich | 12 | do |
| 22 | TOSCA | Elizabeth M | 30 | | F | S | Nov 16 1898 Fancher Wisc | | 38 South Dearborn St Chicago Ill |
| 23 | TAFT | Gertrude T | 41 | | F | M | Feb 21 1888 Boston Mass | | 8 Walnut St Boston Mass |
| 24 | TIETZEN | Paul O | 76 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 627759 | First National Bank Los Angeles Calif |
| 25 | TIETZEN | Margaret | 70 | | F | M | Jan 15 1858 Marysville Calif | | do |
| 26 | VAUGHN | Vera | 32 | | F | M | Dec 7 1896 Nevada Mo | | Brentwood Country Club Los Angeles Calif |
| 27 | WEINSTUCK | John J | 27 | | M | S | Feb 25 1902 Chicago Ill | | Westover Hotel New York N Y |
| 28 | WALKER | Elisabeth Lenoir | 46 | | F | S | Sept 13 1881 Armstrong Mo | | 28 East 55th St New York N Y |
| 29 | YUNG | Elise | 55 | | F | S | | U S Passport # 639218 Providence R I Feb 24 1924 | Catherine St Newport R I |
| 30 | BERZIN | Abraham | 39 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 9321 | 282 West 38th St New York N Y |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 20, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALPREN | Frank | 41 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 688184 | |
| 2 | ALPREN | Sadye | 38 | | F | M | | U S Passport # 688184 | 225 West 37th St New York N Y |
| 3 | BLOCK | Monroe | 48 | | M | S | April 26 1881 Baltomore Md | | do |
| 4 | BLAU | Thomas | 44 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 5847 | Esplanade Apts Baltomore Md |
| 5 | CULLEN | Frank C | 53 | | M | M | March 18 1876 Muscatine Iowa | District Court Brooklyn N Y June 6 1906 | U S Lines 45 Broadway New York N Y |
| 6 | CULLEN | Gertrude | 33 | | F | M | Feb 12 1876 do | | 350 Humboldt St Denver Colo |
| 7 | CULLEN | Neil R | 31 | | M | S | Muscatine Iowa | | do |
| 8 | BROWN | Auggustus | 51 | | F | M | Feb 23 1878 Williamstown N C | | do |
| 9 | DAVIS | Blanche | 39 | | F | M | Jan 6 1890 do | | R F D #4 New Brunswick New J |
| 10 | BROWN | Margaret | 22 | | F | S | May 26 1907 Williamstown N C | | Smithfield N C |
| 11 | DELGADO | Elena Pasarell | 52 | | F | M | Aug 18 1877 Yanco Porto Rico | | R F D # 4 New Brunswick N J |
| 12 | DELGADO | Rafael M | 50 | | M | M | April 18 1879 Yanco Porto Rico | | 404 Riverside Drive New York N Y |
| 13 | FISCHER | Erna | 37 | | F | S | | U S Passport # 628798 Thru Fathers Papers | do |
| 14 | GOLDBERG | Juluis A | 49 | | M | M | March 4 1880 New York N Y | | 33 Prospect St White Plains N Y |
| 15 | GOLDBERG | Josephine | 49 | | F | M | March 2 1880 Chicago Ill | | 211 Vine Ave Highland Park Ill |
| 16 | HOY | Elizabeth A | 46 | | F | M | Feb 3 1883 New York N Y | | do |
| 17 | KLEIN | Leo | 53 | | M | M | Aug 25 1875 New York N Y | | 105 Madison Ave New York N Y |
| 18 | KLEIN | Lillian | 50 | | F | M | Dec 17 18 New York N Y | | 60 East 37th St New York N Y |
| 19 | KRAMITZ | Max | 28 | | M | M | April 8 1901 Michigan City Ind | | do |
| 20 | LAHR | Ada Mitchall | 38 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport #679200 Oct 11 1920 | 8320 Bay Park Way Brooklyn N Y |
| 21 | MICHAELIS | Catherine | 21 | | F | S | Oct 5 1907 New York N Y | | 809 West 4th St Royal Oak Mich |
| 22 | PASARELL | Emilia | 41 | | F | S | Feb 4 1888 Yanco Porto Rico | 13 | Hotel Alden New York N Y |
| 23 | PECK | Charles Alfred | 37 | | M | M | June 8 1892 New York N Y | | 404 Riverside Drive New York N Y |
| 24 | RIGGS | Bertha M | 38 | | F | M | Dec 30 1891 Marco Ind | | 2680 Calvert Ave Detroit Mich |
| ~~25~~ | ~~SARNOFF~~ | ~~David~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | 20 East Euclid Detroit Mich |
| 26 | SARNOFF | Lizette | 35 | | F | M | | U S Passport# 529769 U S Passport # 529770 | 11 E. 68th St. New York N.Y. |
| 27 | SALZER | Herbert D | 38 | | M | S | March 31 1891 New York N Y | | Hotel Ansonia 100 Broadway New York N Y |
| 28 | SEMEL | Maurice M | 38 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 537780 | 2049 East 5th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 29 | SHALEF | Herman | 38 | | M | M | April 17 1891 San Francisco Calif | | 873 26th Ave [illegible] Calif. |
| 30 | ZEILE | Marion | 40 | | F | S | June 29 1888 San Francisco Calif | | Fairmont Hotel San Francisco Calif |

Line 25 Sarnoff Did Not Sail.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 20, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOGEN | Max | 37 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 614606 | 49 Holworthy St Boston Mass |
| 2 | CARTOON | Meyer | 32 | | M | M | March 18 1897 New York N Y | | 8 West 30th St New York N Y |
| 3 | CARROLL | Frederick A | 41 | | M | M | May 13 1887 Worcester Mass | | 53 Shattuck Road Watertown Mass |
| 4 | DROUET | Bessie Clark | 50 | | F | M | Jan 18 1879 Portsmouth N Y | | 205 W 57th St New York N Y |
| 5 | FRIEND | Steven L | 46 | | M | S | July 23 1882 New York N Y | | 170 [illegible] New York N Y |
| 6 | GERRICK | Isadore E | 47 | | M | M | | Southern District Court New York May 21 1912 | 234 Center St Cedarhurst L I NY |
| 7 | JONES | Virginia L | 56 | | F | M | Jan 24 1874 Philadelphia Pa | | Wynnote Pa |
| 8 | KESSLER | Alexander M | 42 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 690437 | 868 Sarotoga Ave Brooklyn N Y |
| 9 | LANS | Nathan W | 30 | | M | S | Sept 7 1898 New York N Y | | 630 Fifth Ave New York N Y |
| 10 | LITWIN | Samuel | 57 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 674800 | 53 Gerard Place Newark N J |
| 11 | LITWIN | Sophia | 54 | | F | M | | U S Passport # 674800 | do |
| 12 | LEVI | Harris | 37 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 458265 Supreme Court New York N Y 1918 | 130 West 87th St New York N Y |
| 13 | LENKOWSKY | Saul | 31 | | M | S | Nov 8 1897 New York N Y | | 80 Riverside Drive New York N Y |
| 14 | ROBBINS | William J | 39 | | M | M | Feb 22 1890 North Platte Nebr | | Columbia Mo |
| 15 | SCHWAB | David E | 47 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 506089 1910 District Court Southern District Ohio March | 220 West 98th St New York N Y |
| 16 | SCHENER | Simon H | 37 | | M | M | Oct 7 1891 New York N Y | | 10 East 40th St New York N Y |
| 17 | SIGMAN | Solomon I | 29 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 1112 Superior Court Chicago Ill May 1915 | 813 W Adams St Chicago Ill |
| 18 | DUMONT | Corinne | 53 | | F | M | Feb 16 Commercial Point Ohio | | American Law Book Co 272 Flatbush Ave Ext Brooklyn N Y |
| 19 | BURKE | Claire | 42 | | F | M | May 15 1887 Brooklyn N Y | | 128 Willow St Brooklyn " Y |
| 20 | JACKEL | Richard | 49 | | M | M | March 13 1880 New York N Y | | 546 Fifth Ave New York N Y |
| 21 | MISSIR | Regina | 28 | | F | M | | U S Passport # 656250 | 898 West End Ave New York N Y |
| 22 | SIMON | Julius | 53 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 588040 | 551 Fifth Ave New York N Y |
| 23 | ROGERS | Edgar D | 66 | | M | M | Oct 26 1862 Chicago Ill | | 2591 Guilford Rd Cleveland Ohio |
| 24 | ROGERS | Edith I | 56 | | F | M | Sept 9 1872 Fort Wayne Ind | | do |
| 25 | MCVICKAR | John A Jr | 20 | | M | S | Feb 12 1909 New York N Y | | 510 Park Ave New York N Y |
| 26 | PRACK | Bernard H | 48 | | M | M | March 16 1881 Pittsburgh Pa | | Farmers bldg Pittsburgh Pa |
| 27 | ECKER | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | Daniel | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] Court Brooklyn Jan. 25. 1905 | [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 30 | [illegible] | Walter | [illegible] | | M | M | July 11, 1894 | San Francisco Calf. | [illegible] 5th St. New York N.Y. |

Line #7 Jones Transfered to Sheet #12 Line 6.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN , CHERBOURG (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Tenn. Tenn License , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May , 19 29

at New York

W. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29

14—480A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ASKEW | Frieda | 26 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | German English | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Entresen | NQ 45 | Berne Switzerland | March 1 1929 | Switzerland | Thun |
| 2 | | KOREK | David | 18 | | M | S | Pastry Cook | Yes | German | Yes | do | do | do | Zurich | Q 2019 | Zurich Switzerland | April 12 1929 | do | Zurich |
| 3 | | SCHMIDHAUSER | Ernst | 29 | | M | S | Electrician | Yes | German English | Yes | do | do | do | Hessenreuti | Permit 429539 | Washington D C | Oct 29 1928 | Ill | Joliet |
| 4 | | DENK | Ivan | 39 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Jugo Slovia | Croatian | Jugo Slovia | Desnik | Q 813 | Zagreb Ju Sl | April 29 1929 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | | KORAC | Milos | 34 | | M | S | Coal Miner | Yes | Croatian | Yes | do | do | do | Hegenic | Q 843 | do | May 10 1929 | W Va | Elbert |
| 6 | | ZAMSKY | Helena | 23 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | Czecho Slovakia | Slovak | Italy | Udine | Q 3792 | do | Feb 20 1929 | Ju Sl | Vinkovci |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | ZAMSKY | Zvonimir | 1 | | M | S | Child | No | | No | do | do | Slovak | Vinkovci | Q 476 | do | March 1 1929 | do | do |
| 8 | | JAMRICH | Marie | 37 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Slovak English | Yes | do | do | Czecho Slovakia | Dricotova | Q 1553 | Prague Ch Sl | April 25 1929 | Ch Sl | Dricotourg |
| 9 | U. S. CIT. | JAMRICH | Anna | 14 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Claims U.S. | Dec 8 1914 | Misc USA | Cudahy | | | | U.S. | Muskegon |
| 10 | U. S. CIT. 623028 | JAMRICH | John | 8 | | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | Claims U.S. | June 12 1920 | do | Muskegon | | | | U.S. | Muskegon |
| 11 | 6/4/30 E 48 | POJETA | Eva | 21 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Czecho Slovak | Yes | Czecho Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho Slovakia | Mikulas | Permit 436552 | Washington D C | Nov 17 1928 | New | New York |
| 12 | TRANSIT | TILLE | Vaclav | 62 | | M | M | Governor Rotary Club Prague | Yes | Slovak German French English | Yes | do | do | do | Jaber | M I 362 | Prague Ch Sl | May 10 1929 | Ch Sl | Prague |
| 13 | DIPLOMAT | ZAKOVA | Brigila | 27 | | F | S | Ch Sl Consulate Employee Chicago | Yes | Slovak English | Yes | do | do | do | Laksou None Vas | M I 335 | do | April 24 1929 | do | Laksou None Ves |
| 14 | | BARANDO | F Domenico Pietro | 34 | | M | S | Chauffeur | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pont Canavose | Permit 273638 | Washington D C | June 7 1927 Ext to June 7 1929 | Italy | Pont Canavose |
| 15 | | FRYDLAND | Izsak | 27 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wilno | Q 3595 | Warsaw Poland | April 11 1929 | Poland | Wilno |
| 16 | U. S. CIT. | KISSEN (Frydland) | Becky | 27 | | F | M | U S Passport # 534235 Supreme Court New York N Y | | | | Claims US | | March 12 1928 | | | | | U.S. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | KUPIEC | Josef Lejba | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Russian | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Zbarzsacz | M I 6719 | Warsaw Poland | April 23 1929 | Poland | Krasnobrad |
| 18 | | MOZES | Witel | 28 | | F | S | Merchant | Yes | Polish | Yes | do | do | do | Stryj | M I 6000 | do | April 12 1929 | do | Stryj |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | PODOLEWSKA | Itka | 39 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Russian | Yes | do | do | do | Horodec | Q 5155 | do | Feb 15 1929 | do | Horodec |
| 21 | | PODOLOWSKA | Jerachmiel | 5 | | M | S | Child | No | | No | do | do | do | Pinsk | Q 5156 | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | | MULLER | Karl | 18 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Basle | Q 1618 | Basle Switzerland | March 12 1929 | Switzerland | Basle |
| 23 | | BERTHOU | Paul | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Langonnet | Q-2915 | Nantes | Apl 25-1929 | France | Langennet |
| 24 | | CANAFF | Yves | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Le Saint | Q-3948 | Nantes | May 8-1929 | France | LeSaint |
| 25 | | LeGRAND | Francine | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Pourin | Q-2777 | Nantes | Feb 6-1929 | France | Boudoualles |
| 26 | | LeGOFF | Marie | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Pourin | Q-826 | Nantes | Mch 12-1929 | France | Pourin |
| 27 | U. S. CIT. | KORMENOFF | BOIKE | 26 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | Bulgarian | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgaria | Bulgaria | Ostritsa | NQ 17 | Cherbourg | May 8-1929 | Bulga ia | Ostritsa |
| 28 | U. S. CIT. | KORMENOFF | George | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Claims U.S. | | Jan 14-1929 | Yakima Co Court | | Washington | FP# 20 | | Washington Wapato |
| 29 | | RAPAPORT | Joseph | 24 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Claims U.S. | | Nath Feb 15 1929 | Cleveland Ohio | | | FP# 6769/8 | U.S. | Cleveland O |
| 30 | | RAPAPORT | Mere | 26 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | Latvian | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia | Pitten | NQ 497 | Riga | Apl 26-1929 | Latvia | Riga |

15
Line #30 Not Used

Total Passengers ... ... 29
U.S. citizens ... ... 24
Aliens ... ... ...

Purser 2nd Class

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 20th, 19 29

14—430A

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If yes—Year or period of years | 22 If yes—Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States | 24 Length of time (state whether in hours, days, weeks, months, or years) alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien has a ticket to return to country whence he came | 25 Race, as determined by immigration officer (Nationality may be entered in this column) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | 30 Whether alien is coming to join a husband or wife in the United States | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | 33 Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | 35 Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Father Johann Stucke | | | | | | | | | Earle Askew Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fischuveg 8 Thun Switzerland | D C | Washington | No | See 23 | Yes | No | — | — | 2909 Olive Ave Washington D C | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None |
| | Mr Nernhard Korek | | | | | | | | | Uncle Mr Isreal Korek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Feldstrasse 125 Zurich Switzerland | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | 424 East 13th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Mother Mrs Berta Schmidhauser | | | | | | | 1927 to Dec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hessenreuse Switzerland | Ill | Joliet | No | Self | $100 | Yes | 1928 | Ill | 13 South Raynor Ave Joliet Ill | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Bld | Grey | None |
| | Brother Gjuro Denk | | | | | | | 1910 to | | Brother in Law Steve Kovacis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ozalj Karlovac Ju Sl | Ohio | Cleveland | No | Self | | Yes | Yes 1928 | Ohio | 546 East 152nd St Cleveland O | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| | Brother Ivan Korac | | | | | | | 1914 to June | | Friend Labud Obradovic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kosooska Mitrovica Ju Sl | W Va | Elbert | No | Self | | Yes | Yes 1928 | W Va | P O Box 42 Filbert W Va | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Father Ivan Koorner | | | | | | | 6 mos | | Husband Olda Zamsky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Vinkovic Ju Sl St Paul Minn | Minn | St Paul | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | in 1926 | 26 Ave & 7th St St Paul Minn | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Grandfather Ivan Koorner | | | | | Line 6 | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vinkovic Ju Sl | do | do | Yes | Mother | | Yes | Yes | | do | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Bld | Grey | None |
| | Father Andrej Mudry | | | | Col 23 | | | 1910 to | | Husband John Jamrich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Drietourg Ch Sl | Mich | Muskegon | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes | Mich | 1609 Jefferson Str Muskegon Mich | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | CoL 23 | Mich | Muskegon | Yes | Col 23 | | Yes | USC | | do | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Light | Chr | Blue | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Col 23 | Mich | Muskegon | Yes | Col 23 | | No | USC | | do | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Father Michal Fecko | | | | | | | 1924 to Dec | | Husband John Pojeta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Plas Sv Mikulas Ch Sl | N Y | New York | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes 5 | N Y | 3770 63rd St Woodside L I NY | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None |
| | Wife Julie Tille | | | | Col 23 | | | | | Rotary International Convention | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Prague 248 Vojlesska ul 5 Ch Sl | Ch Sl | Prague | Yes | Rotary Club | | Yes | Yes 3 Mos | 1925 do | Dallas Texas | Yes | 1 Mo | No | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Gray | Brn | None |
| | Mother Helena Zakova | | | | | | | | | Czecho Slovakia Consulate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Laksou None Ves 72 Ch Sl | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | — to June | Chicago Ill | Yes | C—Mos | No | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Mother Mrs Dominco | | | | | | | 1909 to 1927 | | Sister Mrs Catarina Vinkelman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pont Canavese Italy | Ariz | Vinkelman | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes 19 | | Vinkelman Ariz | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Mother Gibel Frydland | | | | | | | | | Wife Becky Kissen Frydland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wilno Nowogrodstr St 4 Poland | N Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | — — | 5402 11th Ave Brooklyn N Y | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Col 23 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | | Yes | USC | — — | 5402 11th Ave Brooklyn N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Mirla Kupiec | | | | | | | | | Brother Max Kupiec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | St Krasnobrod Kr Zamosc Poland | Pol Rnd | Krasnobrod | Yes | Self | | No | No | | 112 Ridge St New York N Y | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Father Susma Moses | | | | | | | | | Cousin Mose Harris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | St Stryj Wincentego Pols Str 3 Poland | do | Stryj | No | Cousin | | Yes | No | | 149 Bloomfield Ave Passaic N J | Yes | 4 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blk | Blue | None |
| | Cousin M Winograd | | | | | | | | | Husband Szloma Podolewski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Warsaw Kowolipie 5/ Poland | N Y | Bronx | Yes | Husband | | No | No | | 871 East 170th St Bronx N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | No | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Father Mr Muller | | | | | | | | | Carl Amport Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wasserstr 35 Basel Switzerland | Wisc | Madison | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | — — | Mont Horeb Wisc | No | Perm | Yes | Nb | Nb | Nb | Nb | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Blk | Brn | Scar on Forhead Above L Eye |
| | Wife | | | | | | | | | Friend Joseph Derval | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Langonnet France | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | 338 West 51st St New York Nes | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Blk | Brn | None |
| | Wife | | | | | | | | | Cousin Louis LeGoff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | St Saint-par Courin France | N.J. | Milltown | No | Self | | Yes | No | — — | 62 Riva Ave Milltown N.J. | Yes | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Blk | Brn | None |
| | Mother | | | | | | | | | Uncle Jean LeDour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Place de l'Eglise Roudouallec | Mass | Lenox | No | Self | | Yes | No | — — | Box 6 Lenox Mass | Yes | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Blk | Brn | None |
| | Father Joseph LeGoff | | | | | | | | | Brother Joseph LeGoff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | on Courin Morbihan France | N.J. | Milltown | No | Self | | Yes | No | — — | 25 Scott Ave Milltown N.J. | Yes | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Mo Daisha | | | | | | | | | Husband George Kormenoff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Catrifsa Bulgaria | Wash | Wapato | No | Line 27 | | No | No | — — | Wapato Washington | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Col 23 | Wash | Wapato | No | Self | | Yes | USC | | Wapa to Washington | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Column 23 | Ohio | Cleveland | No | Self | | Yes | USC | | 898 East 105th St Clevld O | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk | Brn | None |
| | Father | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Riga Latvia | do | do | No | Mother 28 | | Yes | No | USC | 898 E105th St Cleveland O. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Fr Aronbe | | | | | | | | | Husband Joe Rapaport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Riga Latvia | do | do | No | Line 29 | | No | No | | 898 E105th St Clevelnd O | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* William B. Oakley Chief Ofcr *, of the* S.S. "LEVIATHAN" *, from* CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. B. Oakley

Chief *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* May *, 19* 29

*at* New York

W. Pearsall

*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Gordon Hislop M.D.**, Surgeon of the **S.S."LEVIATHAN"** **Sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" services thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **Fourteen (14)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **University of Tenn.** **Tenn License**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One (1)** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

G. H. Hislop

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **May**, 19 **29**

at **New York**

M C Pursell
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29

14-480A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | SAFRO | Mejer | 50 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Malenko | N I 7301 | Warsaw Poland 3-2 | May 4 1929 | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | | JASINSKI | Stanislaw | 53 | | M | M | Laborer | No | English | No | do | Polish | do | Siemniewo | Permit 450453 | Washington D C | Jan 30 1929 | Mich | Wyandotte |
| 3 | | GOTMAN | Mordka | 48 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Polish French | Yes | do | Hebrew | do | Warsaw | Q 3364 | Warsaw Poland | March 6 1929 | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | | FISZBIN | Iechok | 39 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Polish French | Yes | None | Polish | do | do | N Q 799 | Paris France 4-A | May 6 1929 | France | Paris |
| 5 | | MOUGIN | Louise Melida | 60 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | France | Badevel | N Q 55 | Strasbourg France 4-B | March 13 1929 | France | Belfort |
| 6 | | GRIGAUT | Henri Gaston | 25 | | M | Wd | Cook | Yes | French | Yes | do | do | do | Montetaire | Q 981 | Paris France | April 17 1929 | do | Chantilly |
| 7 | | JANETOS | Photini | 28 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vernadeica Patras | N Q 1797 | Athens Greece 4-A | April 30 1929 | Greece | Vernadeica Patras |
| 8 | U.S. Cit. | JANETOS | Peter | 34 | | M | M | U S Passport # 649285 Common Police Court Hamilton Ohio March 14 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. | Hamilton O. |
| 9 | | GOLDBERGER | Serena | 31 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Hungarian Roumanian | Yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Ilhui | Q 528 | Bucharest Roumania March 19 1929 | | Roumania | Alba Julia |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | GOLDBERGER | Joseph | 9 | | M | S | Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Arad | Q 529 | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | MUNTWYLER | Walter | 21 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | German French | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Oetermundigen | Q 2014 | Zurich Switzerland April 11 1929 | | Switzerland | St Moritz |
| TRANSIT | | RABER | Marie | 62 | | F | Wd | Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | French | do | Kraensee | N I 49 | Lucerne Switzerland April 15 1929 | | do | Lucerne |
| ADMITTED VL-248-251 | | PERLSTEIN | Salamon | 26 | | M | M | Rabbi | Yes | Hebrew Hungarian | Yes | Czecho Slovakia | Hebrew | Slovakia | Munkacer | N Q 546 | Budapest Hungary 4-B | April 22 1929 | Hungary | Budapest |
| 14 | | SOSIGIAN | Marie | 20 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Armenian English | Yes | Armenia | Armenian | Armenia | Kharpout | N Q 790 | Paris France 4-A | April 29 1929 | France | Le Raincy |
| TRANSIT | | ZAGHA | David | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | French English Arabic Hebrew Turkish German Albanian Roumanian | Yes | Syria | Hebrew | Syria | Damascus | N I 8 | Algiers Algeria 3-2 | do | Algeria | Algiers |
| 16 | | DIMITRESKU | Jovan | 42 | | M | M | Administrator | Yes | French | Yes | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Albasan | Q 94 | Tirana Albania | May 2 1929 | Albania | Tirana |
| 17 | | DIMITRESKU | Vasilie J | 27 | | F | M | Wife | No | | No | do | do | do | do | Q 95 | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | DIMITRESKU | Evdhogi | 7 | | F | S | Child | No | | No | do | do | do | do | Q 96 | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | DIMITRESKU | Violeta | | 11 | F | S | do | No | | No | do | do | do | do | Q 97 | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | KEREGZMANN | Tivador | 29 | | M | S | Locksmith | Yes | Hungarian German | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Czecho Slovakia | Kozsmark | Q 1576 | Budapest Hungary | Jan 22 1929 | Hungary | Kispest |
| 21 | | KEREGZMANN | Margit | 28 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Q 1575 | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | | LIBOWICZ | Szejndla | 65 | | F | Wd | None | No | over 55 | No | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Borochow | Q 3627 | Warsaw Poland | April 29 1929 | Poland | Rowne |
| 23 | | SMIELOWIEC | Jan | 37 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | do | Radomysl | Permit 413448 | Washington D C | Aug 24 1928 | N Y | New York |
| 24 | | MEINDL | Katharina C.N. | 29 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | German | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna | Q 599 | Vienna Austria | Feb 5 1929 | Austria | Salzburg |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | MEINDL | Leo | 9 | | M | S | Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Q 600 | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | VICOS | Constantine | 41 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | French English | Yes | Greece Passport | Greek | Greece | Chios | N I 16 | Teheran Persia | Dec 18 1928 | Persia | German |
| 27 | | SCHLESINGER | Fanny | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Soroksar | Q 550 | Budapest Hung | March 1 1929 | Hungary | Budapest |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | SCHLESINGER | Sandor | 8 | | M | S | Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Budapest | Q 551 | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | FRIEDMANN | Olga | 18 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | German | Yes | do | do | Jugoslavia | Nagybecskerek | Q 578 | do | April 29 1929 | do | do |
| 30 | | HOCH | Xaver | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | German | Yes | Lichtenstein | German | Lichtenstein | Triesen | Q 22 | Zurich Sw | April 18 1929 | Lichtenstein | Triesen |

Total Passengers ... ... 16 30
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... 29

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 215

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 20th, 1929

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, whether temporarily or permanently, according to the law governing such matters | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Read by person or himself, or person, or read to him, or not read (as required by law) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, affidavit, warrant, or special inquiry, made by or addressed to the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Wife Feiga Safro Warsaw Rynkowa 1 Poland | | | | | | | | | L Robinson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sister Walerja Smigielska | Poland | Warsaw | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | 1620 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N Y | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | Ciechanow Warszawska St 26 Poland | Mich | Wyandotte | No | Self | $200 | Yes | 1909 1929 | Mich | Wife Antonina Jasinski 6 children. 843 Cherry St Wyandotte Mich | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 3 | Mother Henie Gotman Warsaw Muranowska 18 Poland | N Y | Bronx | Yes | Wife | $20 | No | | | Wife Sonia Gotman 946 E 181st St Bronx N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bld | Brn | None |
| 4 | Mother Mrs Esther Fiszbin 29 Rue de Lanory Paris France | do | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | Wife Esther Aveca 175 Hawkes St Brooklyn N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 5 | Cousin Mrs Ed Lods 17 Rue des Capucins Belfort France | do | do | Yes | Self | $5 | Yes | 1928/29 | Imm. | Cousin Melle E Chavel Katonah N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Brn | None |
| 6 | Parents Mr & Mrs Gaston Grigaut 23 Rue de Comistable Chantil... France | do | do | Yes | Self | $20 | No | | | Friend Miss Perina Jacood 367 West 28th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 7 | George Janetos Vermadeica Patras Greece | Ohio | Hamilton | No | Husband Col 25 | $30 | No | | | Husband Peter Janetos 516 South 2nd St Hamilton Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 8 | column 23 Brother Moritz Weisz N Y | Ohio | Hamilton | No | Self | $60. | Yes | USC | | Home 516 South 2nd St Hamilton Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| 9 | Alba Julia Piata Mihael Viteazul 10 | | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Husband Franz Goldberger 1774 58th St Brooklyn N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Brn | Wart on Face |
| 10 | Uncle Ch 51 do | do | do | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Father do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Med | Brn | Hzl | None |
| 11 | Father Mr Muntwyler N J St Gall Hotel St Leonhard Switzerland | | Nutley | Yes | Self | $440 | No | | | Friend H Grumminge Kingsland Road 140 Nutley N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Goo. | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 12 | Son Mr Raber Bahnhofphots Lucerne Switzerland | Pa | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $200 | No | Temporary admission Mr Henry Albert until 2/20/29 File No. 9215/1124 | | 809 Highland Rd Gloucester N J | Yes | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 13 | Wife Mrs Salamon Perlstein 4 Dab Ucca Budapest Hungary | Pa | Domora | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Congergation Chov. Sch Domora Pa | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld | Grey | None |
| 14 | Father John Sosigian 468 Main St Paterson N J | N J | Paterson | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Father John Sosigian 468 Main St Paterson N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| 15 | Maison Zagha 37 Rue d'Isly Algiers Algieria | Algeria | Algiers | Yes | Self | $60 | Yes | 1926 | Pa | Maison Zagha 126 South 16th St Philadelphia Pa | Yes | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| 16 | Sister Vangelia Niena Elbasan Albania | Mich | Battle Creek | Yes | Self | $300 | Yes | No | | Brother James George 44 West Michigan Ave Battle Creek Mich | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| 17 | Father Sika Prifti Elbasan Albania | do | do | Yes | Husband | $300 | Yes | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 18 | Grandfather do | do | do | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Uncle do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 10 | Dark | Cht | Brn | None |
| 19 | do Aunt Mrs Goldman Helen | do | do | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | do Mother Mrs Mary Kerecmann | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 3 | Dark | Cht | Brn | None |
| 20 | Kispest Rozsa u Hungary | Pa | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | No | | 195 Twoport St Philadelphia Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 21 | do Szyfia Meisler | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | do Son Simon Libowitz | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Red | Brn | None |
| 22 | Rowne Zlota 10 Poland Wife Josefa Chmielowiec | N Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 2153 60th St Brooklyn N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None |
| 23 | St Radomysl Kr Tazmobneg Poland Mother Katharina Reiser | do | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913-26 1927-28 | | Friend H Ingram 414 East 15th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 24 | Paulusgrasse 8 Vienna III Austria | N Y | do | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Husband Alois Meindl 239 East 88th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None |
| 25 | Grandmother do Mother Mrs Vices | do | do | Yes | Father | $20 Yes | No | | | Father do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | Bld | Grey | None |
| 26 | Aporte Paulo 59 Athens Greece Sister Mrs Sam Strasser | Persia | Herman | No | Self | $400 | No | | | c/o Bardwia Bros. 153 Fifth ave N Y C N Y | Yes | 6 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| 27 | Klauzal n 34 Budapest Hung | Calif | San Francisco | Yes | see 23 | $50 | No | | | Husband Jens Schlesinger 2101 Hayes st San Francisco Cal | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 28 | Aunt do Mrs Odon Haas | do | do | Yes | do | No | No | | | Father do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn | Blk | None |
| 29 | II Bimbo utca 5 Budapest Hung | N Y | N Y C | Yes | see 23 | Yes | No | | | Father Alfred Friedmann Brother 3296 3rd ave N Y C N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 30 | Father August Hoch # 66 Triesen Lichtenstein | N J | Phillipsburg | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother Pius Hoch 789 Pursel st Phillipsburg N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley Chief Officer of the S.S."LEVIATHAN" , from CHERBOURG , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May , 19 29

at New York

M C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Tenn License , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May , 19 29

at New York

A. Percall
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14TH., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | BARNES | James M. | 27 | | M | S | Commercial | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | N.I.9055 | London | 7. 5. 29. | England | London |
| 2 | | BIFFEN | Frank M. | 31 | | M | M | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Q.3654 | London | 9. 3. 29. | England | London |
| 3 | TRANSIT | BRUEN | Gladys | 43 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Leightonbridge | N.I.120257 | Dublin | 26. 4. 29. | I.F.S. | Carlow |
| 4 | | HOPE | Elizabeth | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Gelashields | Re-entry 449077 | Washington | Jan 22. 29. | U.S.A. | Princeton |
| 5 | TRANSIT | LEE | Ernest M. | 54 | | M | M | Music Professor | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Cambridge | Transit 7951/1090 | London | Apl 22-1929 | England | Woodford Green |
| 6 | ADMITTED | MARKS | Rachel | 22 | | F | S | Pianist | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | Q-3450 | London | Feb 15-1929 | England | London |
| 7 | ADMITTED | MARKS | Celia M. | 19 | | F | S | Milliner | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Q-3451 | London | Feb 15-1929 | do | do |
| 8 | | SANGER | Isidore | 21 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Plymouth | Q.23992 | Southampton | 29. 2. 29. | England | Plymouth |
| 9 | | URQUHART | William A. | 27 | | M | S | Coachsmith | Yes | English | Yes | N.Ireland | Irish | N.Ireland | Belfast | NQ.164 | Belfast | 26. 3. 29. | N.Ireland | Belfast |
| 10 | | KIKKERT | John F. | 25 | | M | S | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Netherland | Amsterdam | Re-entry 268144 | Washington | 5/25/27 1/11/28 10/11/28 | U.S.A. | Salt Lake C. |
| 11 | ADMITTED | WEISENBLATT | Syngl | 54 | | F | S | Doctor of Medicine | Yes | English | Yes | Austria | German | Poland | Bendzin | N.I.419 | Vienna | 8. 4. 29. | Austria | Vienna |
| 12 | | WOODBERG | Jacob D. | 63 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | S. Africa | British | Lithuania | Kagnapal | NI-94 | Johannesburg | 5/26/1929 | S.Africa | Hohannesburg |
| 13 | | SCHNALL | Roza | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Podlessany | Q- 5912 | Warsaw | Apl 17-1929 | Poland | Golessow |
| 14 | | SCHNALL | Rendla | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Podlessany | Q- 5913 | Warsaw | Apl 17-1929 | Poland | Golessow |
| 15 | | ENGELSCHJN | Hjalmar | 52 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavia | Norway | Colmestrand | Q-1657 | Oslo | Feb 19-1929 | Norway | Oslo |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17 Lines #16 to #30 Not used

Purser and Clerk

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

· SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., May 20th, 19 29

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary absence abroad | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother: W. H. Barnes, The Cottage 25, Highan Ct.Rd.SW. | S.America Brazil | | No | See Col.23 | $25 | Yes | | | Pulford Hansen Co of Schenectady New York. | No | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brn | Blue | None |
| 2 | Wife: 77, Albany Street, London. NW. | N.J. | Plainfield | No | Self | $25 | No | | | F. J. Squire, 604, Roosevelt Ave. Plainfield | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Medm | Brn | Blue | None |
| 3 | Husband: Captain A. Bruen | England | London | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 1928 1 month. | | Friend: T. Dorwin, Laurenceville. Ill. | Yes | 2 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Aubn | Grey | None |
| 4 | Brother: A. Grant, 26. Montgomart St. Edinburgh. | N.J. | Princeton | No | Self | $25 | Yes | | | Husband: Robert Hope, 43, Spring St. Princeton. N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Blk | Grey | None |
| 5 | Wife: 16, Glangale Road, Woodford Green. | England | London | Yes | Assoc:Board R.A.C, London W.C.1. | $25 | No | | | 407 Province Bldg Vancouver In transit to Canada | B.C. | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brn | Blue | None |
| 6 | Mrs. Lebworth, 96, Dadenth Road, N.16. | London | N.Y. Bronx | Yes | See Col.23 | $25 | No | | | Sister: Mrs. Gadon 2095, Crestin Ave. Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perml | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Brn | Lame |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | $25 | No | | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk | Brn | None |
| 8 | Father: Joseph Sanger 2, Handescombe Villas, Plymouth | N.Y. | Rochester | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Uncle: Isaac Jacobsen 826, Dewey Avenue, Rochester. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father: Mr. William Urquhart 113, My Ladys Road, Belfast. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1927 1928 | | 3410, Washington Ave. Long Island | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 10 | Grandfather: J. P. Kikkert, Bloemgracht, 128, Amsterdam. | Utah. | Salt Lake C. | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1922/27 5 Salt Lake C. | | Father: H. R. Kikkert, 71, "K" Street, Salt Lake C. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 11 | Father: Jacob Weisenblatt Wein 20, Klosternemburgerik. | Austria. | Vienna | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend: Dr. J. Brigge, Asheville. N.C. | Yes | 6 mos | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None |
| 12 | Mrs. Rose Woodberg, Smithfield. S.A. | S.Africa | Johannesburg | | Self | $25 | No | | | Prof Hugh Younger John Hopkins Univ Balto Md | Yes | 5 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 13 | Cousin Max Kestman 18 Lwowska Str Tarnow | N.Y? | New York | Yes | Sel 23 | No | No | | | Mother Edith Schnall Roemer 272 Rivington St New York | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Brn | None |
| 14 | as above Fa Hilef | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Sel 23 | No | No | | | Mother as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| 15 | Mraidklav127 Calo | Minn | Robbinsdale | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Uncle John Smith Minn 3918 Lee Ave Robbinsdale | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4121

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley Chief Offcr, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York

W E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14- 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 14TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 20th 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANDERSON | Lorenzo | 54 | | M | M | Bear River C. Utah. | Mar. 10, 1875 | | |
| 2 | ANDERSON | Olive (wife) | 47 | | F | M | Willard. Utah. | Sept, 25, 1881 | | Brigham, Utah. |
| 3 | ANDERSON | George (son) | 18 | | M | S | Brigham Utah. | Feb, 3, 1911 | | do |
| 4 | ANDERSON | Marie T. (dau) | 16 | | F | S | do | May, 3, 1913 | | do |
| 5 | ANDERSON | Lorenzo | 13 | | M | S | do | June 21, 1915 | | do |
| 6 | COHEN | Abraham H. | 43 | | M | M | | | | do |
| 7 | COHEN | Jennie (wife) | 36 | | F | M | New York. N.Y. | Dec 20th 1893 | Passport No. 674131. Fa papers June 10 1905 | 1519, Plimpton Ave. Bronx. N.Y. |
| 8 | ETTINGER | William J. | 41 | | M | M | Philadelphia. Pa. | Dec, 22, 1887 | | do |
| 9 | ~~HARRIS~~ | ~~Charlotte~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~New York. N.Y.~~ | ~~Apr, 9, 1908.~~ | | 26, Cricket Ave. N. Glenside. Pa. |
| 10 | ~~HARRIS~~ | ~~Robert~~ | ~~11~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~June 3, 1928~~ | | ~~150, West 175th St. New York. N.Y.~~ |
| 11 | KOTTER | Herman B. | 30 | | M | M | Brigham Utah. | July, 20, 1898 | | do |
| 12 | MARTIN | David T. | 39 | | M | S | Pittsburg. Pa. | | | 303, East 7th St. N. Brigham C. Utah. |
| 13 | WALGREN | Earl H. | 25 | | M | S | Salt Lake C. Utah. | Dec, 10, 1903 | Passport No. 601273 Pittsburgh 1922 | 314 McKee Place, Pittsburg Pa. |
| 14 | ~~WEINTRAUB~~ | Fritzz | 49 | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | 1406 S. 11th Street Salt Lake C. Utah. |
| 15 | BLACKMAN | Sarah | 59 | | F | M | | | Passport No. 683916. 1904 Superme St NY | 234 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 16 | DE SANTOS | Carmen | 28 | | F | S | Manilla P.I. | Dec, 15, 1900. | Passport No. 306551. Dist Ct Phila 4/30/15 | 2318 Avenue "P", Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 17 | LUMANLAN | Virginia (cousin) | 26 | | F | S | Angeles. P.I. | Mar, 4, 1903 | Passport No. 24264. | 500 Riverside, New York. |
| 18 | ANDREWS | George J. | 25 | | M | S | | | Passport 24293 | 500 Riverside, New York. N.Y. |
| 19 | ~~LITTMAN~~ | ~~Samuel~~ | ~~56~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Apr, 15, 1872~~ | Passport No. 13057 Father Jan 27-1920 | 410, Belmont St. Watertown. Mass |
| 20 | ~~LITTMAN~~ | ~~Sarah~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Oct, 9, 1878~~ | ~~Passport No, 683200.~~ | ~~1460 58th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~ |
| 21 | LOSHAK | Nathan | 40 | | M | M | | | | do |
| 22 | MARGOLIS | Herman | 28 | | M | M | New York | June 22- 1900 | 692408 N.Y.Dist Ct 1926 | #664 W 163rd St New York |
| 23 | MARGOLIS | Sylvia (wife) | 28 | | F | M | New York | March 14-1900 | | 920 Riverside Drive New York |
| 24 | MARGOLIS | Judith (dau) | 3 | | F | S | New York | Feb 9-1926 | 18 | do |
| 25 | REMINGTON | Odin L | 53 | | M | M | Indiana Harbor Ind | Nov 22-1875 | | do |
| 26 | SHEINMAN | Nathan | 42 | | M | M | | | | 5725 Mc Meridan St Indiana Harbor Ind |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | 1928 March New York 511255 | 150 Riverside Drive New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 1st Class Manifest Dept

#9-Harris. Charlotte See 1st Class Sheet #4 Line #16
10-Harris. Robert do 4 17
19-Littman. Samule do 11 10
20-Littman. Sarah do 11 11
Lines # 27-28-29 & 30 Not used

R. P. Boomer
Purser 2nd Class

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—927

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 20th 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

25

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ABRAMOVITZ | Maier | 70 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 328<br>Federal Court St Louis Mo 1907 | 5739 Westminster Place St Louis Mo |
| 2 | ABRAMOVITZ | Ida | 70 | | F | M | | U S Passport # 328 | do |
| 3 | CITRON | Morris | 42 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 622501<br>Supreme Court Bronx N Y Jan 1918 | 2154 Grand Ave Bronx N Y |
| 4 | CHRISMAN | Clarence G | 24 | | M | S | Aug 20 1904 Kearney Mo | | Morse Ave Liberty Mo |
| 5 | COWAN | Margarete | 24 | | F | S | April 5 1905 Radford Va | | Christiansburg Va |
| 6 | FRAZIER | Isabelle | 51 | | F | S | Dec 20 1877 Bethlehem Pa | | Garrison N Y |
| 7 | GLICKFELD | Louis | 46 | | M | M | | 15839<br>District Court San Francisco Calif June 1912 | 2500 Mission St San Francisco Calif |
| 8 | JACOBSON | Rasmus | 56 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 30<br>District Court Fessenden No Dak 1905 | Fairview Mont |
| 9 | JACOBSON | Margaret | 45 | | F | M | | U S Passport # 30<br>By Marriage | do |
| 10 | KOLIOPOULOS | Steve | 42 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 617505<br>State Court Dubuque Iowa Jan 3 1928 | 493 Main St Dubuque Iowa |
| 11 | PETERS | Etta M | 52 | | F | M | May 18-1877 Cranberry Pa | | 2606 Market St Youngstown Ohio |
| 12 | PALATNICK | Mollie | 26 | | F | S | | U S Passport # 683317<br>Supreme Court New York N Y 1919 | 1162 45th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 13 | SOCZYNSKA | M Louisa | 22 | | F | S | June 27 1906 Cleveland Ohio | Pass° 3955 Warsaw 395309 | 107 East 602 St Cleveland |
| 14 | SEGAL | Herman | 49 | | M | M | | New York N Y 1905 | 32 Union Square New York N Y |
| 15 | LENDZOW | Constantine | 44 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 668383<br>1922 District Ct Detroit Mich | 5765 Chene St Detroit Mich |
| 16 | DYBEK | Andrew | 43 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 645204.<br>District Court New York N Y 1927 | 352 East 65th St New York N Y |
| 17 | RIDJESIC | Osman | 43 | | M | | | U S Passport # 404331<br>District Court Chicago Ill June 22 1925 | 3322 East 90th St Chicago Ill |
| 18 | BORAX | Samuel | 56 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 462972<br>U S Dist Court Boston Mass 1898 | 616 Santa Monica Blvd<br>Santa Monica Calif |
| 19 | BORAX | Leopoldine | 25 | | F | M | | U S Dist Court Los Angeles Cal 1927<br>U S Passport # 402403 | do |
| 20 | BENCA | Pius | 47 | | M | M | | Special Supreme Court Mineola N Y Apr 3 1926 | 4341 Wickham ave Bronx N Y |
| 21 | BENCA | Mathilda | 40 | | F | M | | do do | do |
| 22 | BENCA | Theodor | 9 | | M | S | Sept 8 1919 North Hempstead N Y | | do |
| 23 | BENCA | Theresa | 3 | | F | S | Nov 28 1925 do | | do |
| 24 | GATLING | Winifred W | 54 | | F | M | Aug 15 1874 N Y C N Y | | c/O American Express Co<br>N Y C N Y |
| 25 | KOLMAN | Anna | 23 | | F | S | Nov 24 1905 Chicago Ill | | 267 Cox ave Yonkers N Y |
| 26 | ~~KORMENOFF~~ | George | 40 | | M | M | | ~~U S Passport No 20 Washington D C April 6 1929~~<br>~~Yakima Court Eastern Dist Washington Jan 14/29~~ | Wapato Wash |
| 27 | PINK | Paul | 25 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 678753<br>March 1st 1929 Minneapolis | 317 Hennepin ave Minneapolis Minn |
| 28 | WISHENGRAD | Israel | 35 | | M | M | | U S Passport 15118 Warsaw Apr 16 1929<br>Superior Court Fairfield Conn May 18 1918 | 129 Wadsworth ave N Y C N Y |
| 29 | WILSON | Ben H | 54 | | M | M | Sep 19th 1875 Campbellsvi 118 Kentucky | | Rushville Ind |
| 30 | ZIPPIN | Charles | 46 | | M | S | | U S Passport 415656<br>New York 1924 | 129 Wadsworth ave N Y C NN Y |

19

#26 Kormenoff George See Sheet # 6 Line #27

Purser 2nd Class

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 433 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 20th 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JAECKEL | Taube | 47 | | F | M | | 1904 Bronx District Ct 506558 | 1568 Sheridan Ave New York |
| 2 | KRASNER | Louis | 25 | | M | S | | 1908 Providence R.I. 626150 | 187 Jewett St Providence R.I. |
| 3 | LINDENBERG | ELIAS | 43 | | M | M | | Feb 1910 So Dist Ct N.Y. 498369 | 2 Sickle St New York |
| 4 | HAYMAN | LOUIS | 46 | | M | M | | 1921 June So Dist Ct N.Y. 685626 | 2 Sickle St New York |
| 5 | | Complete | 2nd | Manuel | Dept | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

20

Lines # 5 to #30 Not used

Purser 2nd Class

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

27

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

at New York.

W. Pownall
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST CLASS

List

TH PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 10TH., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CRAIG | George F | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow. | 15902 | Glasgow. | 2-8-1929 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | TRANSIT | CROW | Emma L. | 26 | | F | S | Professor | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Chatham | Transit | Madras | 21. 3. 29. | India | Madras |
| 3 | | EDWARDS | Eva M | 28 | | F | W | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Wilmslow | Re-entry 382254 | Washington | 25. 5. 28. | U.S.A. | Niagara Falls |
| 4 | | HENDERSON | Margaret F. | 42 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | Re-entry 456111 | Washington | 30. 8. 28. | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | | LISKA | Margaret | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Galleymm | NO.270 | Dublin | 17.4. 29. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | | MATHASON | Esther S. | 34 | | F | S | Steno-grapher | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Marsden | 15875 | Glasgow. | 3-1-1929 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | TRANSIT | MICHAELSON | Morris | 59 | | M | M | Dealer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Hebrew | Russia | Konevey | 719 | do | 5-6-1929 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | | MURPHY | Elizabeth | 31 | | F | S | Cashier | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow. | Re-entry 428099 | Washington. | 23. 10. 28. | U.S.A. | Belville. |
| 9 | | PENNEY | Ernest H. | 42 | | M | M | Coppersmith | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Southampton | 3982 | London | 4-18-1929 | England | Southampton |
| 10 | | PENNEY | Ada | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Croydon | 3983 | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | PHILLIPS | John | 69 | | M | M | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Illogan | N.I. 101 | Plymouth. | 5/2/1929 | England | Camborne |
| 12 | | PHILLIPS | Elizabeth | 60 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Damborne | 101 | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | | SODERBERG | Karl B. | 26 | | M | S | Manager | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scands | Sweden | Stockholm | N1.423 | Stockholm | 6. 4. 29. | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 14 | | SPENCE | Margaret | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Cathcart | 15218 | Glasgow. | 4-4-.1929 | Scotland | Ayr. |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | SPENCE | Thomas R. | 5 | | M | S | Child | No | - | No | do | do | India | Calcutta | 15217 | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | SPENCE | Marguerite | 1 | | F | S | do | do | - | do | do | do | Scotland | Ayr | 15216 | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | | SPENCE | Isabella | 60 | | F | S | Embroiderer | Yes | English | No | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Kilwinning | | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | | WALSH | Alexander | 60 | | M | M | Tinplate Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow. | Reentry 456252 | Washington | 11. 12. 28. | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 19 | | WRIGHT | David | 64 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Dumblane | 15215 | Glasgow. | 4-4-1929 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | | WRIGHT | Isabella | 62 | | M | M | Housewife | do | do | do | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Drumskee | 15214 | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | GOLDMERSTEIN | Isaac | 41 | | M | S | Architect Engineer | Yes | German | Yes | Russia | German | Russia | Poltava | 12434 | Berlin. | Aug.4-1928 | Germany | Berlin |
| 22 | U.S. CIT. | PIGGOTT | Thomas | 39 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | U.S.C Common Pleas Court, Newark, N.J. May 1923 | | | | | | | U.S.Citizenship. Passport No. 263. | | | | |
| 23 | | PIGGOTT | Helen A | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | | | NO.734 | Glasgow. | 5. 4. 29. | U.S.A. | Seattel |
| 24 | U.S. CIT. | PIGGOTT | Norman | 14 | | M | S | | | | | USC | Newark, N.J. 11-17-1914 | | | U.S.Citizenship. Passport No. 263. | | | | |
| 25 | U.S. CIT. | PIGGOTT | Gwendoline | 11 | | F | S | | | | | USC | Newark, N.J. 11-12-1917 | | | | do | | | |
| 26 | U.S. CIT. | PIGGOTT | Douglas | 3 | | M | S | | | | | USC | BY Father | | | Travelling on Birth Certificate. Claims U.S.Citizenship | | | | |
| 27 | | SALMELA | Oskar | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Saomdin Maakivooni | Finland. | Reukivuori | Re-entry 335890 | Washington. | 11-16-1928 | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 28 | | SALMELA | Aino E. | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | Finnish | Finland | Syama | Re-entry 336113 | do | 11-18-1928 | do | do |
| 29 | | STOLBECK | Karl | 46 | | M | M | Professor | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Diedorf | N.I.12102 | Berlin | 1. 8. 28. | Germany | Berlin |
| 30 | TRANSIT | KNOWLES | Ruth 21 | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U.S.A. | Milwaukee | N.L. 24940 | London | 1. 11. 28. | England | Tonbridge |

Line #4 Margaret Henderson did not sail
" 16 Alexander Walsh do
17 Isabelle Steel do

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 20 1929, *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are you coming to the United States to practice polygamy? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming to the United States at the time of any other offense, admitted, stating it, or agreement, organized or assisted, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: Alex: Craig 21, Queensboro Gdns. Hyndland. | Mich. | Detroit | ~~No~~ Yes | Self | ~~$25~~ $80 | No | | | Cousin: Mr. Lawton, 1811, Wittshut Rd. Detroit, Mich | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 2 | Mrs. A. Crow 25, Emma St. Chatham. Ont. | Ont. | Chatham | No. | Mrs. Bennett 2 Eaton St. London. SW. | ~~$25~~ $50 | Yes | Detroit. | | In Transit to Canada | Transit Canada | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0½ | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 3 | | N.Y. | Niagara Falls | No | Self | ~~$ 20~~ $500 | Yes | 2 Niagara | | Mrs. H. Rainen Echota Hotel, Niagara Falls. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 4 | ~~Mrs. Phillips, 39, Middle St. Brighton. Sussex~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York,~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~4 N.York.~~ | | ~~Mrs. Jarvis, 308, East 96th St. New York.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 5 | Cousin: Martin Healy, 10, Staleffeld, Gallowgate. Glasgow. | Indianapolis Indiana | | No Yes | Self | $50 $25 | Yes | 25 Ind. | | 1811, N. Talbot Ave., Indianapolis Indiana | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 6 | Sister: Miss Kate Matheson 8, Sutherland Toe. Glasgiw. | Ill | Chicago. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friends: Mrs. A. Bryson, 4417, N. Van Buren St. Chicago. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Clear | Blk | Blue | None |
| 7 | Wife: Mrs. Miahelson 122, Queens Drive, Glasgow. | Scotland | Glasgow | Yes | Self | $20 | No | | | Mrs. Stein, 1726 Appleton St. Baltimore. | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Dark | Grey | None |
| 8 | Parents: 18, Ronald St. Glasgow. | N.J. | Belville | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 5½ N.Jersey | | 424 Union Ave. Belville. N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None |
| 9 | Father: Mr. J. H. Pennen 167, Swift Road, Woolston. | N.J. | Jersey C. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Nephew: Norman Pennen 135, Garrison Ave. Jersey C. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Medm | Frsh | Blue | None |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | See Line 9 | $25 | No | | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Medm | Brn | Grey | None |
| 11 | James Phillips, Camborne. Cornwall. | England Kans. | Milwaukee | ~~No~~ Yes | Self | 1500 $25 | Yes | 5 Phila. | | Mrs. J. Champton 899 3rd Avenue, Milwaukee. | Temporary admission extended until 10.1.a.29 File No. 2215/445 Yes | 5 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 12 | do | do | | do | See Line 11 | $25 | No | | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | do | Brn | None |
| 13 | Carl Soderberg Klosterh 1, Orebro. | Sweden | Stockholm | Yes | Self | ~~$25~~ $50 | No | | | The Egri Register Coy, Dayton. O. | Temporary admission extended until 10.1.29 File No. 2215/445 Yes | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 14 | Brother: David Wright 92, Tantallon Rd. Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Cousin: Mrs. A. B. Bryson, 4417, W. Van Buren St. Chicago. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Clear | Golden | Grey | None |
| 15 | Uncle: do | do | do | do | See Line 14 | $25 | No | | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 16 | do do | do | do | do | do | $25 | No | | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | Blue | None |
| 17 | Brother: John Steel, Kings Theatre, Longsight. Manchester. | N.W. | Valley Stream | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend: Mrs. Walker, 69, Buchanan Ave. Valley Stream | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Auburn | Hzl | None |
| 18 | Wife: Mrs. C. Walsh, 20, James Grey St. Glasgow. | N.Y. | Syracuse | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 4 Spokane | | c/o Hudson, 235, Garfield Ave. Syracuse. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 19 | Son: David Wright, 92, Tantallon Rd. Langside, Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago. | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1927 Touring | | Niece, Mrs. A. Bryson, 4417, W. Van Buren St. Chicago. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 20 | do | do | do | do | See Line 19 | $25 | do | do | dor | do | do | dor | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None |
| 21 | Mother: D. Goldmerstein, Meraherst 6, Berlin. | Germany | Berlin | No | Self | 1500 $20 | No | | | Professor Stodieck Bismarck Hotel, Chicago. | Temporary admission extended until 6/20/30 File No. 2215/445 Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Faur | Brn | Brn | None |
| 22 | None | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | Hotel Fry. Seattle, Wash. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | None. | Wash. | Seattle. | Y | Husband | Y | Yes | 1928 | Wash. | Hotel Fry, Seattle. Wash. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 24 | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Son: Mr. Viljo A. Salmelam 4, E. 50, Saasropankinranta. Helsinki. | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1922/1928 N.York. | | Friend: Mrs. Ray, 331, W. 28th St. New York. NY. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | See Line 27 | $25 | do | do | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | do | Brn | do | None |
| 29 | Mrs. Martha ~~Herrick~~ Stodieck ~~Hepsen~~ Berlin, Germany | Germany | Berlin | No | Self | $25 | No | | | ~~29 Harvest St. Fitchburg.~~ ~~Bismarck Hotel, Chicago Ill.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 30 | Stanley Knowles, Ramhurst Manor. Tonbridge. | England | Tonbridge | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | Born there | | Sister: Savey Plaza. New York. | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Brn | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W C Pesmall

Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

29

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. Purcell
Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST. PIER

List PERMIT TA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14TH., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | STEINBERG | Morris | 33 | | M | S | Traveller | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | M.I,9462 | London | 15. 5. 29. | S.Africa | Johannesburg |
| 2 | | HAGEN | Ingwald | 42 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand: | Norway | Tysnes | Re-entry 377638 | Washington | 18. 5. 28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | | HAGEN | Karoline | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Etne | Re-entry 379012 | Washington | 21. 5. 28. | do | do |
| 4 | | NORDHEIM | Borghold O. | 19 | | F | S | Farm Lab: | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand: | Norway | Sammanger | Q.2158 | Bergen | 1. 2. 2. | Norway | Sammanger |
| 5 | | HUMPHRIES. | Leonard | 22 | | M | S | Motion. Photograph | Y | English | Yes | Canada | British | England. | Warrington | | Canadian Citizen | | Canada | Fronton |
| 6 | | LICHTENBERG. | Tauba | 37 | | F | M | H-Wife | Y | Jewish | Y | Poland. | Jewish | Poland. | Ostreff | 149 | | | | |
| 7 | | ANDREWS. | James | 56 | | M | S | Minister | Y | English | Y | British | British | Ireland | Dromera | 108 | Cape Town. | Apr.26-1929 | Rhodesia | Salisbury. |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | do | | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | do | | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | | GIBSON. | Annie C | 36 | | F | M | H-Wife | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Aberdeen | Q.15718 | do | 5-3-1929 | do | Glasgow. |
| 11 | | FIFE. | Eliza | 41 | | F | W | Nurse | Y | do | Y | England. | England. | England. | London | 2855 | London | 4-4-1929 | England | London |
| 12 | | FIFE. | Stella | 17 | | F | S | Telephonist | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | do | 2854 | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | | RANKINE. | Christina. M | 43 | | F | S | Supervisor | Y | do | Y | Scotland. | British | Scotland. | Oban | Q.15730 | Glasgow | 5-3-1929 | Scotland. | Glasgow. |
| 14 | | BRAWLEY. | Margaret | 17 38 | | F | S | Typist | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Paisley | Q.14784 | do | 3-5-1929 | do | Paisley |
| 15 | | CHACEK. | Froim | 28 | | M | M | Tailor | Y | Polish | Y | Poland. | Hebrew Poland. | Poland. | Ostrolenka | Q.3519 | Warsaw | Apr.5-1929 | Poland. | Ostrolenka |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line #5 Leonard Humphries did not sail
8-9 see Lines 13 & 14

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. MAY 20 1929 *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | W. Steinberg, Box 2363, Johannesburg. S.A. | S.A. | Johannesburg | Y | Self | $25 | No | | | 1/50 + return 1st ticket Manager Ansonia Hotel. New York.NY. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother: Magngild Hagen Nymark. Tysnes. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 15 | N.York. | 840, 54th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blnd | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mother/Law: do | do | do | do | See Line 2 | $25 | do | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | None |
| 4 | Mother: Britha Nordheim Aarland, Sammanger. Bergen. | N. Dak. | Marshal. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother: Oswald Nordheim, Parshal. N. Dak. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blnd | Blue | None |
| 5 | Mrs C.ONeill Trenton.Canada | Can. | Trenton | Y | Self | Y | Y | 6 M | N.Y. | in transit to Canada. | No | 1 Day | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 6 | H/Lge. Andwerp.Belgium | Belg. | Antwerp | Y | Self | $50 Y | No | | 11?-17-1928 | Bro.Morris Selsberg 1?? Liberty Ave.R.Hill.LI | Yes | 3 Mon. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | temporary admission extended until 7/22/30 File No. 9945/587 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Andrews Dromara,Ireland. | Eng. | Durham. | Y | Self | $50 Y | | | | Transit to Canada | Yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | temporary admission extended until 5/20/30 File No. 9212/447 | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 8 | Mo.Sarah Brawley | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Uncle John Brawley [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | Dk | Gy | Br | None |
| 9 | XXXXXX XXXXX XXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mo/Isabelle 24 Nulfield Pl.Aberdeen. | N.J. | Harrison | Y | Self | Y | No | | | Frd.Mrs Macrea 414 N 4th St.Harrison N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bk. | Br | None. |
| 11 | 56 The Village Coulsden. | N.Y. | Niagra Falls | Y | Self | $28 Y | No | | | Frd.Mrs Beiner Echsta Hotel,Niagra Falls. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fr | Br | Gy | None |
| 12 | do | do | do | Y | See #11 | Y | No | | | do do | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 13 | Sis.Mrs Pettigrew 79 Lennox Ave.Scotstrom | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | Y | No. | | | Cou.Mrs Kenny 443 W 49 Street N.Y.C. | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 14 | 87 Seifhill Rd.Paisley Mo.Sarah Brawley | N.Y. | do | Y | Mother | Y | No | | 1?? | Un/John Brawley 1?? Seaman Ave.N.Y. | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Rd | Fr | Bl | None |
| 15 | Fa/Mejer Ostrolenka,Poland. | N.Y. | New York. | Y | Self | $4 Y | No | | | W/Ewa Chacek 1370 Fulton Ave.N.Y. 1374 College ave. Bronx, New York. | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the Leviathan, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. W. Barnwell

Immigration Officer.

14—489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

H. H. Powell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMITS- N I- T A - TOURIST

PERMIT TA-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CHRISTO | Pano | 30 | | M | Wd | Fruit Dealer | Yes | English | Yes | Albania | Greek | Albania | Koroa | Permit 448971 | Washington D C | Jan 22 1929 | Mass | Wollaston |
| 2 | | FENDER | Mary | 43 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Mirbator | Permit 451059 | do | Feb 2 1929 | Mich | Detroit |
| 3 | TRANSIT | SZAKACS | Ilona | 18 | | F | S | Hkeeper | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | N I 41 | Montreal Canada | Jan 10 1928 | Canada | Montreal |
| 4 | TRANSIT | BUZI | Julianna | 36 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | N I 380 | do | Nov 16 1928 | do | Hemmingford |
| 5 | | KEHM | Werner R | 39 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | French German English | Yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Baron | Permit 460835 | Washington D C | March 19 1929 | N Y | New York |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | BLACKMAN | Lewek | 46 | | M | M | Weaver | Yes | Polish Eng lish Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Sierow d Laski N | ( T A ) 4324 | Warsaw Poland | May 4 1929 | do | do |
| 7 | | BLACKMAN | Isadore | 13 | | M | S | | | | | | March 6 1916 | N Y USA | New York | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10 23

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

PERMITS- N I- T A * TOURIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY MAY 20 1929, *19*29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit is sought in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf-mute or alien/mute, or blindness (or care and treatment of the insane, or suspected by shading? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | None | Mass | Wollaston | Yes | Self | 100 Yes | Yes | 20 | Mass | 52 Berlin Wollaston Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Mood | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father Mr Stephen Szabo Nyirbator Hungary | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | 50 Yes | Yes | 3 | Mich | 1546 Beard Ave Detroit Mich | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Scar on L S Forehead |
| 3 | Mr Stephen Szabo Nyirbator Hungary | Canada | Hemmingford | Yes | Self | 30 Yes | | | | Box 21 Hemmingford Canada | Yes | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 4 | Father do | do | do | Yes | Self | 35 Yes | | | | do | Yes | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 5 | Father Henri Kern Aaron Argovie Switzerland | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | 1000 Yes | | | | Wife Ellen 136 Liberty St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None |
| 6 | Sister Laja Brandt Loiz Poland | do | do | Yes | Self | 30 Yes | Yes | 5 | N Y | Sister Szeindel Rozenglick 192 Broom St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 225 Broom St New York N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. C. Pearsall
Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMITS- N I- T A- TOURIST

11 PERMIT TA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MINOR | Gabriel | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English French Russian German | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Moscow | N I 2642 | Paris France | May 6 1929 | France | Paris |
| 2 | | TSIPKEVITCH | Nicolas | 45 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Russian French English | Yes | do | Russian | do | Nickolas | N I 2651 | do | April 22 1929 | do | do |
| 3 | | MARES | Marie C | 39 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Permit 473246 | Washington D C | April 1929 | N J | Bridgeton |
| 4 | | CERNOHORSKA | Anna | 26 | | F | M | do | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Czecho Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho Slovakia | Krocehlavy Maichovo | Permit 286291 | do | July 15 1927 Ext to July 15 1929 | N Y | New York |
| 5 | TRANSIT VL-170-329 | EISENSTEIN | George | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Slovak German English | Yes | do | do | do | Hradiste | N I 342 | Pargue Ch S1 | April 30 1929 | Ch S1 | Prague |
| 6 | | FIEDLER | Alois X | 32 | | M | S | Constructor | Yes | Slovak German French | Yes | do | do | do | Ceske Budejovice | N I 358 | do | May 7 1929 | do | Budejovice |
| 7 | | GOTTLIEB | Alexander | 27 | | M | S | Teacher | Yes | Slovak German Hungarian | Yes | do | do | do | Kosice | N I 134 | do | Nov 27 1928 | do | Kosice |
| 8 | TRANSIT | HERZ | Oskar Eduard | 45 | | M | S | Banker | Yes | Slovak German English | Yes | do | do | do | Louny | N I 341 | do | Apr 1 30 1929 | N | Prague |
| 9 | | SEBEK | George | 30 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Slovak English | Yes | do | do | do | Teresion | Permit 385198 | Washington D C | June 1 1928 | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | | SEBEK | Louise | 29 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Prague | Permit 385196 | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | PLASIL | Ethel M | 43 | | F | M | do | Yes | Slovak English | Yes | None | American | USA Nebr | Humboldt | (T A) N Q 1398 | Prague Ch S1 | March 29 1929 | Ore | Malin |
| 12 | U. S. CIT. | PLASIL | Albert | 46 | | M | M | U S Passport # 13551 Circuit Court Klamath Co Ore Feb 28 1923 | | | | | Oct 26 1909 | Ore USA | Willamia | | | | | |
| 13 | U. S. CIT. | KLEKAR | Kamilla | 19 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | DOBRIK N | Zuzana | 20 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Czecho Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho Slovakia | Cerona | (T A) N Q 1599 | Prague Ch S1 | May 7 1929 | Ch S1 | Cerona |
| 15 | U. S. CIT. | DOBRIK | John | 28 | | M | M | U S Passport # 509738 Circuit Court Detroit Mich June 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | LANGNER | Henry C | 28 | | M | M | Furrier | Yes | English French | Yes | France | French | France | Issy les Moulinoux | Permit 458330 | Washington D C | March 9 1929 | Pa | Upper Darby |
| 17 | TRANSIT | SCHIFFNER | Hermann | 51 | | M | S | Railroad Inspector | Yes | German English French | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | N I 65 | Breslau Germany | March 30 1929 | Germany | Breslau |
| 18 | ADMITTED | POLGAR | Rosa | 35 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Cegled | N I 250 | Budapest Hungary | March 26 1929 | Hungary | Pentazentlorinc |
| 19 | | LINDE | Olof Martin | 27 | | M | S | Skilled Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Lede | (T A) Q 4226 | Gothenburg Sweden | March 1 1929 | Sweden | Gunne |
| 20 | | JANSSON | Gunnar Magnus | 18 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Gunne | (T A) Q 5687 | do | Jan 15 1929 | do | do |
| 21 | | JOHNSON | Olof Albin | 30 | | M | S | Asst Supt. | Yes | Swedish English | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 428681 | Washington D C | Oct 25 1928 | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 22 | | JASINSKAITE | Juze | 39 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Lituanian | Yes | Lituania | Lituanian | Lituania | Kemmaicial | Permit 378649 | do | May 16 1928 | Mass | Lawrence |
| 23 | | KLARIKAITIS | Jonas | 47 | | M | M | Labour | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Sakiai | Permit 383877 | do | May 26 1928 | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 24 | | KLARIKAITIS | Marijeria | 35 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Siauliai | Permit 383878 | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | U. S. CIT. | KLARIKAITIS | Daniel | 14 | | M | S | Nil | | | | | May 10 1915 | N Y USA | Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 26 | U. S. CIT. | KLARIKAITIS | Vlado | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | Oct 6 1923 | do | do | | | | | |
| 27 | U. S. CIT. | KLARIKAITIS | Francoiska | 4 | | F | S | | | | | | April 2 1925 | do | do | | | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | KLARIKAITIS | Bernaida | | 8 | F | S | Child | No | | No | Lituania | Lituanian | Lituania | Sakiai | No Visa required Child was born while parents were on a temporary visit abroad | | | Lituania | Kaunas |
| 29 | | ISMACH Registered at Ellis Island Feb 7 1929 for permanent residence | Chaim Sarple 94368/550 | 33 | | M | M | Watch Maker | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Ostroleka | (T A) Q 3436 | Warsaw Poland | March 13 1929 | Poland | Ostroleka |
| 30 | | BURSZTEIN | Israel | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Warsaw | (T A) Q 3757 | do | March 27 1929 | do | Warsaw |

Complete 5th Cl. March 21

Total passengers . . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

PERMITS- N I- T A- TOURIST
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 20, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in adjoining possessions in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does the person or any member of the family practice polygamy, or is he, or she, a polygamist? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | I Liber | | | | | | | | | Kimmerbooker's Hotel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 33 Rue de Louvre Paris France | France | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 42nd St New York N Y | Yes | 3 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| | Mr Peskine | | | | | | | | | Cleveland Automatic Machine Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 103 Rue Lafayette Paris France | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Cleveland O | Yes | 4 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Bld | Grey | None |
| | Mother Marie Relenger | | | | | | | | | Husband Wille Marks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 24 Rue Milimortant Paris France | N J | Bridgeton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | N J | 93 North Laurel St Bridgeton N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Parents Antonin Beranek | | | | | | | | | Husband Jaro Cernohorsky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Motycin 140 u Kladna Ch Sl | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 | N Y | 424 East 73rd St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Father Otto Eisenstein | | | | | | | | | American Express Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Prague Karlin Kralovska 122 Ch Sl | Ch Sl | Prague | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 65 Broadway New York N Y | Yes | 3 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Parents Karel Fiedler | | Ceske | | | | | | | Czecho Slavakia Consulate General | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ceske Budejovice Besedin 15 Ch Sl | Ch Sl | Budejovice | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | New York N Y | Yes | 15 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Home | | | | | | | | | F Martin Connelly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rosusova 80 Kosice Ch Sl | Ch Sl | Kosice | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Amesburg Mass | Yes | 3 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Mother Terezie Herz | | | | | | | | | American Express C o | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Prague Na Florenci 11 Ch Sl | do | Prague | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 65 Broadway New York N Y | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| | Mother Marie Sebek | | | | | | | 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Prague Vyschrad Primnyslova 5 Ch Sl | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Ill | 2408 S Central Park Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bld | Brn | None |
| | Mother in Law | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | do | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Parents Bohumil Hnizdo | | | | | | | Born in | | Husband Albert Piasil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 592½ Fourth St | Ore | Malin | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | U S | Nebr | Malin Ore | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Cht | Blue | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Malin Ore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Brother Juraj Semetka | | | | | | | | | Husband John Dobrik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cerena u Baas Bystrise Slovalers Ch Sl | Ill | Streator | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | 573 James Str Streator Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Light | Brn | Hzl | None |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 573 James St Streator Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mother Mae Langner | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 7 Rue Louis La Grande Paris France | Pa | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 | Pa | 393 Millbank Rd Upper Darby Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Bld | Gray | None |
| | Father Edward Schiffner | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Berlin P O 36 Kossbuser Ufer 32 | III | Breslau | | Self | Yes | No | | | Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C. | Yes | 5 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Bld | Blue | None |
| | Husband Rezso Polgar | Germany | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Joseph Ballman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Vasvari Pal u 19/4 Pestszentlorinc Hungary | Hungary | Pestszentlorinc | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | 399 East 78th St New York N Y | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Father Theodoro Landh | | | | | | | | | Friend John Thorell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sunne Sweden | Minn | Princeton | No | Self | Yes | No | | | R F D # 2 Box 114 Princeton Minn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Father Magnuis Olsen | | | | | | | | | Brother Oscar H Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sunne Sweden | do | do | No | Self | Yes | No | | | 4152 11th Ave Minneapolis Minn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Father Magnus Olson | | | | | | | 1916 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sunne Sweden | do | Minndapolis | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Minn | 6152 11th Ave Minneapolis Minn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Bld | Blue | Scar on wrist & 3rd Finger L H |
| | Uncle Vladas Jasinskas | | | | | | | 1914 | | Sister Viktorija Januskiene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Nemunaiciai Lituania | Mass | Bradford | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Mass | / | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5½ | | FR | BR | BL | None |
| | Mother Veronik Klerikaitiene | | | | | | | 1906 | | Sister Antanina Levandrofska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Karaliskia K Lituania | N Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | N Y | 389 Hoyt St Brooklyn N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Mother in Law | | | | | | | | | Sister in Law | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | do | do | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Aunt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Grandmother Veronik Klerikaitiene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Karaliskia K Lituania | N Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | FR | BR | BL | NONE |
| | Mother Menucha Ismach | | | Yes | | | | | | Wife Francis Ismach | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | St Ostroleka Kopernika St 1 Poland | N Y | Long Island City | | Self | Yes | No | | | 449 Broadway Long Island City N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| | Father Lejb Burstein | | | | | | | | | University of California | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Warsaw Nowolipie 17 Poland | Calif | Berkeley | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Berkeley Calif | Yes | 4 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |

Temporary admission extended until 5/20/30 ... File No. 39163/758

Temporary admission extended until ... File No. 39163/758

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Ockley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B Ockley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 20

at New York.

W Pearce

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

35

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surg. on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. C. Penrose
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

L[illegible] M[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | U. S. CIT. | MIADES | Theodora wife | 30 | 1 | F | M | Hwife | Yes | French | Yes | Greece | Greek | Turkey | Samsoun | M Q 811 | Paris France | May 10 1929 | France | Paris |
| 2 | | MIADES | Rufre wife | 30 | | M | M | U S Passport # 685491 | | | | District Court Cook County Ohio. 6-24-1927 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ~~POLGAR~~ | Rose | 55 | 1 | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Gyor | | | | | |
| 4 | | KELLER | Marie | 20 | 1 | F | M | Hwife | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Gallenkappel | M Q 101 | Zurich Switzerland | May 6 1929 | Switzerland | Gallenkappel |
| 5 | U. S. CIT. | KELLER | Leo wife | 27 | | M | M | U S Passport # | | | | District Court Portland Ore April 11 1928 | | | | | | | | |

MAY 11 1929

Line #3 Rose Polgar did not sail _____ Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —3— [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY MAY 2 0 1929, *19*29

36

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Here in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | None | N J | Jersey City | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | Buffalo | Husband Mufre Miedes<br>96 Mallory Ave Jersey City N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 96 Mallory Ave Jersey City N J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Father Kaspar Hueppi<br>St Gallenkappel Switzerland | Ore | Portland | No | See 23 | Yes | No | | Father | Husband Leo Keller<br>772 East 27th St Portland Ore | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | 772 East 72nd St Portland Ore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—689

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

37

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on more thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

at New York.

W E Purcell

Inspr

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3 — THIRD

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14TH., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MACKIE | Edna A. | 36 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ylisloro | 383659 | Washington. | May 28-1928 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | NIEMI | Antti | 48 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Finnish | Yes | U.S.A. | Finnish | Finland | Oct. 26-1904 | Claims U.S. Citizenship. | U.S. District Court, | Missoula, | Montana. | |
| 3 | | NIEMI | Hilma — wife | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | 164 | Helsingfors. | May 6-1929 | Finland | Marurlais |
| 4 | | DUPREY. | Edmund. | 26 | | M | S | Miner | Y | English | Y | England. | British | England. | Lancaster | 16552 | Glasgow. | Feb.5-1929 | Scotland. | Lanarkshire |
| 5 | | MC MILLAN. Husb. | Emily | 38 | | F | M | H-Wife | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | do | 13962 | do | Feb.5-1929 | do | Cleland. |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | MC MILLAN | William | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | | No | do | do | Scotland. | Cleland. | 13964 | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | MC MILLAN | Wilson | 4 | | M | S | Nil | No | | No | do | do | do | do | 13963 | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | PORTELLI. | Alfredo | 27 | | M | M | Butcher | Y | English | Y | British | British | Malta. | Valletta | 25647 | Valetta, Malta | Apr/5-1929 | Malta | Valetta |
| 9 | | NEU. | George | 53 | | M | M | Clerk | Y | do | Y | Roumania | Slovak | YugoSlav. | Novisad | NO.00904 | Bucherest | May-3-1929 | Roumania | Caras |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., MAY 20 1929, *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: Jonikke Maenpra, Xlistors. | N.Y. | Bronx. | Y | Self | $25 | Yes | 1911 Jan. 2 1929 S.F. | | Miss Ann M. Brown, 1195 Boston Rd. Bronx N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Scar on L. Leg |
| 2 | | | | | | | Yes | U.S.C. | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | None. | Ohio | Ashtabula. | No | See Line 2 | $25 | No | | | 29 Cherry Street Husband. ASHTABULA HARBOR? Ohio | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 4 | Fa/William Lancaster.England. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Y | Self. | Y | No | | | B-I-L Archibald Mc Millian 119 East 105 Street N Y C | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | Br | None |
| 5 | Fa/William 50 Sarah St.Darwen.England. | do | do | Y | Husband. | Y | No | | | Husband. Archibald 119 E 105 Street N Y C | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 6 | do | do | do | Y | Father | No | No | | | Father do | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 1 | 0 | Fr | Fr | Bl | None |
| 7 | do | do | do | Y | do | No | No | | | do do | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 1 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 8 | W/Riccarda Valette,Malta. | do | do | Y | Self | Y | No | | | | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | No. | C. | Br | Scar on Forehead ~~None~~ |
| 9 | Louise Boosa Montana,Roumania | do | Brooklyn. | Y | Self. | Y | Yes 1923 No 1928 | | N.Y. | Frd.John Tice 4 Oakland St.Brooklyn.N.Y? | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | M | Gy | Br | None |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Ockley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lew iathan; from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B Ockley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 28

at New York.

A. Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

M. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD PIER

List 3rd

TA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 14TH., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | MELBOURNE | Ethel E. | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Portsmouth | Q.24555 | Southampton | 11. 2. 29. | England | Portsmouth | |
| 2 | | MELBOURNE | Emma A. | 18 | | F | S | Clerk | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Q.24556 | do | do | do | do | |
| 3 | | O'LONE | Edward | 32 | | M | M | Motordriver | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow. | Q.15947 | Glasgw. | 21. 2. 29. | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 4 | | PEDERSEN | Ernst | 21 | | M | S | Dairyman | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand: | Denmark | Nyborg | Q.1044 | Copenhagen | 21. 2. 29. | Denmark | Nyborg | |
| 5 | | RANKINE | Christina | 45 | | F | S | Supervisor | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Govan | Q.15730 | Glasgow. | 5. 3. 29. | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 6 | | ROBERTSON | Andrew | 28 | | M | M | Draughtsman | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Govan | Q.14831 | Glasgow. | 1. 5. 29. | Scotland | Govan | |
| 7 | | ROBERTSON | Jessie | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | do | do | do | do | Q.14830 | do | do | do | do | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | ROBERTSON | Conrad | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | - | No | do | do | do | Dalmuir | Q.14832 | do | do | do | do | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | ROBERTSON | Eva | 1 | | F | S | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | Q.14828 | do | do | do | do | |
| 10 | | TOFT | Freder J. | 23 | | M | S | Bricklayer | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand: | Denmark | Tondering | MQ.213 | Copenhagen | 7. 4. 29. | Denmark | Texas Del Rio | |
| 11 | | TOFT | Karlingemamm | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labr | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand: | Denmark | Tondering | Q.961 | Copenhagen | 6. 2. 29. | Denmark | Ballerup | |
| 12 | | TOFT | Kristense J. | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand: | Denmark | Tondering | Q.2118 | Copenhagen | 1. 3. 29. | Denmark | Copenhagen | |
| 13 | | ZAVOYIANNIS | Savas | 31 | | M | M | Doctor of Medicine | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Greek | Cyprus | Agia Epikhitus | Q.3709 | London | 18. 3. 29. | England | London | |
| 14 | | ZAVOYIANNIS | Aglaia | 18 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kyrenia | Q.3710 | do | do | do | do | |
| 15 | | ADAMS | Mary | 72 | | F | W | H'Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Resolven | NO 262 | Southampton | May-13-1929 | Wales | Resolven | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | ALFIAH | Jacob M. | 40 | | M | S | Professor | Yes | English French. | Yes | Egypt | Egyptian | Egypt | Aleppo | N.I.433 | Manchester | 25. 3. 29. | England | Manchester | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | Margaret | 17 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | Q.14764 | Glasgow. | 5. 3. 29. | Scotland | Paisley | |
| 18 | | BOYLE | John | 30 | | M | M | Transport Checker | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dundalk | Q.25317 | Dublin | 17. 4. 29. | I.F.S. | Dundalk | |
| 19 | | FITZGERALD | Catherine | 26 | | F | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cadnew | Q.25991 | Dublin | 2. 5. 29. | I.F.S. | Dublin | |
| 20 | VL 209/113 | LOUCA | Loucas A. | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Greece | Greek | Cyprus | Nicosia | Q.3418 | London | 8. 2. 29. | England | London | |
| 21 | | REYNOLDS | Peter | 33 | | M | M | Assurance Agent | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dundalk | Q.25032 | Dublin | 11. 4. 29. | I.F.S. | Dundalk | |
| 22 | | WRIGHT | Patrick | 22 | | M | S | Electrician | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Malahide | Q.25531 | Dublin | 28. 4. 29. | I.F.S. | Ardee | |
| 23 | | POGUE | Mary E. | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Wallsend | Q.23582 | Liverpool | 5. 3. 29. | England | Wallsend | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | POGUE | Margaret | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Q.23583 | do | do | do | do | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | POGUE | John J. | 1 | | M | S | Child | No | - | No | do | do | do | do | Q.23584 | do | do | do | do | |
| 26 | | GRANT | Laurence | 50 | | M | W | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Maggard | Q.23803 | Dublin | 12. 3. 29. | I.F.S. | Drogheda | |
| 27 | | LARSEN | Martin | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labr | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand: | Norway | Mashaug | MQ.349 | Oslo | 16. 4. 29. | Norway | Midtvang | |
| 28 | | O'NEILL | Joseph W. | 27 | | M | M | Trucker | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | MQ.222 | Dublin | 13. 2. 29. | I.F.S. | Dublin | |
| 29 | | SHERMAN | Teresa A | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | Q.26377 | Dublin | 9. 5. 29. | I.F.S. | Dublin | |
| 30 | | VAN ES | William J. | 27 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | HOLLAND | The Hague | Q.1333 | Rotterdam | 1. 2. 29. | Holland | Wasserman | |

Line #5 Christin Rankine transferred to Tourist Sheet #9 Line #13
17 Margaret Brawley do do " 14

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. MAY 20 1929, 19 29

40

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported (state case and year) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay for which he has permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother: Mrs. Elsie Melbourne 10, Forton Road, Kingston, Portsmouth. | Conn. | Hartford | Yes | See Col.23 | $ Yes | No | | | Cousin: Andrew Casella, Box 117, Glastonbury, Hartford. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | do | $ Yes | No | | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | Wife: Elizabeth O'Lone, 158, Ardgay St. Shettleston. | Glasgow. | Pa. Phila. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother: Patrick O'Lone, 6519, N. Lambert St, Phila. Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father: Marus Pedersen Alexandragate 6, | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | | Self | $25 | No | | | Danish Immigration Mission 193 9th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 5 | Sister: Mrs. Pettigrew 79, Lennox Ave. Scotstom. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Cousin: Mrs. Kenny 443, W. 49th St. New York. NY. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 6 | Sister: Mrs. Mackie, 11, Morrison St. Govan. | R.I. | Providence | Yes | Self | $ 100 | No | | | Mother: Father Lives 184, Camp Street, Providence. RI | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Blk | Grey | None |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | See Line 6 | $25 | No | | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None |
| 8 | Aunt: do | do | do | do | do | $25 | No | | | Grandmother: do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | Fair | Blue | None |
| 9 | do do | do | do | do | do | $25 | No | | | do do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | do | do | do | None |
| 10 | P. Jensen Toft, Duren St. Vobory. | Minn. | Dayton. | No | Self | $ 200 | Yes | 1923-1928. | St. Paul. | Friend: Martin Eagersen Daytons Bluff St. St. Paul. | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blnd | Blue | None |
| 11 | Parents: Peter J. Toft Durygaard, Durup Station. | Minn. | Dayton. | No | See Col.23 | $ 50 | No | | | Brother: Frede Toft, c/o Martin Eagersen. Dayton Bluff St. St. Paul | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 12 | Parents: Peder J. Toft Durygaard, Dupup. Station. | Minn. | St. Paul | No | do | $ 50 | No | | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blnd | Blue | None |
| 13 | S.C. Terezopoulos, Common Room, Grays Inn. W.C.1. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $ 200 | No | | | Father: Stepehn Constantin 191, Jamaica Ave. New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blk | Blk | None |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | See Line 13 | $25 | No | | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | Fair | Blue | None |
| 15 | Brother: Mr. John James, 3, Lyons Place. Resolven. | Mich. | Detroit. | Yes | Self | $ 50 | Yes | Mar 1928 | 40 Kansas . | Daughter: Mrs. Lucy Perry, 581, Rosedale Detroit. Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Pale | Grey | Blue | Part on Lower part of Left Cheek |
| 16 | Mr. S. Dabah 86, Princess St. Manchester. | England | MANCHESTER | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Travelling on behalf of 416 Broadway NYC Jewish Mission for Cripples. | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| 17 | Mother: Sarah Brawley 81, Bellmill Road, Barnsley. | Mich. | New York. | Yes | See Col.27 | $25 | No | | | Uncle: Mr. John Brawley, 47, Seaman Avenue, New York. NY | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Fair | Blue | None |
| 18 | Mary Doyle, 91 Bridge Street, Dundalk. IFS | Ill. | Chicago. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Cousin: Miss S. Lougheran 4615, Boulevards Chicago. Ill. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 19 | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Fitzgerald Gadnew. Co. Wicklow. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col.23 | $25 | No | | | Sister: Mary Tumulty 550 East 134th St. NewYork. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 20 | W. Catapodis 37, New Compton St. W.C.1. | Ohio | Pittsburg | No | Self | $ 50 | No | | | Brother: Mr. P. Louca 31 Pride St. Pittsburg. Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 21 | Elizabeth Reynolds, Coast Guard Stn. Dundalk. | Ill. | Chicago. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Miss E. Ward, 6716 Normal Blvd. Chicago. Ill. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Pale | Blk | Hzl | None |
| 22 | Mr. William Wright 4, Railway St. Ardee | N.J. | Jersey C. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Mr. Edward Teer 200, Kearney Ave. Jersey C. N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Red | Grey | None |
| 23 | Mother: Mrs. Ada H. Hagan, 16, Lime Street. Wallsend. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | Yes | Self | $ 100 | No | | | Husband: Peter Pogue, 2223, Courtelyon Road. Brooklyn. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Medm | Brn | Grey | None |
| 24 | Grandmother: do | do | do | do | See Line 23 | $25 | No | | | Father: do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Medm | Brn | Hzl | None |
| 25 | do do | do | do | do | do | $25 | No | | | do do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 26 | Nephew: Mr. Michael Byrne, 11, West St. Drogheda. Louth. | N.Y. | Tuchahoe | Yes | Self | $ 165 | Yes | 1906 | 4 New York. | Cousin: Mr. John Treacey, 33, Orchard St. Tuchahoe. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Grey | Grey | None |
| 27 | Father: Lars Rikardsen Holmlund. Vang. Hamar. | Wisc. | Edgerton. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend: Olans O. Staff, Edgerton, R.F.D. Wis.c | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blnd | Blue | None |
| 28 | Father: Thomas O'Neill, Fairview, Dublin. | N.J. | Jersey C. | No | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 1927-1928. | N.J. | 380, Union St. Jersey C. N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 29 | Father: Thomas O'Neill, Fairview, Dublin. | N.J. | Jersey C. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Husband: Mr. Michael Sherman 66 Roosevelt Ave. Jersey C. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Hzl | None |
| 30 | Father: A. C. Van Es, 28, Wittenburgerweg. Wasenaut | Cal. | Oakland | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | Various | | Brother: E. Van Es, 5625 Oak Grove Ave. Oakland. Cal. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W E Passaee

Immigration Officer.

14—28

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

H. C. Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd

THIRD PIER

List TA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14TH., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BERNSTEIN | Leah | 21 | | F | S | Capmaker | Yes | English 5/1603 | Yes | I.F.S. | Hebrew | I.F.S. | Dublin | Q.25657 | Dublin | 8. 2. 29. | I.F.S. | Dublin |
| 2 | | BETHUNE | Roderick | 30 | | M | S | Farm Labr | Yes | English 5/16 03 | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Portree | Q.8983 | Glasgow. | 10. 4. 29. | Scotland | Portree |
| 3 | | BLUMENTHAL | Florence M | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English 5/06 03 | Yes | England | English | Wales | Glamorgan | NQ.871 | London | 30. 4. 29. | England | London |
| 4 | | BOWEN | Daniel | 41 | | M | M | Coal Examiner | Yes | English 5/1903 | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Dowlais | Q.8361 | Southampton | 6. 3. 29. | Wales | Porth |
| 5 | | BROWN | Robert | 29 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Treorchy | Q. | Southampton | 6. 3. 29. | Wales | Porth |
| 6 | | COTTER | Kate | 21 | | F | S | Milliner | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Q. | | | England | London |
| 7 | | COLLINS | Edward L | 25 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English 5/1603 | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow. | Q.14826 | Glasgow. | 1. 5. 29. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | | COPE | Joseph | 31 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English 5/06 03 | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bembridge | Q.15111 | Glasgow. | 10. 4. 29. | Scotland | Kilwinning |
| 9 | | DONOGHEE | Owen | 35 | | M | S | Steel Lab | Yes | English 5/1903 | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | Q.15728 | Glasgow. | 5. 3. 29. | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 10 | | FELL | Jack L | 19 | | M | S | Book-Keeper | Yes | English 5/16 03 | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Govan | Q.15610 | Glasgow. | 11. 3. 29. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | | FINE | Eliza L. | 42 | | F | W | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | | London | | England | London |
| 12 | | FIFE | Stella M. | 17 | | F | S | Telephonist | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | | | | England | London |
| 13 | | FOREY | Catherine sister | 53 | | F | S | Attendant | Yes | English 5/1603 | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Aberdare | Q 8129 | Southampton | May-14-1929 | Wales | Aberdare |
| 14 | | FOREY | David J. bro | 56 | | M | W | Coalminer | Yes | English 5/16 03 | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Aberdare | + 82 | Cardiff. | 3-7-1929 | Wales | Aberdare |
| 15 | | FREAR | Percy C. | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English 5/1603 | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | Q 25235 | Dublin | 1-19-1929 | I.F.S. | Dublin |
| 16 | | GIBSON | Annie | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | Q.15716 | Glasgow. | 8. 2. 29. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | | GILLEN | Dorothy E. | 16 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English 5/06 03 | Yes | England | English | England | Southampton | Q.24588 | Southampton | 7. 3. 29. | England | Southampton |
| 18 | | GRIMSHAW | John P. | 31 | | M | M | Draughtman | Yes | English 5/16 03 | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Armagh | Q.6938 | London | 21. 1. 29. | England | Birmingham |
| 19 | | GRIMSHAW | Mabel I. wife | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do do | do | England | English | England | Birmingham | Q.6939 | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | HAGGERTY | Joseph | 27 | | M | S | Engineer Fitter | Yes | English 5/1603 | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Johnstone | Q.16421 | Glasgow. | 8. 2. 29. | Scotland | Johnstone |
| 21 | | HEFFERAN | James | 31 | | M | S | Tramway Worker | Yes | English 5/2603 | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | Q.24925 | Dublin | 10. 4. 29. | I.F.S. | Dublin |
| 22 | | HELL | Florence mother | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English 5/1603 | Yes | England | English | England | Wantage | NQ.992 | London | 4. 5. 29. | England | Detroit |
| 23 | U. S. CIT. | HILL | Doris 2 children | 12 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. Born at Detroit. Jan 19, 1917. | | | | |
| 24 | U. S. CIT. | HILL | Kenneth | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | do + | do | Apr. 19, 1920 | | |
| 25 | | HOPKINS | Francis William | 38 | | M | M | Forester | Yes | English 5/1603 | Yes | England | English | England | Dursley | Q.14018 | Southampton | 21. 2. 29. | England | Dursley |
| 26 | | JENKINS | Alice M. | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English 5/2003 | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Barsteg | Q.8456 | Southampton | 2. 3. 29. | Wales | Cardiff |
| 27 | | KILLIKELLY | Mary A | 29 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English 5/06 03 | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | 22387 | Dublin | 1-21-1929 | I.F.S. | Dublin |
| 28 | | LAMBERT | William J | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English 5/1603 | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | Q.24101 | Dublin | 20. 3. 29. | I.F.S. | Dublin |
| 29 | | LEVY | Reuben | 19 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English 5/2003 | Yes | England | English | England | London | Q.3576 | London | 1. 3. 29. | England | London |
| 30 | | MCMILLAN | Archibald 28 | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | English 5/0603 | Yes | England | Scottish | Scotland | Cleland | Re-entry 458870 | Washington 460903 | 12. 3. 29. | U.S.A. | New York |

File 54/484 Cal. 4/24/37

Line #11 Eliza Fife transferred to Tourist Sheet #9 Line #11
12 Stella Fifi do do 9 12
16 Annie Gibson do do 10

Line 5 Reuben Brewer did not sail
6 Yetta Cohen. do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., MAY 20 1929, *19* 29 — 42

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Due to prior or present physical or mental defect, or disease, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or support by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Berstein, 2, Rodedale Tce, Dublin. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | See Col.23 | $25 | No | — | — | Brother: Solly Berstein, 60, St. Nicholas Road, New York City | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brn | None |
| 2 | Father: Donald Bethune, Glackamish. Portree. | Mont. | Miles City | Yes | Self | $ | No | — | — | Friend: John McLean, Miles C. Montana. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mr. Blaumbaum 31, Hannibal Road, Stepney.E. | Ohio. | Cleveland | No | See Col.23 | $25 | No | — | — | Husband: Mr. H. Blumenthal, 10110 Garfield Ave. Cleveland O. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 4 | Mrs. M½ Bowen, 76, Mythbran Tce, Perth. | Pa. | Edwardsville | Yes | Self | $ | No | — | — | Cousins: Mr. D. Evans, 132, Church St. Edwardsville. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | None |
| 5 | Wife: Mrs. Brewer 48, Primrose Tce, Perth. | Pa. | Scranton. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother: Mr. W. Brewer Scranton. Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 6 | Mr. Morris Cohen 55, Wellesley St. Stepney. E.1. | | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $ | No | | | Mrs. Anna Posmsky 1942, 53rd St. Brooklyn. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 7 | Father: Joseph Collins, 107, Stoborose St. Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $ | No | | | Mrs. Simmons, 320, Florence Ave. Highland Park | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 8 | Sister: Mrs. Cope, West End. Dalry. | Pa. | Brymmar | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1 | Pa. | Friend: Thomas Adam, 19, Gaynor Road, Brymmar. Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 9 | Father: Michael Donoghue, 93, Hallside Cambuslang. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend: Mrs. Ryan, 302, E. 134th St. New York. Ny. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None |
| 10 | Parents: 34, Gaturk St. Glasgow. | Okla | Tulsa | Yes | Self | $25 | No | — | — | Uncle: R. Feldman, 1235 S. Main, Tulsa. Okla. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 11 | 56 The Village, Coulsdon. | N.Y. | Niagra Falls | | Self | $ | No | | | Friend: Mrs. Bainer, Echota Hotel, Niagra Falls. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 12 | do | do | do | | See Line 11 | $25 | No | | | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | do | Blue | None |
| 13 | Fr. Frederick Forey, Mint Farm. Llwydesed. Aberdare. | Pa. | Scranton. | Yes | Self | $ | No | — | — | Catherine Forey Scranton. Pa. 548 N. Filmore Ave. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | Brn | Grey | None |
| 14 | Daughter: Harriet Forey 16, George Row. Aberdare. | Pa. | Scranton. | Yes | Self | $ | No | — | — | Daughter: Catherine Forey 548 N Filmore Ave. Scranton. Pa | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 15 | Mr. Frear, 104, S.C. Road, Dublin. | Cal. | Las Palmas | Yes | Self | $ | No | — | — | Friend: Mrs. Stewarton Las Palmas. Cal. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 16 | Mother: Isabella Cummings, 84, Smithfield Place. Aberdeen. | N.J. | Harrison | Yes | Self | $ | No | | | Friend: Mrs. Macrae, 424, W. 49th St. Harrison. N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk. | Brn | None |
| 17 | Parents: Mrs. E. Gillem 5, Richmond St, Southampton. | N.J. | Hoboken | No | See Col.23 | $25 | No | — | — | Sister: Mrs. Vera Curtin 257, 1st St. Hoboken. N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 18 | William S. Grimshaw, 1, Sutton Approach, Birmingham. | Cal. | Long Beach | Yes | Self | $ | No | — | — | Friend: John G. Dean, R.F.D.No.2. Box 340B. Long Beach. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 19 | do | do | do | do | See Line 18 | $25 | No | — | — | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 20 | Father: Charles Haggerty 33, Ulindi Rd. Johnstone. | Mass. | Springfield | | Self | $25 | No | — | — | Sister: Elizabeth Haggerty 33, Jerome St. Springfield Mass | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn | Hzl | None |
| 21 | Mother: Mrs. Anne Hefferman 115, James St. Dublin. | Pa. | Frankford. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | — | — | Aunt: Mrs. M. Cooke, 4655 Worth St. Frankford. Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Hzl | None |
| 22 | Brother: Mr. C. Legge, 3, Wadeson St. Cambridge Heath. | Mich. | Detroit. | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 15 | Detroit. | Husband: 1176, Pingree Ave. Detroit. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Medm | Brn | Brn | None |
| 23 | | | | | | | Yes | Born | there | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Father: Jos. Hopkins, Ingleton Common. Hawkesbury. Glos. | Ill. | Chicago. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | — | — | Brother: Harry Northwood, East 73rd St. Chicago. Ill. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 26 | Mother: Mrs. N. Jenkins, 6, Sophia St. Cardiff. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | — | — | Sister: Mrs. P. Anderson, 310, W. 118th St. New York. NY | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 27 | Father: Mr. William Killikelly 6, Portland Place, Dublin. | Conn. | Bridgeport | Yes | See Col. 23 | $25 | No | — | — | Fiance: Mr. Thos. Burns, Bridgeport Hosp. Bridgeport. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Brn | Grey | None |
| 28 | Father: Michael Lambert 21, Northbrook Ave. Dublin. | N.Y. | Rochester | Yes | Self | $25 | No | — | — | Cousin: Martin Yount, 13, Laser St. Rochester. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 29 | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Levy 20, Trafalgar Sq. Stepney. E.1. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 5 days | N.Y. | Brother: Mr. H. Schweitzer, 227, East 203rd St. Bronx. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 30 | Father: Wilson McMillan 94, Bellside Rd. Cleland. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1½ | N.York. | 119, E. 105th St. New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* William B.Oakley. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Leviathan, *from* Southampton; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. B Oakley

Chief *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* May, *19* 29

*at* New York.

H. C. Pennell

*Immigration Officer.*

14—488

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

at New York.

U.S. Pearsall
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 50015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3rd

TA

# PIER.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * LEVIATHAN * Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14th, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ALBERT | CHAJA | 19 | | F | S | NO PROF. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | 29 MLAWA | N.QUOTA 3159 | WARSAW | FEBR.5,29 | POLAND | MLAWA |
| 2 | | ALBERT | CHAJM | 18 | | M | S | ELECTRICIAN | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | MLAWA | N.QUOTA 3158 | WARSAW | FEBR.5,29 | POLAND | MLAWA |
| 3 | | PAWLAK | KORDULA | 44 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLE | POLAND | LIGOWO | QUOTA 5367 | WARSAW | FEBR.28,29 | POLAND | GOLUB |
| 4 | as warrant 2-19-30 12 | SZCZESNY | FRANCISZEK | 47 | | M | M | FARMLAB. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLE | POLAND | DUBLANY | N.QUOTA 3952 | WARSAW | APR. 16,29 | POLAND | DUBLANY |
| 5 | | HOBEL | MIRLA | 31 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | NOWY SACZ | N.QUOTA 3121 | WARSAW | JAN.30,29 | POLAND | NOWY SACZ |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | HOBEL | DAWID | 7 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | NOWY SACZ | N.QUOTA 3122 | WARSAW | JAN.30.29 | POLAND | NOWY SACZ |
| 7 | | KOZACZOK | GRZEGORZ | 17 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLAND | RUSSIAN | POLAND | NIEWICKOWA | N.QUOTA 4316 | WARSAW | MAY 2,29 | POLAND | NIEWICKOWA |
| 8 | | KOZACZOK | PIOTR | 14 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLAND | RUSSIAN | POLAND | SINIOWA | N.QUOTA 4318 | WARSAW | MAY 2,29 | POLAND | NIEWICKOWA |
| 9 | | NAPARSTEK | GITLA | 38 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | KALUSZYN | QUOTA 5804 | WARSAW | APR. 3,29 | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 10 | | NAPARSTEK | ABRAHAM | 18 | | M | S | PRINTER | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW-PRAGA | QUOTA 5805 | WARSAW | APR. 3,29 | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 11 | | LOFMAN | ROCHLA | 47 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | KROSNIEWICE NOWOGROD | N.QUOTA 3166 | WARSAW | FEBR. 7,29 | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 12 | | DEUTSCHER | HENIE | 37 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | DOLINA | QUOTA 5876 | WARSAW | APR. 13,29 | POLAND | STRYJ |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | DEUTSCHER | EFRAIM | 9 | | M | S | PUPIL | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | STRYJ | QUOTA 5876 | WARSAW | APR. 13,29 | POLAND | STRYJ |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | DEUTSCHER | BETTI | 7 | | F | S | PUPIL | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | STRYJ | QUOTA 5877 | WARSAW | APR. 13,29 | POLAND | STRYJ |
| 15 | | WANAT | JAKOB | 24 | | M | M | BLACKSMITH | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLE | POLAND | LACZKI-JAGIELLANSK | QUOTA 3491 | WARSAW | APR. 3,29 | POLAND | LEKI STRZYZOW |
| 16 | U.S.C. | CZERWINSKI | CZESLAW | 1 | | M | S | USC. | FATHER USC. | | | | | Passport #3824 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | CZERWINSKA | HELENA | 20 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLE | POLAND | PEZOWKA | N. QUOTA 3043 | WARSAW | JAN. 25,29 | POLAND | PEZOWKA |
| 18 | | CHABROW | MARJA | 60 | | F | WD | NO PROF. | NO | OVER 55 YEARS | NO | POLAND | RUSSIAN | POLAND | DOLINA | QUOTA 3473 | WARSAW | APR. 13,29 | POLAND | DOLINA |
| 19 | | PERELSZTAJN | SZLAMA | 25 | | M | M | SHOEMAK. | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | BARANOW | QUOTA 5374 | WARSAW | MARCH 7,29 | POLAND | BARANOW |
| 20 | | BORYNIAK | EUGENIA | 20 | | F | S | FARMLAB. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLE | POLAND | TYSMIENICA | N. QUOTA 3730 | WARSAW | MARCH 23,29 | POLAND | TYSMIENICA |
| 21 | | KOCKA | EMILJA | 55 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | NO | TRAVELS TO SON | NO | POLAND | RUSSIAN | POLAND | TYSMIENICA | QUOTA 3542 | WARSAW | APR. 6,29 | POLAND | TYSMIENICA |
| 22 | | JAKUBOWSKA | NESZKA | 51 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | KALINOWO | N.QUOTA 3975 | WARSAW | APR.17,29 | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | JAKUBOWSKA | GITLA | 10 | | F | S | PUPIL | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | N.QUOTA 3976 | WARSAW | APR. 17,29 | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | JAKUBOWSKA | BENJAMIN | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | LOMZA | N.QUOTA 3974 | WARSAW | APR. 17,29 | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 25 | | BENGELSDORF | FEJGA | 41 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | STAWISKI | N.QUOTA 3712 | WARSAW | MARCH 22,29 | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 26 | | BENGELSDORF | MECHA | 18 | | F | S | NO PROF. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROW | N.QUOTA 3711 | WARSAW | MARCH 22,29 | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 27 | | BENGELSDORF | ICEK | 16 | | M | S | NO PROF. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROW | N.QUOTA 3713 | WARSAW | MARCH22,29 | POLAND | LOMZA |
| 28 | | GERWATOWSKA | ZOFJA | 23 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLE | POLAND | SUCHEDNIC | N.QUOTA 4142 | WARSAW | APR. 24,29 | POLAND | SUCHEDNIC |
| 29 | | ASZERY | CHANA | 26 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | ORLA | QUOTA 5271 | WARSAW | FEBR.22,29 | POLAND | ORLA |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | ASZER | SRUL | 3 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | ORLA | QUOTA 5306 | WARSAW | FEBR.22,29 | POLAND | ORLA |

16 29

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**PIER** List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 20th, 1929.

44

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether going to join relative or friend in country whence he came to the United States in a capacity temporarily in labor permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | GRANDFATHER: MOSZEK KLENIEC 10 NARUTOWICZA, MLAWA. | N.Y. | BRONX | YES | SELF | 10 | NO | - | - | FATHER: SALOMON ALBERT, 612 ALBERTON AVE. BRONX NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 2 | GRANDFATHER: MOSZEK KLENIEC 10 NARUTOWICZA, MLAWA | N.Y. | BRONX | YES | SELF | | NO | - | - | FATHER: SALOMON ALBERT, 612 ALBERTON AVE. BRONX NY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 3 | SISTER: SCHOLASTYKA FRYC, 34 POLNA STR. WARSAW | N.J. | NEWARK | NO | SELF | 20 | NO | | | HUSBAND: WOJCIECH PAWLAK, 255 COURT STR. NEWARK N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLD | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER: KATARCZYNA SZCZESNA, DUBLANY, SAMBOR. | ILL. | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | 25 | YES | 1923-1927 | CHESTER PA. | ACQUAINT.: JAN ARTYMOWICZ, 213 MAIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLD. | GRAY | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER: LEJB GRIBEL, 36 DLUGOSZA STR. NOWY SACZ. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF | NO | NO | - | - | HUSBAND: EUGEN HOBEL, 93 So 9th STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 6 | GRANDFATHER: LEJB GRIBEL, 36 DLUGOSZA STR. NOWY SACZ | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | MOTHER | NO | NO | - | - | FATHER: EUGEN HOBEL 93 So, 9th STR, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | - | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 7 | AUNT: NATALKA KOZACZOK, NIEWIESKOWA, | MASS. | BOSTON | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | FATHER: DOROFEJ KOZACZOK, 91 CHESNUT STR. CHELSEA, MASS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BLD. | GREEN | NONE |
| 8 | AUNT: NATALKA KOZACZOK, NIEWIESKOWA. | MASS. | BOSTON | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | FATHER: DOROFEJ KOZACZOK, 91 CHESNUT STR, CHELSEA, MASS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | - | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 9 | ACQUAINT: MORDKO GRINSTEIN, 1 BIELANSKA STR. WARSAW. | CONN. | HARTFORD | YES | HUSBAND | | NO | - | - | HUSBAND: MOSES NAPARSTEK, 150 ENFIELD STR. HARTFORD, CONN. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLCK | BRWN | NONE |
| 10 | ACQUAINT: MORDKO GRINSTEIN, 1 BIELANSKA STR. WARSAW | CONN. | HARTFORD | YES | FATHER | | NO | - | - | FATHER: MOSES NAPARSTEK, 150 ENFIELD STR. HARTFORD, CONN. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 11 | SISTER: MALKA GERSZOWICZ, BARANOWICZE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND | NO | NO | - | - | HUSBAND: WISON LOFMAN, [illegible] NEW YORK NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER: JAKOB DEMLING, 18 KRASZEWSKI STR. STRYJ, | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | YES | HUSBAND | | NO | - | - | HUSBAND: MENASZE DEUTSCHER, 3120 W. DAKOTA STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BRWN | GRAY | NONE |
| 13 | GRANDFATHER: JAKOB DEMLING 18 KRASZEWSKI STR. STRYJ | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | | | FATHER: MANASZE DEUTSCHER, 3120 W. DAKOTA STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | - | FAIR | BRWN | GRAY | NONE |
| 14 | GRANDFATHER: JAKOB DEMLING 18 KRASZEWSKI STR. STRYJ | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | FATHER: MENASZE DEUTSCHER, 3120 W. DAKOTA STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 10 | FAIR | BRWN | GRAY | NONE |
| 15 | FATHER: WOJCIECH WANAT, LACZKI JAGIELLONSKIE, KROSNO. | MASS. | HOLYOKE | NO | WIFE | 12 | NO | - | - | WIFE: WIKTORJA WANAT, 21 HAMPDEN STR. HOLYOKE, MASS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLD | GRAY | NONE |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | FATHER: JOZEF CZERWINSKI, 734 TEMPLE STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | MOTHER: REGINA GUZIAK, PRZEWOKA | ILL. | CHICAGO, | YES | HUSBAND | NO | NO | - | - | HUSBAND: JOZEF CZERWINSKI, 734 TEMPLE STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLD | GRAY | NONE |
| 18 | BROTHER: GRZEGORZ CHORBOWY, CZORTKOW | PA. | ALTONA | YES | DAUGHTER | | NO | | | DAUGHTER: JULJA BALLOS, 2524, 14th AVE. ALTONA, PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER: ABRAM PERELSZTAJN, BARANOW. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | WIFE | | NO | - | - | WIFE: FANNIE PRODLWAN-PERELSZTAJN, 108 ESAF STR. BROOKLYN NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLD. | GREEN | NONE |
| 20 | SISTER: JOZEFA WASYL, TYSMIENICA, TLUMACZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | | | FATHER: PANKO BORYNIAK, 326 E. 6th STR. NEW YORK NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 21 | BROTHER: IWAN TURANSKI, TYSMIENICA, TLUMACZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SON | | NO | | | SON: TEODOR KOTZKI, 315 [illegible] 7th AVE. N. YORK. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLD. | BRWN | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER: CHAIM GRANATOWICZ, 19 GIELCZYSKA, STR. LOMZA' | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | HUSBAND | NO | NO | - | - | HUSBAND: NATHAN JACOBSON, 94 NEWPORT STR. BROOKLYN NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLD. | BLUE | NONE |
| 23 | GRANDFATHER: CHAIM GRANATOWICZ, 19 GIELCZYNSKA STR. LOMZA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | FATHER: NATHAN JACOBSON, 94 NEWPORT STR. BROOKLYN NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 6 | FAIR | BLD | BLUE | NONE |
| 24 | GRANDFATHER: CHAIM GRANATOWICZ, 19 GIELCZYNSKA STR. LOMZA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | FATHER: NATHAN JACOBSON 94 NEWPORT STR. BROOKLYN NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 1 | FAIR | BLD. | GRAY | NONE |
| 25 | MOTHER: CHAJA LEJBEK, STAWISKI, KOLNO. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND | | NO | - | - | HUSBAND: SOMIN BENGELSDORF, 3 WILLET STR. NEW YORK NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BRWN | BLUE | NONE |
| 26 | GRANDMOTHER: CHAJA LEJBEK, STAWISKI, KOLNO. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER: | | NO | | | FATHER: SIMON BENGELSDORF, 3 WILLET STR. NEW YORK NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRWN | BLUE | NONE |
| 27 | GRANDMOTHER: CHAJA LEJBEK, STAWISKI, KOLNO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | - | NO | - | - | FATHER: SIMON BENGELSDORF 3 WILLET STR. NEW YORK NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLCK | GRAY | NONE |
| 28 | BROTHER: LEON ZALEWSKI, BUCHEICE | CONN. | ANSONIA | YES | HUSBAND | | NO | | | HUSBAND: JACOB GERWATOWSKI, ANSONIA, CONN. 42 Spring St | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLD. | GRAY | NONE |
| 29 | SISTER: RYWKA RABINOWICZ, BRZESC N/B. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | HUSBAND | | NO | | | HUSBAND: ABE ASHER, 359 WATKIN STR. BROOKLYN NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRWN | BLUE | NONE |
| 30 | AUNT: RYWKA RABINOWICZ, BRZESC N/B. | N.Y | BROOKLYN | YES | FATHER | | - | - | NO | FATHER: ABE ASHER, 359 WATKIN STR. BROOKLYN NY. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 3 | FAIR | BRWN | BLUE | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

A C Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. C. Rowell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3rd cl Danish

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd

List TA

PIER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 14th, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED | | GLUZA | TERESA | 45 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLE | POLAND | KOLNA | N.QUOTA 4121 | WARSAW | APR. 23,29 | POLAND | BUSZKOWICE |
| ADMITTED | | GLUZA | STEFANJA | 17 | | F | S | FARMLAB. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLE | POLAND | LODYGOWICE | N.QUOTA 4120 | WARSAW | APR. 23,29 | POLAND | BUSZKOWICE |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | GLUZA | STANISLAW | 6 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLAND | POLE | POLAND | BUSZKOWICE | N.QUOTA 4123 | WARSAW | APR. 23,29 | POLAND | BUSZKOWICE |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | GLUZA | ELZBIETA | 7 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLAND | POLE | POLAND | BUSZKOWICE | N.QUOTA 4122 | WARSAW | APR. 23,29 | POLAND | BUSZKOWICE |
| 5 | | SCHNITZER | ELKUM | 57 | | M | M | PAINTER | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | PEREHINSKO | QUOTA 3407 | WARSAW | MARCH 29,29 | POLAND | STRYJ |
| 6 | | SZERMAN | BRAJNA | 56 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | BIELSK | QUOTA 5675 | WARSAW | MARCH 21,29 | POLAND | BIALYSTOK |
| 7 | | SZERMAN | REYZLA | 20 | | F | S | NO PROF. | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | BIELSK | QUOTA 5674 | WARSAW | MARCH 21,29 | POLAND | BIALYSTOK |
| 8 | | CHACEK | FROIM | 20 | 9 | M | S | TAILOR | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROLENKA | QUOTA 3319 | WARSAW | APR. 5,29 | POLAND | OSTROLENKA |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jshapley 6:00pm 5/20/29

Line #8 From Chacek transferred to Tourist Sheet #9 Line #15 _____ Asst Purser

30 DR

17

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—800

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**PIER.**

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 20th, 1929.

46

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How is prince or aliens, or institution for care and treatment of the ex, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side of sheet for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FATHER: JOZEF CADER, LODYGOWICE, | MASS. | PITTSFIELD | NO | HUSBAND | 20 | NO | - | - | HUSBAND: VINCENTY GLUZA, 559 ONOTA STR. PITTSFIELD, MASS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 2 | GRANDFATHER: JOZEF CADER, LODYGOWICE. | MASS. | PITTSFIELD | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | FATHER: VINCENTY GLUZA 559 ONOTA STR. PITTSFIELD, MASS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 3 | GRANDFATHER: JOZEF CADER, LODYGOWICE | MASS. | PITTSFIELD | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | FATHER: VINCENTY GLUZA 559 ONOTA STR. PITTSFIELD, MASS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 4 | GRANDFATHER: JOZEF CADER, LODYGOWICE | MASS. | PITTSFIELD | NO | FATHER | NO | NO | - | - | FATHER: VINCENTY GLUZA 559 ONOTA STR. PITTSFIELD, MASS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLD. | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | DAUGHTER: CHAJA SCHNITZER, LWOWSKA STR. 33. STRYJ | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | DAUGHTER | NO | NO | - | - | DAUGHTER: ELSIE DRESCHE, 319 EAST 95th STR. NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BRWN | BRWN | NONE |
| 6 | BROTHER: MENDEL KOFLOWICZ, KASZMIEROWSKA 18, BIELSK | N.J. | PATERSON | NO | HUSBAND | 30 | NO | - | - | HUSBAND: SAM SZERMAN, 47 CARROLL STR. PATERSON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GRAY | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | UNCLE: MENDEL KOFLOWICZ KASZMIEROWSKA 18, BIELSK | N.J. | PATERSON | NO | FATHER | - | NO | - | - | FATHER: SAM SZERMAN 47 CARROLL STR. PATERSON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BLCK | BRWN | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER: MEJER CHACEK, OSTROLENKA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 20 | NO | - | - | WIFE: EWA CHACEK, 1379 FELLER AVE. NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLCK | BRWN | NONE |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dr. Cert. Organic Heart Disease Valvular

Dr. Cert. Senility and Insanity

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Ockley., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Leviathan, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Ockley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

47

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. C. Rennell
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Dperand

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CREW TO PAY HEAD TAX.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from Southampton, May 14th 1929, 19

14—4803

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KLEE. | Erna | 32 | | F | M | Stewardess | Y | English | Y | German | German | Germany | Copenick | 4826 | Southampton | May-11-1929 | Germany | Hamburg |
| 2 | | YABSCH. | Josef | 25 | | M | S | Cook | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Kilbermoor | 4824 | do | do | do | Neubiberg |
| 3 | | FRIEDHELM. | Alfred | 24 | | M | S | Cook | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Witten | 4829 | do | May-13-1929 | do | Braunschweig |
| 4 | | RUDERISCH. | Paul | 26 | | M | S | Butcher | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Bad Kister | 4828 | do | May-11-1929 | do | Bremerhaven |
| 5 | | TRIELOFF. | Geirg | 21 | | M | S | Baker | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Wustenhaus | 4825 | do | do | do | Hamburg |
| 6 | | DE CLASSES. | Raymond (Boorman) | 19 | | M | S | Steward | Y | do | Y | England. | British | England | Southampton | 24539 | do | Feb.4-1929 | England | Southampton |
| 7 | | KURZ. | Wilhelm | 21 | | M | S | do | Y | do | Y | Germany | German | Germany | Konstanz | 4827 | do | May-11-1929 | Germany | Baden |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Corrected Manifest Insp

31

24

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

*Arriving at Port of* New York., May 20th 1929, *19*

14—4208

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Read the letters or numbers, or both, in the first column, opposite the name, which is applicable to the alien in question | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any order, submission, request, or call of any kind by any officer of the United States | Whether alien had been previously rejected or not | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | None | N.Y. | New York. | Y | Member of Leviathan | Y | Y | 1927<br>1929 | | Frd.Hans Kern<br>1630-1st Ave.N.Y.C. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 2 | Mo/Rosa Neubiberg.Germany | do | do | Y | do | Y | Y | 1928 | | S.S.LEVIATHAN | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 3 | Mo/Lisette Witten.Germany | do | do | Y | do | Y | Y | 1928 | | do | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fr | Fr | Bl | None |
| 4 | Mo/Mathilde Bad Elster,Germany | do | do | Y | do | Y | Y | 1928 | | do | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 5 | Mo/Minna Hamburg. Crossmannstr,Germany | do | do | Y | do | Y | Y | 1928 | | do | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Bl | None |
| 6 | Mo/Adelaide 142 Bernard St.Soithampton | do | do | Y | do | Y | Y | 1929 | | Frd.Mrs Jean Beeson<br>551-W 170 Street N Y C | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 7 | None | do | do | Y | do | Y | Y | 1928 | | FRD. Frieda Bender<br>Jackson Heights,Bklyn.N.Y. | No | do | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Ockley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Ockley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W C Rensall

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. J. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List PERMITS- N I- 2 A# 3rd

TA PERMITS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | NADZIEJA | Franciszek | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lazcoze | (T A) N Q 3868 | Warsaw Poland | April 9 1929 | Poland | Lazcoze |
| 2 | | NADZIEJA | Marja | 37 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Kzyrow | (T A) N Q 3867 | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | KOLESNIK | Pawel | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | do | Yes | do | Russian | do | Kolesniki | Permit 379132 | Washington D C | May 21 1928 | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | VL-217-529 | SZYMOCHA | Michal | 45 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | Polish | do | Szytkowice | Permit 386360 | do | June 4 1928 | do | do |
| 5 | | DRAG | Michal | 42 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Kzyrow | (T A) N Q 4074 | Warsaw Poland | April 22 1929 | N Y | Salamanca |
| 6 | | LUCKA | Anna | 43 | | F | M | Hwife | No | do | No | do | do | do | Trojanowice | (T A) N Q 4014 | do | April 18 1929 | Poland | Sidorow |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | LUCKI | Joseph | 47 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lazcoze | Permit #470866 | Superior Court Chicago Ill | June 4 1926 | | |
| 8 | | PAVUNOFF | Tanu | 40 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Bulgarian English | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Rudovo | Permit 441283 | Washington D C | Dec 18 1928 | Mich | Pontiac |
| 9 | | MATSI | Mikal Llia | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Albanian | Yes | Albania | Greek | Albania | Progri | Permit 429978 | do | Oct 30 1928 | N J | Mineola |
| 10 | | BARBAT | Joan | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Roumanian English | Yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Usca de Jos | Permit 403510 | do | July 18 1928 | Ohio | Canton |
| 11 | | SZEMAK | George | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Roumanian | Yes | do | do | do | Porumbesti | Permit 399800 | do | July 3 1928 | N J | Keasley |
| 12 | U. S. CIT. | SZEMAK | Maria Anna | 25 | | F | M | H-Wife | Yes | | | | July 11 1904 | Pa USA | Homestead | | | Married Feb 1923 | | |
| 13 | | IVANKOVIC | Ivan | 46 | | M | M | Laborer | No | Residence Alien | No | Jugo Slovia | Croatian | Jugo Slovia | Brodna Sdvi | Permit 434113 | Washington D C | Nov 10 1928 | Mich | Detroit |
| 14 | U. S. CIT. | IVANKOVIC | Martin | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | Nov 3 1918 | Mich USA | Detroit | | | | | |
| 15 | | MORATA | Enrique | 25 | | M | S | Silk Worker | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Jativa | Permit 404028 | Washington D C | July 20 1928 | N Y | New York |
| 16 | | POMOZI | Joseph | 53 | | M | M | Building Contractor | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Home | Magyar | Czecho Slovakia | Prolyrakoras | Permit 459626 | do | March 14 1929 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | | CERVENKOVA | Anna | 31 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Czecho Slovakia | Slovak | do | Potes | (T A) N Q 3065 | Prague Ch Sl | April 6 1929 | Ch Sl | Potec |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | CERVENKOVA | Bozena daughter | 4 | | F | S | Nil | No | do | No | do | do | do | do | (T A) N Q 3066 | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | | CASTULIKOVA | Frantiska | 25 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | do | Moravian | do | Bilgice | (T A) N Q 1468 | do | April 12 1929 | do | Vlachovice |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | CASTULIK | Josef Son | 6 | | M | S | Child | No | — | No | do | do | do | Vlachovice | (T A) N Q 1469 | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | VL-224541 | MATEJKA | Andrew | 44 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Slovak | Yes | do | do | do | Sv Krig | Permit 377790 | Washington D C | May 18 1928 | W Va | Logan |
| 22 | | FECIKOVA | Anna | 21 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | do | do | do | Sejkov | (T A) N Q 1594 | Prague Ch Sl | May 6 1929 | Ch Sl | Sejkov |
| 23 | U. S. CIT. | FECIK | Juraj Son | 1 | | M | S | Child | No | — | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | | HALLOVA | Margita | 22 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | do | do | do | Gajary | (T A) Q 1615 | Prague Ch Sl | April 13 1929 | do | Gajary |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | HALLA | Alois Son | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | — | No | do | do | do | do | (T A) Q 1617 | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | | JANECKOVA | Katerina | 28 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | do | do | do | do | (T A) Q 2860 | do | March 14 1929 | do | do |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | JANECKOVA | Judita daughter | 6 | | F | S | Child | No | — | No | do | do | do | do | (T A) Q 2861 | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | | MICHALOVICOVA | Alzbata | 24 | | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Slovak | Yes | do | do | do | do | (T A) Q 228 | do | April 9 1929 | do | do |
| 29 | | KEBISEK | Hrehar | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Horne Irnice | Permit 431657 | Washington D C | Nov 6 1928 | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 30 | | FABUS | Josef | 43 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Horoice | Permit 448035 | Washington D C | Jan 15 1929 | do | do |

32

#8 Tanu Pavunoff did not sail [illegible] Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 32
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 30

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

PERMITS- N I- T A-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY MAY 20 1929, 19 29

50

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person or a combination of races will be entered as the race of which he appears to be a member, or which he claims to be, or is commonly considered to be, as, white) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 on reverse of this sheet.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Sister Mayanna Kuleryk | | | | | | | 1912-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Misko Mka Poland | Pa | Woodland | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924-29 | Pa | Son Jan Nadzieja 75 Sheffield Ave Woodland Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Sister in Law | | | | | | | 1916-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1924-26 | do | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| | Son Michat Kolesnik | | | | | | | | | Wife Anastasja Kolesnik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dorf Optucko Kr Radziechaw Post Chladow Poland | Ill | Chicago | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913-28 | Ill | 2531 Division St Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Rozalja Szymocha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dorf Spytkowice | | | | | | | | | Friend Albert Wasczak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Post Spytkowice Kr Oswiecim Poland | do | do | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909-28 | do | 1416-49 ave Cicero Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld | Gray | None |
| | Wife Bronislawa Drag | | | | | | | 1905-08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dorf Ktyrow Post Pysznica Kr Nisko | | | | | | | 1913-20 | | Brother Ludwik Drag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Poland | N Y | Salamanca | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926-28 | N Y | 141 Central St Salamanca N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld | Gray | None |
| | Brother Macioj Guzik | Ill | | | | | | | | Husband Josef Lucki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dorf Trojanowka Kr Kopycrynce Poland | | Chicago | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | 4636 S Winchester Ave Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 4636 S Winchester Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Father Mr Pavun Nedeltcheff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Medovo Tchirpansko Bulgaria | Mich | Pontiac | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 1921-29 | Mich | 316 Wesson St Pontiac Mich | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| | Wife Andhroni M Matsi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Frogri Bilesht Albania | N Y | Mineola | No | Self | | | | Ind | 182 Front St Mineola N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Light | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Mrs Olympia Barbat | | | | | | | | | George Mountain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ucea de Sus Roumania | Ohio | Canton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | Ohio | 750 Belldam Ave Canton Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Small Scar above R Eyebrow |
| | | | | | | | | | | Brother in Law James Cross | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar L Side |
| 11 | Nobody | N J | Keasley | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 | N J | Keasley N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Blue | Forehead |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Keasley N J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wife Ruja Ivankovic | | | | | | | 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Brod na Savi Budalinka 344 Ju St | Mich | Detroit | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | Mich | Brother/Mato Ivankovic 12681 Stoepel St Detroit Mich | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Brother in Law do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Father Andrew Morata | | | | | | | | | Friend Frank Fortea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jativa Spain | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | | Yes | | N Y | 227 E 43rd St New York N Y | | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Sister in Law Mrs Anna Satrakos | | | | | | | | | Wife - Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Head tilded to |
| 16 | 23 Kiofaludy utca 23 Budapest Hungary | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | | Yes | 19 | Ohio | 2942 East 130th St Cleveland Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Gray | Brn | one side |
| | Mother Francis Mana | | | | | | | | | Husband Jan Cervenka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Potec Ch Sl | N Y | New York | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | 415 East 71st St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Cht | Brn | None |
| | Grandmother | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 2 | Light | Bld | Gray | None |
| | Parents Mates & Anna Lysak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Vlachovice distr Uh Brod Ch Sl | Me | Clayton | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | Husband Josef Castulik R F D # 2 Box 286 Clayton Me | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Light | Cht | Brn | None |
| | Grandparents | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | Me | do | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Light | Cht | Brn | None |
| | Wife Eva Matejka | | | | | | | 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sv Hrig Ch Sl | W Va | Logan | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1928 | W Va | Friend - Jno Marenci a Brother St Logan W Va | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bld | Blue | Index Finger R H Smashed |
| | Father Mihal Jemcik | | | | | | | | | Husband Michal Fecik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sejkov Ch Sl | Pa | Philadelphia | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | 332 Brown Str Philadelphia Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Light | Bld | Blue | None |
| | Grandfather | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Light | | | |
| | Mother Alzbeta Ortova | | | | | | | | | Husband Jan Halla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gajary Ch Sl | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | 1356 Washington Bldg Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | Mt | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Light | Brn | Hal | None |
| | Grandmother | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 10 | Light | Bld | Brn | None |
| | Parents Judita Modransky | | | | | | | | | Husband Jan Janecek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gajary Ch Sl | N J | Guttenberg | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | 213 17th Str Guttenberg N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Wht | Brn | None |
| | Grandmother | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 4 | Light | Bld | Gray | None |
| | Mother Rosa Michalovic | | | | | | | | | Friend Jan Bickovic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gajary Ch Sl | Ind | Gary | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | 2786 W 10th St Gary Ind | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Light | Cht | Brn | None |
| | Wife Marie Kobisek | | | | | | | 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Horne Srnie Ch Sl | Wisc | Milwaukee | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Wisc | 368 13th St Milwaukee Wisc | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Brn | Gray | None |
| | Wife Berta Fabus | | | | | | | 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bolesov Ch Sl | do | do | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1929 | do | 474 4th St Milwaukee Wisc | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. C. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. T. Powell
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd

List PERMITS- M I - 2 A - 6

PERMITS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MOSQUERA | Manuel | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Seda | Permit 384961 | Washington D C | May 31 1928 | N Y | New York |
| 2 | | FERNANDEZ | Juan | 40 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Pontan | Permit 389817 | | June 13 1928 | do | do |
| 3 | | CASTRO PENA | Francisco | 37 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 329545 | | Dec 5 1927 Ext June 5 1929 | do | do |
| 4 | VL 1-16-29 | VIÑAS GARCIA | Jose | 38 | | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Souto | Permit 402456 | | July 13 1928 | do | do |
| 5 | VL | FIDALGO SANCHEZ | Jose | 45 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Pervenza | Permit 388162 | | June 8 1928 | do | do |
| 6 | VL 5-7-28 | GONSALEZ | Jose | 37 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Carnocdo | Permit 332388 | | Dec 19 1927 Ext June 19 1929 | do | do |
| 7 | | LORENZO MONTERO | Marcos | 49 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Bergondo | Permit 385714 | | June 2 1928 | do | do |
| 8 | | FARINA MORLAN | Manuel | 29 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Ocedo | Permit 385009 | | May 31 1928 | do | do |
| 9 | Illegal see file 9260/162 | VIQUEIRA LOPEZ | Antonio | 27 | | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 423857 | | Oct 8 1928 | do | do |
| 10 | | GONZALEZ FABIAN | Francisco | 40 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Cecebre | Permit 387432 | | June 6 1928 | do | do |
| 11 | | PARDO FERNANDEZ | Jose | 36 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Pabio | Permit 343922 | | Feb 27 1928 Ext to Aug 17 1929 | do | do |
| 12 | | GARCIA VASQUEZ | Francisco | 42 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Lino | Permit 411532 | | Aug 18 1928 | do | do |
| 13 | | FERNANDEZ BALBIS | Jesus | 33 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | San Isidro | Permit 383514 | | May 28 1928 | do | do |
| 14 | | GONZALEZ PEREZ | Celestino | 40 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Carnocdo | Permit 383082 | | May 26 1928 | do | do |
| 15 | | ALONSO LOPEZ | Alonso | 33 | | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Autas St Maria | Permit 343336 | | Feb 24 1928 Ext to Aug 24 1929 | do | do |
| 16 | | SEGURA GARCIA | Alfonso | 28 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 387912 | | June 5 1928 | do | do |
| 17 | | SIMON ZAMORA | Blas | 28 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 441188 | | Nov 30 1928 | do | do |
| 18 | | CASTANO PEREGRIN | Diego | 23 | | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 333692 | | Dec 27 1927 Ext to June 27 1929 | do | do |
| 19 | | FERNANDEZ | Isauro | 35 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Pelvos | Permit 384092 | | May 29 1928 | Ariz | Jerome |
| 20 | | MACIEL | Manuel | 34 | | M | M | do | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Carcajoso | Permit 430619 | | Nov 1 1928 | N J | Newark |
| 21 | | CONEGO | Jose Manuel | 30 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Legarda | Permit 426185 | | Oct 23 1928 | do | do |
| 22 | | RODRIQUEZ | Enrique | 34 | | M | S | do | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Tamaboa | Permit 381459 | | May 23 1928 | N Y | New York |
| 23 | | FERNANDEZ | Camilo | 40 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Teulomel | Permit 447863 | do | Jan 12 1929 | N J | Newark |
| 24 | U. S. CIT. | FERNANDEZ | Antonio | 7 | | M | S | | | | | USB | Dec 19 1921 | Ariz USA | Jerome | | | | | |
| 25 | | OLINGER | Madeline | 28 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | German French | Yes | Luxenburg | FRENCH | Luxemburg | Hoflenfels | (T A) W Q 289 | Antwerp Belguim | April 29 1929 | Luxemburg | Hallenfels |
| 26 | | DIAZ. | Luis | 33 | | M | M | Labour | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Pulpi. | Permit 415749 | Washington | Sep.6-1928 | U.S.A. | Lody |
| 27 | | OLLER. | Pascual | 34 | | M | M | do | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | do | Permit 421626 | do | Oct.1-1928 | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33

08-34 30 34 25 34

William Fidler Asst
6 00 pm

19

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

PERMITS- N I- T I-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY MAY 20 1929, 19 29

52

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in following permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (A person of mixed descent will be returned as the race of the parent having the predominating characteristics, or, if such characteristics are not discernible, of the race with which he is most commonly identified. If more than one race is specified, the first one named will be used. If no race is specified, the alien will be returned as belonging to the race of which he appears to be most nearly a member.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Wife Eduarda Yanez | | | | | | | 1919 | | Juan Rodriguez | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Osedo Sada Coruna Spain | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | N Y | 124 Charlton St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Maria Fernandez | | | | | | | 1906 | | Luis Moscoso | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fontan Sada Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 319 West St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Elena Dans Barros | | | | | | | 1920 | | Andre Bos | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sada Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 400 West St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Mother Rita Garcia | | | | | | | 1920 | | Manuel Iglesias | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Betanzos Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 21 Atlantic Ave New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| | Wife Juana Rivas | | | | | | | 1926 | | Vicente Valino | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lubre Bergondo Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 112 Roosevelt St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Jesusa Castro Pena | | | | | | | 1913 | | Manuel Manteiga | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sada Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 344 Water St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Wife Matilde Ponte | | | | | | | 1915 | | Eduardo Agra | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mondego Sada Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 94 Roosevelt St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Carmen Montero | | | | | | | 1926 | | Francisco Pernas | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Meiras Sada Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 2 James Slip New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Scar on R S of Face |
| | Mother Agustina Lopez | | | | | | | 1922 | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Osedo Sada Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | do | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Maria Garcia | | | | | | | 1917 | | Ricardo Eirca | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mark under |
| 10 | Linas Oleiros Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 121 Roosevlet St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brn | Brn | R Eye |
| | Wife Andres Agruna | | | | | | | 1910 | | Juan Otero | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Babio Bergondo Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 90 Oliver St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Maria Lopez Rocha | | | | | | | 1903 | | Melchor Prego | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mino Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Few marks on Forehead |
| | Wife Aurora Otero Rocha | | | | | | | 1926 | | Andres Carballeira | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bergondo San Isidro-Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 342 Water St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Cht | Brn | None |
| | Wife Luisa Exposito | | | | | | | 1910 | | Valentin Aguirre | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Juan Castro Mosquera 14 Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 82 Bank St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Father Timano Alonso | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Audas St Maria Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 | do | 82 Bank St New York N Y | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Father Alfonso Segura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Alta St Maria Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 | do | do | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Father Tomas Simon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Autas St Maria Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | do | do | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Father Mr Francisco Castano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Autas St Maria Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 | do | do | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Josefa Alavrez Calvos | | | | | | | 1924 | | Friend Valentin Aguirre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ramiranes Orense Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Aunt | 82 Bank St New York N Y | Yes | 12 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | DK | Blk | Brn | None |
| | Wife Maria da Silve | | | | | | | 1916 | | Friend Mario Teixeira | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cabanolas Villaverde Portugal | N J | Newark | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Bro. | 100 Ferry St Newark N J | Yes | 4 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Constancia da Silva | | | | | | | 1920 | | Friend Manoel de Castro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Logarda Lagoa Vilaverde Portugal | do | do | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | Monroy St Newark N J | Yes | 4 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Father Vuente Rodriguez | | | | | | | | | Friend Valentin Aguirre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lamaboa Gomesense Orense Spain | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 19yrs | Aunt | 82 Bank St New York N Y | Yes | 12 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Mother Rosa Perez | | | | | | | 1924 | | Wife Enriqueta Rodriguez | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Toutomel La Bola Orense Spain | N J | Newark | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1929 | Bro. | 86 Bruenstr Newark N J | Yes | 12 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Father Joe Schumach | | | | | | | | | 86 do | No | Perm | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hollenfels Luxemberg | Mont | Webster | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | Husband Mathias Olinger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Webster Mont | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| 26 | Fa/Antonio Pulpi.Prov.Abervia. | N.J. | Lody | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1925 | Bro. | Un/Bonifacio Diez POB.52 Lody,N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Br | None |
| 27 | Fa/Juan Pulpi Prov.Abervia | do | do | Y | do | Y | Y | 1922 1928 | do | Cou/Juan Oller POB.143 Lody,N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Br | Bl | None |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Oakley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

H. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Higlop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Higlop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 6001b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20 3rd

PERMITS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 16, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ROLDAN | Jose | 37 | | M | M | Barber | Yes | 4-5620 Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Jabia | Permit 398839 | Washington D C | July 2 1928 | N Y | New York |
| 2 | | PONS | Maria | 34 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | 4-1620 do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 397535 | do | June 28 1928 | do | do |
| 3 | | SASTRE OR SASTRO | Pedro | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | 4-3620 Spanish English | Yes | do | do | do | Rodrogiur | Permit 415245 | do | Aug 23 1928 | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 4 | | FORNES | Julio | 25 | | M | S | do | Yes | 4-3620 Spanish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 429136 | do | Oct 27 1928 | N J | Paterson |
| 5 | | RAMOS GUERRERO | Bartolome | 28 | | M | M | do | Yes | 4-5620 do | Yes | do | do | do | Autas | Permit 387915 | do | June 5 1928 | W Va | Weirton |
| 6 | | ALBUQUERQUE | Jose | 27 | | M | M | do | Yes | 4-1620 Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Augualde | Permit 405015 | do | July 23 1928 | N J | Newark |
| 7 | | RAMOS | Maria | 25 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | 4-0620 do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 403358 | do | July 18 1928 | do | do |
| 8 | | EGRI | Bela | 55 | | M | M | Cabinet Maker | Yes | English Hungarian | Yes | None | Magyar | Hungary | Miskole | Permit 406361 | do | July 31 1928 | N Y | New York |
| 9 | | NEMETH | Janos | 56 | | M | M | | Yes | 2-1620 Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | do | do | Vezekeny | Permit 401407 | do | July 11 1929 | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 10 | | NEMETH | Anna | 49 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | 3-0620 do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 401406 | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | MAXIMIUK | Sophie | 22 | | F | M | do | Yes | Roumanian English | Yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Balca | Permit 403653 | do | July 18 1928 | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | U. S. CIT. | MAXIMIUK | Alexander | 35 | | M | M | U S Passport # 598626 District Court Philadelphia Pa June 23 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | U. S. CIT. | MAXIMIUK | Alexander | 7 | | M | S | | | | | June 10 1922 | Pa USA | Philadelphia | | | | | | |
| 14 | | SABARA | Maria | 40 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | 1-1620 German | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Kirchfiditsch | Permit 407452 | Washington D C | Aug 3 1928 | Pa | Northampton |
| 15 | U. S. CIT. | SABARA | Frank | 43 | | M | M | U S Passport # 617778 Common Pleas Court Northampton County Pa May 29 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | KAMDRAC | Jan | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | 3-1620 Slovak | Yes | Czecho Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho Slovakia | Hradik | Permit 417402 | Washington D C | Sept 14 1928 | N J | Edgewater |
| 17 | | KOUDELIK | Rudolf | 44 | | M | M | do | Yes | 3-5620 do | Yes | do | do | do | Koma | Permit 386387 | do | June 4 1928 | do | Trenton |
| 18 | | NOVAKOVA | Marie | 35 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Slovak German 3-0620 | Yes | do | do | do | H Dunajovice | (T A) Q 3000 | Prague Ch Sl | April 2 1929 | Ch Sl | H Dunajovice |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | NOVAK | Josef | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | 3 Slovak | Yes | do | do | Austria | Vienna | (T A) Q 3001 | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | NOVAKOVA | Marie | 12 | | F | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | (T A) Q 3002 | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | NOVAKOVA | Zdenka | 7 | | F | S | do | Yes | 1 do | Yes | do | do | Czecho Slovakia | Mersice | (T A) Q 3003 | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | | MURON | Antonie | 28 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | 3-0620 do | Yes | None | do | do | Svinov | (T A) Q 1470 | do | April 13 1929 | Pa | Mariana |
| 23 | U. S. CIT. | MURON | Jakob | 43 | | M | M | U S Passport # 503908 District Court Pittsburgh Pa Jan 3 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | U. S. CIT. | MURON | Agnes | 12 | | F | S | | | | | May 15 1916 | Pa USA | Ellsworth | | | | | | |
| 25 | U. S. CIT. | MURON | Jacob | 2 | | M | S | | | | | Dec 24 1927 | do | Mariana | | | | | | |
| 26 | U. S. CIT. | MURON | William | | 6 | M | S | | | | | Aug 15 1928 | do | do | | | | | | |
| 27 | | CASAL MUINO | Manuel | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | 4-0620 Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Fradela | Permit 323921 | Washington D C | Nov 17 1927 Ext to May 17 1929 | N Y | New York |
| 28 | | BARIO LOPEZ | Manuel | 46 | | M | M | do | Yes | 4-1620 do | Yes | do | do | do | Sada | Permit 402973 | do | July 16 1928 | do | do |
| 29 | | ABRODOS MONTERO | Nicolas | 24 | | M | S | do | Yes | 4-1620 do | Yes | do | do | do | S Pantaleon das Vinas | Permit 403088 | do | July 14 1928 | do | do |
| 30 | | MONTERO | Jose | 41 | | M | M | do | Yes | 4-5620 do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Permit 403575 | do | July 17 1928 | do | do |

Total passengers . . . . 34
U. S. citizens . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 8

Permits ☐ NI ☐ M

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY MAY 20 1929, 19 29

54

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming (temporarily) to laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See footnote on last page for full text of this question) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on last page for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Father Joaquim Boldan | | 7/26/28 | | | | | | | Mower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jabia Spain | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | N Y | 45 Cherry St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Father in Law | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Father Mr Joseph Sastre | | 9/3/28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pedraguir Spain | Conn | Bridgeport | No | Self | Yes | Yes | do | Conn | 189 State St Bridgeport Conn | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Sister Miss Anna Fornes | | 4/24/28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pedraguir Spain | N J | Paterson | No | Self | Yes | Yes | do | N J | 46 Hamilton Ave Paterson N J | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Bld | Blue | None |
| | Mother Md Guerrero | | 6/9/28 | | | | | 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lutas Almoria Spain | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | W Va | Cousin Giner Peres Navarro P O Box 998 Weirton W Va | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None |
| | Father Antonio Albuquerque | | 7/27/28 | | | | | | | Mower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mangualde Portugal | N J | Newark | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | N J | 29 Dowing St Newark N J | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Father in Law | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 | do | do | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Friend Joseph Csitka | | Aug 1929 | | | | | | | Mower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sajoszentpeter Borsod n Hungary | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 yrs | N Y | 426 East 70th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None |
| | Brother Mathias Nemeth | | 8/20/28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Detke Hungary | Ohio | Stubenville | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15 | Ohio | 849 Welch St Stubenville Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Gray | None |
| | Brother in Law | | do | | | | | | | 304 So High St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | do | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 14 | do | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | | | 9/25/28 | | | | | | | Husband Mr Alexander Maximiuk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nobody | Mich | Detroit | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 19 | Mich | 1710 Victor Ave Detroit Mich | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 1710 Victor Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Brother Johan Sokoschits | | 9/1/28 | | | | | 1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kofidisch Burgenland Austria | Pa | Northampton | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Pa | Husband Sabara Frank 1370 Newport Ave Northampton Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 1370 Newport Ave Northampton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wife Marie Kandzac | | 3/15/29 | | | | | 1922 | | Brother in Law Imre Nemeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Petrovjany Ch Sl | N J | Jersey City | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | N J | 220 26th St Guttenberg N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Wife Anna Koudelik | | 6/16/28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Komna 51 Ch Sl | do | Trenton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | 834 Adeline St Trenton N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Brn | Grey | None |
| | Mother Marie Klubalova | | | | | | | | | Husband Matej Novak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Horne Dunajovice Ch Sl | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | 2853 South Avers Ave Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Grandmother | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light | Cht | Brn | None |
| 20 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Light | Cht | Brn | None |
| 21 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Light | Bld | Brn | None |
| | Mother Frankiska Muron | | 6/18/28 | | | | | 1926 | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brasno Pole Sleska Ch Sl | Pa | Mariana | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Pa | 487 P O Box Mariana Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Brn | Brn | None |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | P O Box 487 Mariana Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wife Maria Garcia | | 11/3/28 | | | | | 1922 | | Felipe Maino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cortinan Bergondo Coruna Spain | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | N Y | 116 Madison St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Brn | None |
| | Wife Juana Cancelada | | | | | | | 1925 | | Jose Subio 203 Washington St Brooklyn N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Casdo Seijeda Sada Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 98 Court St Brooklyn N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Gray | Grn | None |
| | Mother Carmen Montero | | 4/1/28 | | | | | 1920 | | Luis Moscoso 319 West St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pantaleon Das Vinas Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 38 6th Ave New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| | Wife Maria Abrodes | | 7/26/29 | | | | | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | S Pantaleon das Vinas Paderne Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 319 West St. | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Gray | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

55

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. Purnell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—686

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or M Q 3rd

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29

| No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read | Read what language [or, If exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | 11 Place of birth: Country | City or town | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | MANDICS | Julia | 28 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Roumanian | Yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Porumbeslo | Q 559 | Bucharest Roumania | April 16 1929 | Roumania | Halmen | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | MANDICS | John | 7 | | M | S | Nil | No | | No | do | do | do | do | Q 560 | do | do | do | do | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | MANDICS | Julia | 1 | | F | S | Nil | No | | No | do | do | do | do | Q 561 | do | do | do | do | |
| 4 | | BARNA | Teres | 43 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Roumanian | Yes | do | do | do | Porumbeslo | Q 562 | do | do | do | Porumbeslo | |
| 5 | | INDRI | Ana | 43 | | F | M | do | Yes | | Yes | do | do | do | Sanaicu | Q 569 | do | April 26 1929 | do | Siditeloc | |
| 6 | | SANCA | Ana | 48 | | F | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Medias | M Q 276 | do | April 11 1929 | do | Medias | |
| 7 | | SANCA | Nicolae | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Roumanian English | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 279 | do | do | do | do | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | SANCA | Joan | 15 | | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 280 | do | do | do | do | |
| 9 | U. S. CIT. | SCHANKO | Anna | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | U. S. CIT. | SCHANKO | Maria | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | BERENSTEIN | Dveira | 51 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Lituania | Hebrew | Lituania | Kamiestis | M Q 242 | Kaunas Lithuania | March 25 1929 | Lituania | Jurberkas | |
| 2 | | BERNSTEINAITE | Ida | 19 | | F | S | Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 243 | do | do | do | do | |
| 3 | | BERNSTEINITE | Eta | 18 | | F | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 244 | do | do | do | do | |
| 4 | | BERNSTEINAS | Israel | 17 | | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 245 | do | do | do | do | |
| 5 | | BERNSTEINITE | Sora | 16 | | F | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 246 | do | do | do | do | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | BERNESTEIN | Eida | 13 | | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 247 | do | do | do | do | |
| 17 | | BARIC | Stevo | 47 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | Yes | Jugo Slovia | Croatian | Jugo Slovia | Rabinpotok | M Q 836 | Zagreb Ju Sl | May 7 1929 | Ore | Portland | |
| 18 | | GRENAC | Tomo | 22 | | M | M | do | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Jugo Slovia | do | do | Vejerame | M Q 835 | do | do | Ju Sl | Vejerame | |
| 19 | | PETRIC | Katica | 38 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Komiza | M Q 829 | do | May 6 1929 | do | Komiza | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | PETRIC | Dobra | 8 | | F | S | Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 830 | do | do | do | do | |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | PETRIC | Lukra | 11 | | F | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 831 | do | do | do | do | |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | PETRIC | Pavao | 15 | | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 832 | do | do | do | do | |
| 23 | | PETRIC | Antica | 18 | | F | S | Hwork | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | M Q 833 | do | do | do | do | |
| 24 | | OUNDJIAN | Zabelle | 54 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Armenian French | Yes | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Q 44 | Marseille France | April 18 1929 | France | Marseille | |
| 25 | | OUNDJIAN | Mesrobe | 50 | | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Q 18 | do | do | do | do | |
| 26 | | MANTLIK | Klara | 37 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Hernad Szentandras | Q 374 | Budapest Hungary | April 1 1929 | Hungary | Hernadszent-andras | |
| 27 | | MANTLIK | Janos | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Q 375 | do | do | do | do | |
| 28 | | SZELES | Gesa | 30 | | M | M | Coppersmith | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Tarkany | M Q 474 | do | Feb 25 1929 | N Y | New York | |
| 29 | | CSORDAS | Zsuzsanna | 30 | | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | Roumania | Szabed | M Q 535 | do | April 16 1929 | Hungary | Budapest | |
| 30 | | KOVACS | Laszlo | 18 | | M | S | Shop Employee | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | Hungary | Vasvar | M Q 520 | do | March 27 1929 | do | Vasvar | |

Total passengers . . . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . 11 35
Aliens . . . . . 10

MAY 31 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—ee

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY MAY 20 1929, 19 29

56

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in this United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person or alien belongs in one of the races listed, or reported by alien) Yes, Yiddish | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Mother Julia Deak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Halmen Roumania | N J | Keasley | Yes | Husband | | No | | | Husband John Mandies P O Box 93 Keasley N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Hzl | None |
| | Grandmother | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Med | Bld | Grey | None |
| 3 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Grey | None |
| | Father Vasile Pulop | | | | | | | | | Husband George Barna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Porumbelso Roumania | N J | Flemington | Yes | Self | | Yes | NO | | Box 403 Flemington N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Grey | None |
| | Father John Apatean | | | | | | | | | Husband Fran Indri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sanaicu Bihor Roumania | Ohio | Loraim | Yes | Husband | | No | | | 2805 Grove Ave Loraim Ohio | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Grey | None |
| | Brother John Limbasan | | | | | | | | | Husband Nicolae Sancu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Medias Roumania | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | | Yes | 1916 | | 230 Beresford Highland Park Detroit Mich | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Med | Brn | Hzl | None |
| | Uncle | | | | | | | 1927 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | Yes | Mother | | Yes | " | do | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 8 | do | do | do | Yes | Mother | | Yes | " | do | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mother Hasha Gett | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Naumiestis Lituania | Pa | Philadelphia | Yes | | | No | | | Husband Meyer Leib Bernstein 3108 W Berks St Philadelphia Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Grandmother | | | | | | | | | Father Meyer Lieb Bernstein | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | do | do | Yes | | | No | | | 3108 W Berks St Philadelphia Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 13 | do | do | do | Yes | | | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 14 | do | do | do | Yes | | | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | ¼ | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 15 | do | do | do | Yes | | | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 16 | do | do | do | Yes | | | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Milica Bario | | | | | | | | | Brother Mikola Bario | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Babinpotok Zp Vrhovine Ju Sl | Ore | Portland | No | Self | | Yes | 1912 | Ore | 55 East 11th Str Portland Ore | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Brn | None |
| | Wife Ana Grenac | | | | | | | 1928 | | Father Ivan Grenac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jejerane Ju Sl | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Friend | | Yes | No | | P O Box 422 Seattle Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9¾ | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| | Brother Andrija Fadic | | | | | | | | | Husband John Petric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Komiza Dalmacija Ju Sl | Calif | San Pedro | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | 1302 Center Str San Pedro Calif | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Uncle | | | | | | | | | Father — — — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Fair | Bld | Grey | None |
| 21 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fair | Bld | Grey | None |
| 22 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 23 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Son Regham Gundjian | | | | | | | | | Daughter Mrs Shrestinian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | La Rose Campagne des Tours Marseille France | Mass | Haver Hill | No | Daughter | | Yes | No | | 54 Emerson St Haverhill Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Small Growth L S Nose |
| 25 | do | do | do | No | Daughter | | Yes | No | | do Medical 1059 Self-evident Disclosing aff | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Gray | Brn | Scar L Cheek in Front of ear |
| | Uncle Mr Andrew Hiss | Conn | | | | | | | | Husband Stephen Mantlik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hernadszentandras Abanj Torna Hungary | | W Willington | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | West Willington Conn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 27 | do | Conn | do | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | Father do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Wife Mrs Eleanor Szeles | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Beniczky u 13 Ujpest Hungary | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 5 Conn N Y | 253 East 74th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Sister Mrs Vadocz Esther | | | | | | | | 1927 | Husband Mr Louis Csordas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hungaria Krt 140 Budapest Hungary | N Y | do | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | 410 E 70th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Uncle Mr Erno Lang | | | | | | | | | Father Mr Charles Kovacs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Vasvar Hungary | Cal | Los Angeles | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | 147 West 104th St Los Angeles Calif | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W E Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—639

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

57

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon Hislop, Surgeon of the Leviathan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

G. D. Hislop

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

W. Parsell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 - M 9 3rd 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14 1929, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED | | OSZTROSITS | Jozsef | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Nagjnarda 4a | N Q 569 | Budapest Hungary | May 7 1929 | Hungary | Nagjnarda |
| 2 | | CSINTALAN | Mihaly | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Hungarian German | Yes | do | do | do | Demecser 4a | N Q 455 | do | Feb 9 1929 | do | Demecser |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | CSINTALAN | Ella ch | 3 | | F | S | Child | No | | No | do | do | do | do 4a | N Q 456 | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | CSINTALAN | Julianna | 21 | | F | M | | | | | | Nov 23 1907 | Pa USA | Gates | | | | | |
| 5 | | GUERRERO ZAMORA | Juan | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | 34 | N Q 35 | Malaga Spain | April 10 1929 | W Va | Weirton |
| 6 | | KAMISHLIAN (nee Tastorian) | Valentine | 20 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Armenian French English | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Artane 49 | N Q 273 | Marseille France | April 29 1929 | France | Marseille |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | KAMISHLIAN | Hatcher | 32 | | M | M | U S Passport # 668093 District Court Boston Mass Feb 14 1927 | | | | | | | (Kellogg 668093 | | | | | |
| 8 | | JOSIFI | Mihal | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Albanian Greek | Yes | Albanian | Greek | Albania | Pilaasca 4a | N Q 172 | Tirana Albania | Feb 16 1929 | Mass | Rochdale |
| 9 | | HADORN | Otto | 26 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Briens Q 1968 | | Zurich Switzerland | March 25 1929 | Switzerland | Zurich |
| 10 | | GOMEZ FRANCO | Eduardo | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Borgondo 4b | N Q 260 | Vigo Spain | April 27 1929 | N Y | New York |
| 11 | | GONZALEZ | Basilio | 35 | | M | M | Waiter | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | do | do | do | Garans 4b | N Q 101 | Bilbao Spain | April 26 1929 | do | do |
| 12 | | MIGUEZ ANIDO | Francisco | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do | do | do | Mino 4b | N Q 245 | Vigo Spain | April 11 1929 | do | do |
| 13 | | RUCALLO IGLESIAS | Secundino | 44 | | M | M | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Castiello de Bonzarey 4b | N Q 265 | do | May 10 1929 | Spain | Figueroa |
| 14 | | MARKOVIC MARLOVICH | Persa | 39 | | F | M | Wife | No | | No | Jugo Slovia | Servian | Jugo Slovia | Tetovo 4a | N Q 258 | Belgrade Ju Sl | May 10 1929 | Ju Sl | Tetovo |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | MARKOVIC. MARLOVICH | Nikola ch | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Serbian | Yes | do | do | do | do 4a | N Q 259 | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | MARKOVIC. MARLOVICH | Marija ch | 6 | | F | S | Child | No | | No | do | do | do | do 4a | N Q 260 | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | | PLESE | Josip | 38 | | M | S | Coal Miner | Yes | Croatian English | Yes | do | Croatian | do | Delnice 4b | N Q 592 | Zagreb Ju Sl | Jan 21 1929 | do | Delnice |
| 18 | | PETRANOVIC | Juraj | 39 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Croatian | Yes | do | do | do | do 4b | N Q 844 | do | May 11 1929 | do | do |
| 19 | | GOMIDELLE nee Caramicola | Marie | 21 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Patelia 4a | N Q 277 | Marseille France | May 10 1929 | France | Marseille |
| 20 | U. S. CIT. | GOMIDELLE | Terfam | 28 | | M | M | U S Passport # 661455 Circuit Court | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | BERGMER | Samuel | 26 | | M | M | Upholsterer | Yes | Russian | Yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Russia | Kichinoff Q 848 | | Paris France | May 5 1929 | France | Paris |
| 22 | | VARELA AGUIAR | Antonio | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Borgondo 4a | N Q 264 | Vigo Spain | May 7 1929 | Spain | Coruna |
| 23 | | BORG | Vittorio | 16 | | M | S | Nil | Yes | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED English Italian Maltese | Yes | Malta | British | Malta | Sliema | N Q 46 | Valletta Malta | April 5 1929 | Malta | Sliema |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | F Ryan 5-21-29 2 Pm. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

22

Total passengers . . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY MAY 20 1929, *19* 29

58

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he profess to be an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or desirability of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government? (See full text of this question) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has previously been in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain on each visit, and what was the last year of his residence in the United States? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Mother Mrs Rosa Ostrosits | | | | | | | | | Father Mr Joseph Ostrosits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Naglnarda Hungary | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | 2026 West Ch St Chicaho Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Mother Mrs Mary Csintalan | | | | | | | | | aunt Mr Peter Kish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Diosgyor Hungary | Pa | Vestabury | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 304 Pacific Ave Vestabury Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Grandmother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Jersey City N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld | Brn | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mother Bernarda Qamora | | | | | | | | | Cousin Mr Blas Simon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Autas Almoria Spain | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920-25 1926-28 | W Va | P O Box 998 Weirton W Va | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | Blk | None |
| | Father Garober Zaskarian | | | | | | | | | Husband Hatche Kamishlian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 32 Grand Ave St Loup Marseille France | Mass | Watertown | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | 118 Nicholas Ave Watertown Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Scar R End of Mouth |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 118 Nichols Ave Watertown Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Brother Nikola Josif | | | | | | | | | Friend Duno Holova | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Elbassan Albania | Mass | Rockdale | | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 1928 | Mass | P O Box 27 Rochdale Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Dark | Gray | Brn | None |
| | Father Paul Hadorn | Ohio | | | | | | | | Cousin Mary Wyttenbach | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pfarrer Hrsenbach Kt Bern Switzerland | | Amherst | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Amherst Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Josefa Gomes | | | | | | | 1926 | | Manuel Pardo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mondego Bergondo Coruna Spain | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | N Y | 385 Water St New York N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Bld | Brn | None |
| | Maria Cruz Uranga | | | | | | | | | 331 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Calle Visconde Str Garans Spain | do | Mo | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 Mos | do | St Valentine Square 82 Bank St N Y | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Wife Juana Allegue | | | | | | | 1923 | | Melcho Prado | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Betanzos Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | do | 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn N Y | Yes | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Filomena Lois | | | | | | | 1924 | | Friend Joaqium Deporto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Figueroa Cerdedo Pontevedis Spain | Mass | Lowell | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Mass | 160 Charles Str Lowell Mass | Yes | 10 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Ruddy | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Mother Zuja Stajkovich | | | | | | | | | Husband Mr Alexander Markoff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tetovo Ju Sl | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | 3015 Woodland Ave Cleveland O | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Blk | Blk | None |
| | Grandmother | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| 16 | do | do | do | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Father Matija Plese | | | | | | | 1907 | | Friend Joe Tomac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Delnice Kbr 214 Ju Sl | Ore | Bent | | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Ore | Camp 2 Bent Ore | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Wife Maria Petrancvic | | | | | | | 1923 | | Brother Ivan Petrancvic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Delnice Ju Sl | Minn | Chisholm | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | Minn | P O Box 261 Chisholm Minn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Mother Evangullenta Caramoola | | | | | | | | | Husband Tevfam Gonidelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Metelin Greece | Mich | Detroit | No | Husband | No | No | | | 8136 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Mole Under R Ey |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 8136 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Father Moise Berghor | | | | | | | | | Wife Jenny Berghor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kichinoff Bessaralia Russia | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 66 East 102nd St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| | Mother Manuela Aguiar | | | | | | | | | Antonio Varela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bergondo Coruna Spain | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 698 Washington St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Brn | Brn | None |
| | Mother Rosina Borg | | | | | | | | | Father Tanvredi Borg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 52 Ada Annunziata Sliema Malta | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 229 West 26th St New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Scar Under Chin |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Oakley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Leviathan, from Cherbourg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B Oakley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York.

A Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

THIRD

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 14TH., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 20 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ELLIS | Victoria | 54 | | F | W | Bald Mountain. Colo. Feb. 15. 1875. | | 325, West 23rd St. New York. NY. |
| 2 | ELLIS | Victoria dau'g | 26 | | F | S | do June 26, 1903 | | do |
| 3 | CAMPBELL | Raymond | 43 | | M | S | Los Angeles.Cal, July 14, 1885 | | 620 L.Grand. Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 4 | WIKMAN 1078694435 | Roy | 25 | | M | S | New York. N.Y? Jan. 15, 1904. | PP#3002285 | 95 W. 162nd St. Bronx. N.York. |
| 5 | JOHANSON VL-654/986 | John | 18 | | M | S | ~~Mar. 4, 1911.~~ | Travelled on Father's Papers. end#2442370 | 882, 58th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 6 | NILSEN | Nils S. | 17 | | M | S | ~~Nov. 29, 1911~~ | Travelling on Father's Papers. | 815, 56th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 7 | ANDERSON. | THOR M. | 25 | | M | S | Superior,Wisc. Sept.14-1903 | | Deerwood,Minn. |
| 8 | | Complete 2nd Papers Declaration Sent | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 14th, 19 29. Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th 1929, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ROTH. | John Arthur | 43 | | M | M | Eureka,So.Dakota. | 2-4-1886 | | |
| 2 | ROTH. | Lydia | 39 | | F | M | Kansas City,Kansas. | 8-19-1888 | | Takoma Park,Washington,D C |
| 3 | ROTH. | Viola | 15 | | F | S | Durham,Kansas. | 2-21-1914 | | do |
| 4 | ROTH. | Arthur | 17 | | M | S | Clinton,Mo. | 9-21-1911 | | do |
| 5 | ROTH. | Albert | 20 | | M | S | St Louis.Mo. | 4-18-1918 | | do |
| 6 | ROTH. | Gertrude. | 6 | | F | S | | | By Father | do |
| 7 | STRIPLIN. | Claude | 35 | | M | M | Escondido,Calif. | 12-23-1893 | | do |
| 8 | STRIPLIN. | Clara | 32 | | F | M | Clackamas.Ore. | 11-29-1896 | | Box 307 Gladstone.Ore. |
| 9 | STRIPLIN. | Winona. | 2 | | F | S | | | By Father | do |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

John Arthur Roth 43 yrs 14 Years in U.S. 5/20/29

38

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-314)

TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 14TH., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 20 1929, 19 29

61

W. & S. Ltd.

| 6. No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADVOCAAT | Jennie | 29 | | F | S | | | U.S.DISTRICT COURT.SEATTLE,WASh. Passport No. 531593 Sept.24-1927 | 1906 S. Homer St. Tacoma. Wash. |
| 2 | ANDERSON | Clarence E. | 29 | | M | M | Meriden. Conn. | June 17, 1899 | | 54, Traveline Ave. Meriden. Conn |
| 3 | BARTON | Catherine | 24 | | F | S | Englewood. N.J. | July 22, 1904 | | 54, Franklin St. Englewood. N.J. |
| 4 | BAUMANN | Mary J | 59 | | F | M | Philipsburg . Pa. | May 15, 1870. | | Philipsburg Centre Cl. Pa. |
| 5 | DEWDNEY | William G. | 30 | | M | M | | | District Court.ElPaso,Colo.Oct.16-1925 Passport No. 293709 | 611, N. Cascade Ave. Colorado Springs. |
| 6 | HINDE | William | 55 | | M | M | | | Passport No. 764849 Federal Ct.Taos,N.M. 5/21/1913 | Taws N. Mexico. |
| 7 | HINDE | Mary | 56 | | F | M | | | do | do |
| 8 | LAFF | Herman | 28 | | M | M | | | Father's Naturalisation. Passport No.627090 | 741 Tork Street, Denver. Colo. |
| 9 | PALMER | Brisbane | 45 | | M | S | ~~Vermont~~ | | District Court Mt Pollier,Vt. Passport No. 688130. Apr.1921 | 30, Eastern Avenue, Barre. Vt. |
| 10 | SCHILLING | Frederick A. EMMA | 27 | | M | M | Easton. Pa. | July, 11, 1901. | | 432 N. 9th St. Allentown. Pa. |
| 11 | SCHILLING | E Hope | 27 | | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. | Mar, 28, 1902 | | do |
| 12 | HIRSHMAN | Samuel | 38 | | M | M | | | Bronx County Co rt,N.Y. 1/11/1928 Passport No. 650596 | 3812 Cottage Ave. Baltimore. Md. |
| 13 | LIBHSHITZ | Louis | 49 | | M | M | | Nov, 18, 1880. | N.Y.Nov.1911 Pass post No.656346 Supreme Ct.Monroe Ct. | 310-313 Crown St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 14 | MAUDELBAUM | Gaeser | 22 | | M | S | New York. N.Y. | Mar, 26, 1907. | | 331 W. 24th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 15 | NEELY | Charlotte | 36 | | F | S | Evanston. Ill. | Feb, 28, 1893 | | Claremont. Cal. |
| 16 | LIVINGSTON | Dorothy | 30 | | F | S | Pittsburg,Pa. | Aug.9-1898 | Passport No. 630776 | Dreart Lodge,Westport. Plattsburgh. N.Y. |
| 17 | GARDNER | Claude D. | 32 | | M | M | Plattville. Wisc. | Mar. 14, 1896 | | Plattville. Wisc. |
| 18 | GARDNER | Hazel F. | 29 | | F | M | Fanclaire. Wisc. | Mar, 27, 1900. | | do |
| 19 | GARDNER | Mary P. | 2 | | F | S | Manila P.I. | Dec, 5, 1926 | | do |
| 20 | SEDANTES | Carmen | 24 | | F | S | Manila P.I. | July 16, 1904 | | Plattville. Wisc. |
| 21 | SMITH | Richard P. | 53 | | M | S | Philadelphia. Pa. | Oct, 13, 1875 | | 201, West. Manheim Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 22 | AARDAL | Jonas M. | 43 | | M | S | | | District Court Co.of Clay. Minn. Feb. 15. 1915. | Pattersburg. N. Dak. |
| 23 | HIRSHMAN | Sam | 38 | | M | M | | Feb, 22, 1891 | Passport No. 650596. | 3812, Cottage Ave. Baltimore. Md. |
| 24 | LIPSHITZ. | Bertha Wife of #13 | 36 | | F | M | | | By Marriage. | 310-313 Crown St.Brooklyn.N.Y. |
| 25 | DUNCAN. | Jane | 47 | | F | M | | | | |
| 26 | ISAAC | Harold | 33 | | M | M | Webster City,Iowa. | 6/17/1895 | Federal Court Cleveland,Ohio.6/7/1927 | 2883 MayfieldRd.Cleveland.Ohio. |
| 27 | ISAAC. | Ella | 36 | | F | M | Clackimas,Ore. | 7/8/1892 | | 89 & Powell St.Portland.Ore. |
| 28 | ISAAC. | Marionette | 4 | | F | S | | | | do |
| 29 | PERRY. | Isabelle. | 36 | | F | S | Henderson.N.Carolina. | 11/14/1892 | By Father | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 160 Church St.Henderson.N.C. |

28

#23 Sam Hirshman see Line #12 _____ Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 TOURIST

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 20 1929 MAY, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRUCE | Roscoe C Jr | 23 | | M | S | May 10 1906 Tuskeegee Ala | | 2588 7th Ave New York N Y |
| 2 | KLING | Alfred G | 23 | | M | S | Oct 24 1905 Chicago Ill | | 2920 Pine Grove Ave |
| 3 | BOGGINI. | Theodore | 28 | | M | S | | District Court,Los Angeles,5/27/1927 | 1930 W 36 St.Los Angeles.Calif. |
| 4 | GUELLEC. | Louis | 27 | | M | S | | Circuit Court Pontiac,Mich. Feb.1927 | 628 Perry Street Pontanic,Michigan |
| 5 | BROOSKY. | Aaaron | 24 | | M | S | | District Court N.Y.C. 2-6-1928 | 962-2nd Ave.N.Y.C. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Takapkey 20f 145 PM 5/20/29

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 TOURIST

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY MAY 2 0 1928, 1928

63

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SIBUSHNICK | Louis | 26 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 602720<br>County Court,N.Y.C.5/5/1927 | 966 East 178th St Bronx N Y |
| 2 | OPRITIA | John Panfilie | 41 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 422 | |
| 3 | OPRITIA | Rafila | 27 | | F | M | | Supreme Court Youngstown Ohio July 2 1920<br>U S Passport # 422<br>By marriage | 146 North Hine St Youngstown Ohio<br>do |
| 4 | OPRITIA | John | 5 | | M | S | Jan 2 1924 Youngstown Ohio | | do |
| 5 | OPRITIA | Melanie | 3 | | F | S | Sept 29 1925 do | | do |
| 6 | LIBOWITZ | Simon | 37 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 691656 | |
| 7 | MOMCHILOVICH | Uresh | 40 | | M | M | | District Court Brooklyn N Y Jan 17 1928<br>U S Passport # 243 | 2153 60th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 8 | BANDER | Doro | 44 | | F | M | | Circuit Court Detroit Mich March 21 1921<br>U S Passport # 616831 | 1416 S Broadway St Louis Mo |
| 9 | BLAU | Sophie | 29 | | F | M | | Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y 1906<br>U S Passport # 400120 | Central Islip N Y |
| 10 | DOBIECKI | Irene | 23 | | F | M | | District Court New York N Y April 18 1927<br>U S Passport # 592208<br>Fathers Papers | 386 East 8th St New York N Y<br>108 52 Liverpool St Jamaica N Y |
| 11 | DOBIECKI | Henry Jr | 5 | | M | S | Feb 27 1924 Jamaica N Y | | do |
| 12 | FEFFERMAN | Manne | 31 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 672780 | |
| 13 | MATTI | Emma L | 42 | | F | M | | District Court Brooklyn N Y Feb 28 1929<br>U S Passport # 467011<br>By Marriage Cleveland O 1913<br>U S Passport # 467011 | 348 W 41st St New York N Y<br>Loraine Ohio |
| 14 | MATTI | Martha E | 16 | | F | S | Cleveland.Ohio. 7-20-1912 | | do |
| 15 | MATTI | [illegible] | 14 | | M | S | Cleveland.Ohio. 8-26-1914 | do<br>U S Passport # 677767 | do |
| 16 | PALANKER | Meyer | 36 | | M | M | | Buffalo City Court Buffalo N Y 1920 | 23 Lovering Ave Buffalo N Y |
| 17 | RIBOLINI | Manlio | 32 | | M | S | Aug 18 1896 Proctor Vt | U S Passport # 611027 | 359 East 126th St New York N Y |
| 18 | STRZELECKI | Waclow | 35 | | M | M | | District Court Philadelphia Pa Jan 27 1928<br>U S Passport # 611027 | 3047 Thompson St Philadelphia Pa |
| 19 | STRZELECKI | Julia | 32 | | F | M | | District Court Philadelphia Pa March 29 1928 | do |
| 20 | STRZELECKI | Alfreda | 11 | | F | S | March 14 1918 Philadelphia Pa | | do |
| 21 | WEST | Frank J | 36 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 402780<br>U.S.District Norfolk Va 1914 | 481 River St Wilkesbarry Pa |
| 22 | WOLFRUM | William | 25 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 9861<br>District Court Chicago Ill Dec 15 1926<br>U S Passport # 667831 | 5007 N Western Ave Chicago Ill |
| 23 | HAGY | Elizabeth | 40 | | F | M | | District Court New York N Y Feb 1928 | 252 East 80th St New York N Y |
| 24 | FORESTNER | George | 19 | | M | S | Feb 20 1910 Louisville Ky | | 1628 So Lincoln Springfield Ill |
| 25 | ROBERTS | George D | 18 | | M | S | Sept 20 1910 Louisville Ky | | 2509 Carolina Ave Louisville Ky |
| 26 | STEINBERGER | Helen | 44 | | F | M | | U S Passport # 627910<br>By marriage | 505 East 79th St New York N Y |
| 27 | GANDNER | Joseph | 36 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 686102 1920<br>County Court Mercer County Trenton N J June 20 | 720 Franklin St Trenton N J |
| 28 | TILGER | Joseph | 31 | | M | M | | U S Passport #683740<br>Mercer County Court Trenton N J June 26 1927 | 732 Franklin St Trenton N J |
| 29 | ZITEK | Augusta | 26 | | F | S | Feb 7 1903 Chicago Ill | | 48-67 So Ogden Ave Chicago Ill |
| 30 | HOUGASIAN | Arashag Arthur | 25 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 459989<br>District Court Salem Mass June 28 1926 | 72 Broadway.N.Y.C. |

Jahayty of 145 Pm 5/20/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 TOURIST

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 20 1929

64

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ARKIN | Jonas | 26 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 655881<br>Supreme Court Bronx N Y Sept 1928 | 761 East 181st St Bronx N Y |
| 2 | COLE | Howard I | 37 | | M | M | April 12 1892 New Rochelle N Y | | 24 Ellenton Ave New Rochelle N Y |
| 3 | COLE | Nancy | 28 | | F | M | Jan 18 1900 Clarion Iowa | | do |
| 4 | CUMMINGS | Elizabeth | 33 | | F | S | Sept 3 1895 Williamsport Pa | | 705 Fifth Ave Williamsport Pa |
| 5 | FOTIOS | Aristidis | 44 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 156<br>Circuit Court Cincinnati O · Jan 18 1916 | 503 Fifth St Cincinnati Ohio |
| 6 | FOTIOS | Emily | 42 | | F | M | | By Marriage do | do |
| 7 | FOTIOS | George | 17 | | M | S | Feb 22 1912 Cincinnati Ohio | | do |
| 8 | HUFF | Henrietta | 33 | | F | S | Feb 5 1896 Williamsport Pa | | 743 West Edurn St Williamsport Pa |
| 9 | KACZMAREK | Josephine | 61 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 662568<br>District Court Pittsburgh Pa 1915 | 1048 South 18th St Extension Pittsburgh Pa |
| 10 | KAMARATOS | George | 36 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 669471<br>Camp Upton N Y Special Supreme Court May 9 1919 | 258 Jericho Suenpike Floral Park L I |
| 11 | MIZRAHI | Benzion | 35 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 25340<br>Superior Court Manila P I Oct 1921 | 153 155 Rosario Manila P I |
| 12 | PONTAK | Isadore | 49 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 3787<br>Supreme Court Johnstown N Y Jan 8 1912 | 1852 Bryant Ave Bronx N Y |
| 13 | ARNOLD | Pansy D | 33 | | F | S | Oct 21 1895 Winfield Mass | | 113 N Market St Monmouth Ill |
| 14 | BACHRICH | Albert | 31 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 566495<br>Southern District Court of New York Feb 6 1928 | 1262 Brook Ave Bronx N Y |
| 15 | BELSITO | Joe | 22 | | M | S | July 24 1906 Chisie Mich | | 302 N 5th St Clarksburg W Va |
| 16 | BURNS | Francis | 25 | | M | S | March 4 1904 New York N Y | | c/o Girard Trust Co Philadelphia Pa |
| 17 | CHAKERIS | Michael | 36 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 630285<br>Supreme Court Lyons N Y Sept 20 1926 | 49 Glasgow St Clyde N Y |
| 18 | CHAKERIS | Margueret | 24 | | F | M | Clyde N. Y. July 19-1905 | U S Passport # 630285<br>By Marriage | do |
| 19 | CHAKERIS | Mary | 3 | | F | S | June 14 1926 Clyde N Y | | do |
| 20 | CHAKERIS | Stella | | 11 | F | S | May 3 1926 do | | do |
| 21 | CHAZAL | Edward A | 27 | | M | S | Jan 16 1902 Ocala Fla | | Fort Benning Ga |
| 22 | DIAMOND | Russell | 22 | | M | S | Sept 1 1906 New Orleans La | | 413 Royal Street New Orleans La. |
| 23 | GATES | Alicia | 35 | | F | S | Sept 26 1893 Worcester Mass | | 992 Beacon St Newton Center Mass |
| 24 | KANNER | Louis | 37 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 677823<br>District Court Calif Nov 17 1922 | 120 Wooster St New York N Y |
| 25 | KERNAN | Thomas | 26 | | M | S | March 18 1903 Roanoke Va | | 253 East 48th St New York N Y |
| 26 | KHEDERIAN | Assadoor | 35 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 659100<br>City Hall New York N Y Nov 1928 | 4427 Washington St Roslindale Mass |
| 27 | LEFFINGWELL | Jane | 21 | | F | S | Oct 25 1907 Peoria Ill | | 325 Union St Hackensack N J |
| 28 | MINAEFF | Michael G | 45 | | M | S | | U S District Court Brooklyn N Y Sept 1928<br>U S Passport # 682302 | 485 East 15th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 29 | MILLER | Sieman | 44 | | M | M | | Federal Ct. New Orleans La 1920<br>U S Passport # 9816 | 1311 Volmont New Orleans La |
| 30 | RYDELL | Charles | 38 | | M | S | | Fathers Papers | c/o Stroms Trust Co Chicago Ill |

Telephoned Dept 1:45 PM 5/20/29

Line #16 Francis Burns did not sail — Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-216)

3rd

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 20 1929 MAY, 19 29

65

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANDREATTA | Ester | 56 | | F | M | | U S Passport # 637607<br>By marriage | Box 61 Harpersville Ohio |
| 2 | CHIRUTA ( KIRUTSA ) | Joan | 21 | | M | S | Nov 27 1908 Martins Ferry Ohio | | Maryins Ferry Ohio |
| 3 | CHMIELEWSKI | Mieczyslaw | 14 | | M | S | Aug 22 1914 Terryville Conn | | c/o Ludwik Kawiecki<br>45 Chestnut St Torrington Conn |
| 4 | EPSTEIN | Jacob | 34 | | M | M | | Supreme Court Orange Co N.Y. Dec 20 1920 | 16 Landfield Ave Monticello N Y |
| 5 | GRIGAS | Jan | 26 | | M | S | May 4 1903 Stonington Mass | | 16 Myrtle St Stonington Mass |
| 6 | NAN | John | 25 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 521340<br>County Court Canton Ohio June 15 1927 | 1706 Garfield Ave Canton Ohio |
| 7 | OLSZEWSKI | Henry K | 21 | | M | S | Nov 24 1907 Bayonne N J | | 32 E 29th St Bayonne N J |
| 8 | SZMAROWSKA | Katarzyna | 72 | | F | M | | U S Passport # 511 Through Ind<br>Common Pleas Court Erie Pa Sept 30 1921 | 313 ½ E Front St Erie Pa |
| 9 | SLIWKA | Zofja Eleonora | 20 | | F | S | Oct 28 1908 Jersey City N J | | 607 Court St Elizabeth N J |
| 10 | LITTMAN | Josef | 54 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 562557<br>District Court Hartford Conn Nov 30 1925 | 217 Hat St Brooklyn N Y |
| 11 | BERGER | Bernard | 31 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 673387<br>District Court Brooklyn N Y 1923 | 1781 East 15th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 12 | HEROLD | Frank Ferencz | 18 | | M | S | May 12 1911 South Bethlehem Pa | | 1023 Mechanic St South Bethlehem Pa |
| 13 | JANOSIK | Paul | 46 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 456844<br>Common Pleas Court Uniontown Pa 1924 | 3730 Lexington St Chicago Ill |
| 14 | JANOSIK | Anna | 33 | | F | M | | U S Passport # 456844<br>Thru Father Uniontown Pa 1925 | do |
| 15 | JANOSIK | Paul | 14 | | M | S | | U S Passport # 456844<br>Thru Father | do |
| 16 | JANOSIK | Moe | 8 | | M | S | Feb 19 1921 Lackrone Pa | | do |
| 17 | JANOSIK | Eddie | 6 | | M | S | Oct 4 1922 Charleroi Pa | | do |
| 18 | PUKLI | Stephen | 21 | | M | S | May 6 1908 Passaic N J | | 26 De Watt St Garfield N J |
| 19 | SZUCS | Joseph | 19 | | M | S | Feb 16 1912 Dayton Ohio | | 9317 Buckeye Road Cleveland Ohio |
| 20 | WRIGHT | William H | 19 | | M | S | July 1 1909 Yakima Wash | | N P Depot Yakima Wash |
| 21 | CSIPAK | Mike | 22 | | M | S | Sept 8 1906 Berwick Pa | | 8 Herman Ave Binghamton N Y |
| 22 | CUPELA | John | 18 | | M | S | April 16 1911 West Leisering Pa | | 10306 Prime Ave Cleveland Ohio |
| 23 | DRACH | Charles | 35 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 516356<br>Superior Court Hammond Ind March 20 1926 | Box 127 Garneville N J |
| 24 | HVIZDA | John | 26 | | M | M | May 6 1903 Hazel Brook Pa | | 741 Peace Str Haseltown Pa |
| 25 | KLMAK | John | 30 | | M | M | March 22 1899 Johnstown Pa | | 1099 Lenf Ave Ambridge Pa |
| 26 | MINDAS | John | 24 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 583722<br>Common Pleas Court Uniontown Pa April 14 1926 | Hibbs Pa |
| 27 | MALEK | Susie | 22 | | F | S | Sept 27 1906 Littel Falls N Y | | 322 So 2nd St Duquesne Pa |
| 28 | MALEK | John | 20 | | M | S | Dec 24 1908 do | | do |
| 29 | MUNKO | Josef | 27 | | M | S | Aug 17 1901 Johnstown Pa | | 177 Greenwich Ave Stanford Conn |
| 30 | PRIKOPA | Andrew | 34 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 523250<br>Superior Court Hammond Ind March 20 1926 | Box 127 Garneville N J |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, MAY 14, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 20 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RYNIKAR | Anna | 22 | | F | S | April 13 1908 Shadyside N J | B. cert. Recm. CP 1419 Prague U S Passport # 1455 Prague | 68 Park Ave Guttenburg N J |
| 2 | ROSOL | Anna | 31 | | F | M | | By Marriage 1916 cert. recm. Inm. retin | Box 127 Ambridge Pa |
| 3 | ROSOL | Paul | 11 | | M | S | | BY FATHER | do |
| 4 | ROSOL | Marie | 8 | | F | S | | do | do |
| 5 | ROSOL | Anna | 4 | | F | S | | do | do |
| 6 | SEFRANIK | John | 24 | | M | S | July 3 1904 Charleroi Pa | B. cert. recm PP. 1049 Prague U S Passport # 668631 | 415 Beech Ave Duquesne Pa |
| 7 | BARBEITO | Roman | 34 | | M | S | | USC. cert. 2568415 Federal Court Newark N J Dec 31 1928 | 311 Water St New York N Y |
| 8 | CASTRO SABIN | Gabino | 18 | | M | S | Oct 25 1910 Tampa Florida | PP 278 Barcelona Spain Brother Ref. cert. recm U S Passport # 653279 Washington DC cert. 2675704 | 319 West St N Y City 1415 8th Ave Ybor City Tampa Florida |
| 9 | DIAZ | Jose Antonio | 47 | | M | M | | District Court Southern District N Y Nov 26 1928 | 91 South St New York N Y |
| 10 | GRIPARIS | George | 39 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 680462 Cert. 1898186 Circuit Court Joliet Ill Sept 27 1926 | 608 N Bluff St Joliet Ill |
| 11 | ALLESI | Pietro | 47 | | M | M | | U S Passport # 650101 Oct 10 1917 cert. 1471 8910 Circuit Court Milwaukee County Milwaukee | 291 Superior St Milwaukee Wisc |
| 12 | | | | | | | Completed 2:15 PM Monreal Dock | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. LEVIATHAN UNITED STATES LINE arrived MAY 21, 1929, 192, M., from Cherbourg

| | No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30f | 1 | ✓CSORDAS | Zswzanna | 11:30 | 21 | 29 | | 1 | Hus. to call | Hust Layos C 410 E. 70th St. New York City | John | 5/21 | 12:50 | — | 1 | — ✓ |
| 15m | 2 | ✓VERALA-AGUIAR | Antonio | 1:30 | 22 | 22 | | 1 | Father to call | Father Antonio V. 11 Lawrence St. Newark, N.J. | John | 5/21 | 2:20 | —— | | ✓ |
| 48f | 3 | ✓SANCU | Ana | 1:30 | 21 | 6-10 | | 5 | Ret 5/25 10:00 #1 to hosp. on arr. | S.D. | Bellet | 5/25 | 10:00 | 16 | 12 | 16 ✓ |
| 17m | | | Nicolas | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | —— | | ✓ |
| 15m | | | Joan | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | —— | | ✓ |
| 8 f | | | Anna | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | —— | | ✓ |
| 6 f | | | Maria | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | —— | | ✓ |
| 42f | 4 | ✓BERENSTEIN | Dora | 1:30 | 21 | 11-6 | | 6 | #1-2-5 To hosp. on arr. | S.D. | Bellet | 5/25 | 10:00 | 12 | 9 | 12 ✓ |
| 19f | | | Ida | | | | | | #1 Ret 5/25 10:00 | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | —— | | ✓ |
| 18f | | | Eta | | | | | | #2 Ret 5/25 10:00 | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | —— | | ✓ |
| 17m | | | Israel | | | | | | #5 Ret 5/25 10:00 | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | —— | | ✓ |
| 16f | | | Sora | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | —— | | ✓ |
| 13f | | | Eida | | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | —— | | ✓ |
| 16m | 5 | ✓BORG | Vittorio | 1:30 | 22 | 23 | | 1 | Ret 6/6 9:45 To hosp. on arr. | Father Iancredi B 229 W. 26th St. Nyc | John | 6/6 | 10:45 | —— | | ✓ |
| 43f | 6 | ✓BARNA | Terezia | " | 21 | 4 | | 1 | Ret 5/24 10:00 To hosp. on arr. | Husb George 20 Brown St. Flemington, N.J. | John | 5/24 | 10:45 | —— | | ✓ |

T. D. LEVIATHAN 5/21/29

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LEVIATHAN UNITED STATES LINES INC. arrived MAY 21, 1929, 19, M., from 68 Mayflc

| | Index No. | NAMES. | | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45f | 1 | GLUZA | Teresa | 17 | 1-4 | | Pol. Ph. def. LPC | 11:00 | Zahphy | | | | | | | 5/W 120 $4B 11[00] | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 W |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — W |
| 17f | | | Stefanja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — W |
| 6 m | | | Stanislaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — W |
| 7 f | | | Elzbieta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 W |
| 35f | 2 | POLGAR | Rosa- | 11 | 18 | | Hung. LPC Doubt. status | " | Manceli | 5/W 76 Exc | | | | | | 5/W 81 N.S. 10[52] | | | | Bond(6) | 99150/454 | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 3 | ALFIAH | Jacob M. | 14 | 16 | | Syr. Doubt. temp vis. LPC | " | Flanag | 5/W 40 Exc | | | 5/W 33 KS | | | 5/W 48 KS 3[00] | | | | appear of witness Bond(6) | 99150/476 | | | | | | | 1 W 1 W |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5/W 101 N.S. | | | | | | 5/W 36 KS | | | | Bond(6) | 99150/470 | | | | | | | 1 W 1 W |
| 41m | 4 | VICOS | Constantine | 2 cl | 5 | 26 | Gr. No im. Q visa. | " | Feder | | | | | | | 5/W 79 N.S. 10[21] | | | | Bond(6) | 99150/45 | | | | | | | 1 1 W |
| | | | | | | | | | Flanag | 5/W 66 Exc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 5 | WEISENBLATT | Sprinzel | 2 cl | 4 | 11 | Aust. No proper visa. | " | | | | | | | | 5/W 38 KS 3[15] | | | | Verif legal genius of mus. Landed | 5/27/29 | 100 | 99140/341 | | | | 12 12 W |
| 29f | 6 | MEINDL | Katharina | 2 cl | 5 | 24-5 | Aust. LPC CN | " | Feder | 5/W 50 Exc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — W |
| 5 m | | | Leo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 W |
| 26m | 7 | PERELSTEIN | Salamon | 2 cl | 5 | 13 | Cz.Sl. Imp. visa | " | Feder | | | | | | | 5/W 116 $4B 10[42] | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 W 1 W |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/W 106 $4B 10[50] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 8 | BARIC | Stevo | 21 | 17 | | Croat. Illiterate LPC | 11:45 | Flann | | | | | | | 5/W 109 $4B 10[02] | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 W |
| 22m | 9 | GRENAC | Thomas | 21 | 18 | | Croat. Visae | " | " | | | | | | | 5/21 30 Exc 2[35] | | | | | | | | | | | | — W |
| 22f | 10 | MARKS | Rachel | 2 cl | 4 | 6-7 | Eng. LPC | 12:00 | Flanag | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | | Celia M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/W 138 $4W 10[05] | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 — 1 W |
| 18m | 11 | OSZTROSITS | Jozsef | 22 | 1 | | Hung. Quota | 1:45 | Ryan | | | | | | | 5/S 137 KS 3[50] | | | | | | | | | | | | — 6 — W |
| 42f | 12 | Bernstein | Dora | 21 | 11 | | Heb Lith. | | Behlert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | " | Ida | | 12 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | " | Ita | | 13 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | " | Israel | | 14 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | " | Sora | | 15 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | " | Erida | | 16 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 13 | Sancu | Anna | 21 | 6 | | | | Behlert | | | | | | | 5/S 187 Jack 17[50] | | | | | | | | | | | | — 5 W |
| 17m | | " | Nicolae | | 7 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | " | Joan | | 8 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | " | Anna | | 9 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | " | Maria | | 10 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. I, LEVIATHAN 5/21/29

TOTALS.

Form 710 A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 95, Customs Regulations of 1923

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

rec'd 5-20-29

69

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* PASSENGER STEAMER *called the* LEVIATHAN
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

*of* New York. *bound for* Southampton & Cherbourg *A. Cunningham, Master.*
(Insert hailing port)

*whereof* H. Cunningham *is Master.* S.S. LEVIATHAN.

Voyage #3

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BEEBE. | John | New York. | USC | 40 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | Staff Capt. | 136 Arl'ngtonAve. J.City, N |
| 2 | OAKLEY. | William | do | USC | 46 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | ChOff | 660ClintonAve, Newark, NJ. J |
| 3 | STEWART. | Giles | Mass. | USC | 36 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 1st. Officer | 94 Rodgers St. Yonkers, NY. |
| 4 | HOWARDER. | Harry 2 | N.Y. | U.S | C56 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 2nd " | 697 Manor Rd. W.N.Brighton. S |
| 5 | Reed | Sherman | Mass | USC | 26 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 2nd. " | 8364 Talbot Pl. KewGardens. L |
| 6 | PEPOON. | Herman | Oregon | USC | 31 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 2nd. " | F/Sm. OregonCity, Oregon |
| 7 | SMITH. | Elmer 3 | Mass. | U.S | C 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rd. " | M/F. 50 Pearl St. Winthrop, Ma |
| 8 | MORRIS. | Ernest | Germany | USC | 35 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 3rd. " | C/Mdy. 2806 Lecust St. LIC. |
| 9 | MAYFIELD. | Paul 4 | Mass. | USC | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 3rd. " | M/M. Greenwich, Conn. |
| 10 | PLUSSEL. | Fred. | N Y. | USC | 22 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 4th. " | 258 Sumfor St. Brooklyn. NY. |
| 11 | MIDGETT. | Hilary 5 | No. Carolina | USC | 24 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Cadet " | Rodanthe, No. Carolina. |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mass. | USC | 21 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | F/M. 28 Atherton Rd. Brookline |
| 13 | [illegible]. | [illegible] | [illegible] | USC | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Recon " | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | William | Estonia (Nat) | USC | 27 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " Mate | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | Julius | Wisconsin | USC | 41 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | Frank | Nebraska | USC | 28 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Carpenter " | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | Walter 7 | Scotland | USC | 54 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " Mate | B/O/Elizabeth Ave, Hoboken, N. |
| 18 | [illegible] | Reinhold | Russia(Nat) | USC | 32 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Q'Master " | M/A/Westphalia, Kansas |
| 19 | [illegible] | Elmer 8 | Kansas | USC | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | J | Calif | USC | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | USC | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | USC | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | USC | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 24 | CROCKER | C 10 | Hawaii | USC | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | S'KEEPER M.T.A. | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | Joseph | New Jersey | USC | 22 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | B/D/Bedford, Brooklyn. N. |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] 11 | [illegible] | USC | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | B/D/Birmingham, Ala |
| 27 | [illegible] | George | Alabama | USC | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | M/A/77 Gladstone, Brooklyn |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | USC | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | None |
| 29 | [illegible] | Gunner 12 | Norway | USC | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 30 | WAGNER | Joseph | Pennsylvania | USC | 23 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 31 | [illegible] | Frank | New Jersey | USC | 22 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | B/2/111-31-160th Jamaica, L. |
| 32 | [illegible] | Toufel 13 | Mass | USC | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Fire-Water " | 1306 Cabot St. Beverly, Mass |
| 33 | ALLEY. | Walter | Mass. | USC | 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 34 | [illegible] | Theodore | Penna | USC | 47 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | 18 Woods Ave. W. Somerville. M |
| 35 | WOOD. | Cyril | Canada | USC | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Load " | [illegible] |
| 36 | [illegible] | Raymond | Ohio | USC | 22 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 37 | [illegible] | Jack 15 | New York | USC | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 38 | [illegible] | H. F. | Louisiana | USC | 32 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Sal. Book. | [illegible] |
| 39 | [illegible] | George 16 | New Jersey | USC | 32 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 40 | BAILEY | John | Maine | USC | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 41 | [illegible] | Bruno 17 | Mass | USC | 21 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 42 | [illegible] | Lawrence | Illinois | USC | 35 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | A. B. | [illegible] |
| 43 | [illegible] | Charles | Lathonia(Nat) | USC | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 44 | [illegible] | Dante 18 | Penna | USC | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 45 | [illegible] | James JOE | New YorkMARYLAND | USC | 34 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 46 | [illegible] | George 19 | New Jersey | USC | 24 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | F/C/Ellew, Raymond. J. |
| 47 | [illegible] | Alfred | Norway | USC | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " | F/Ole/Hamar, Norway |
| 48 | [illegible] | Adolf 20 | Esthonia | USC | 44 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | None |
| 49 | [illegible] | [illegible] | North Dakota | USC | 23 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 50 | [illegible] | James | New York | USC | 30 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 51 | [illegible] | [illegible] 21 | Penna | USC | 22 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 52 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hawaii | USC | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 53 | KANE. | James 22 | Mass. | USC | 31 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | 537 Windsor St. Arlington Mass |
| 54 | [illegible] | William | Penna | USC | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 55 | [illegible] | John | Finland | USC | 40 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | None |
| 56 | [illegible] | [illegible] 23 | Illinois | USC | 36 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 57 | [illegible] | Charles | Illinois | USC | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " | 106 Bardine St. E. Boston. Mass |
| 58 | RYAN. | Michael | Mass | USC | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | A/Harvey/111-30-Lefferts Blvd |
| 59 | [illegible] | John 24 | Penna | USC | 30 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | B/C/117 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 60 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norway | USC | 35 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | U/F/[illegible] London, Toboken. J. |
| 61 | [illegible] | Otto 25 | Penna | USC | 21 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | M/A/Brownsville, Pa |
| 62 | FRANK | John | Ohio | USC | 23 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | M/A/[illegible] Bridge, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 63 | [illegible] | Robert 26 | New York | USC | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " | M/A/[illegible] Rochester, New York |
| 64 | [illegible] | William | New York | USC | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | U/J/134 Princeton, Boston, Mass |
| 65 | [illegible] | Thomas | Mass | USC | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | F/C/E. Deerfield, Mass |
| 66 | COLEBROOK | Roswell 27 | N.Y. | USC | 37 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | M/A/[illegible] Quincy, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 67 | [illegible] | Frithiof | Sweden | USC | 56 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | M/A/[illegible] Bridge, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 68 | BAER | Frederick | New York | USC | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " | M/A/4 Allen Village, Canton |
| 69 | [illegible] | George | England | USC | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | F/C/[illegible] Lexington, Boston |
| 70 | VIGUL | Carl 29 | Delaware | USC | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 71 | [illegible] | William | Indiana | USC | 38 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 72 | [illegible] | Robert | New Jersey | USC | 23 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 73 | [illegible] | Charles 30 | New Jersey | USC | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 74 | [illegible] | Adolf | Norway | USC | 72 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 75 | [illegible] | Nat 31 | N.Y. | USC | 26 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 76 | [illegible] | Justin | New York | USC | 22 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 77 | [illegible] | Howard 32 | Virginia | USC | 20 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 78 | [illegible] | D | Mass | USC | 24 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 79 | COLE | George | New York | USC | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 80 | [illegible] | Peter 33 | Rhode Island | USC | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 81 | [illegible] | Ralph | Illinois | USC | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " | [illegible] |
| 82 | [illegible] | Jean 34 | Rhode Island | USC | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | F/A. Del/1232 Atocomoco St. |
| 83 | [illegible] | Robert | Virginia | USC | 19 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " | F/C/Lancaster, Virginia |
| 84 | O'GARTY | Peakey 35 | New York | USC | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " | M/A/[illegible] Lafayette St. N.Y.City |
| 85 | [illegible] | Dudley | Penna | USC | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | A/General/[illegible] Riverside Dr. |
| 86 | KLOTZ. | Joseph 36 | Ind. | USC | 19 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | 141 Hiram St. N. Brunswick, N.J. |
| 87 | [illegible] | [illegible] | New Jersey | USC | 20 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | M/A/[illegible] Flatbush, L.I. |
| 88 | PHILLIP | Edmund | Virginia | USC | 34 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | M/A/[illegible] Bridge, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 89 | MILLER | Herbert 37 | Ohio | USC | 21 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | F/C/[illegible] Charlotte, Detroit, Mich. |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

this _____ day of _____

_____
Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER S... (Insert rig) called th... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing ...), bound fo...

whereof H.A.CUNNIN... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | | | | USC | | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | Os. S | |
| 102 | | | | USC | 19 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | 16MapleHill,Ave.NYC. |
| 103 | BAUSH. | Alin 1 | Penna. | USC | 21 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | RFD#3Damscus,Pa. |
| 104 | TYLE. | Bertrim | Penna. | USC | 24 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | 708MeachamAve.Linden.NJ. |
| 105 | SKARBEK. | John 2 | Poland. | USC | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Box#189 Phoenix,Ariz. |
| 106 | PIERCE. | Gaylor | No. | USC | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | LOAR. | 146KeapSt.Bklyn.NY. |
| 107 48 | KELLER. | Benjamin | N.Y. | USC | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 515W145Stweet NYC. |
| 108 49 | GREEN. | Lee 3 | N.J. | USC | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 2203Wlo St.KansasCity.Kan. |
| 109 50 | SHARP. | George | Kansas. | USC | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | |
| 110 | | 4 | | USC | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | |
| 111 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | | SPECIAL | | | | | | | DEPARTMENT | |
| 1 | SUMMIT. | James | Tennessee | USC | 50 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | Purser | 610RiversideDrive.N.Y.C. |
| 2 | GENRIC. | Clarence | N.Y. | USC | 29 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 1st.Asst.Pr. | 3611-134St.R.Hill.L.I. |
| 3 | WILLIAMS. | David | Penna. | USC | 37 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd " " | Pa/R.lilWall5t.N.Y.C. |
| 4 | LOOMIS. | Benjamin | N.Y. | USC | 46 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 3rd.Cl.Pur. | Westwood,N.J. |
| 5 | GILMORE. | Gerald | Penna. | USC | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch.Clerk | 5R174GrangeSt.Philadelphia |
| 6 | CONAGHAN. | Gerald | Ill. | USC | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Clerk | F/J.Pekin,Ill. |
| 7 | Lenahan. | William | N.Y. | USC | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | B/J.Gilroy,California. |
| 8 | BLACKSTONE. | Nolan | Ill. | USC | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | No/L.Gerard.Ohio . |
| 9 | | 10 | | USC | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | USC | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Pur.Writer | |
| 11 | MISCHAU. | Carl 11 | Danzig. | USC | 47 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Bag.Master | 180ak5t.Weehawken.NJ. |
| 12 | HANSON. | Henry | Ill. | USC | 44 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Asst. " | 819W166St.N.Y.C. |
| 13 | TRANELIUS. | Carl | N.Y.C. | USC | 18 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | Pa/H.Vinelnd.N.J. |
| 14 | STEWART. | Frank 12 | Ill. | USC | 34 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Surgeon | Bre/J.Blackfertnidaho. |
| 15 | MISLOP. | Gerian | Conn. | USC | 41 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst " | W/D.Newlonden.Conn. |
| 16 | LADINO. | Henry 13 | Mass. | USC | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [redacted] | 9MonlockSt.N.Bedford.M |
| 17 48 | CALDWELL. | Irene | Alabama. | USC | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | [redacted]orse | Louisburg,N.Carolina. |
| 18 | | 14 | | USC | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Asst.Attnd't. | |
| 19 | | | | USC | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | GRANT. | Cecil 15 | Maine. | USC | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Res.Attnd. | POE.14Presque Isle.Me. |
| 21 | | | | USC | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | | 16 | | USC | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | | | | USC | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Baker | |
| 24 | | 17 | | USC | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | | | USC | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | | | USC | 21 | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Photograph | 1535W159St.N.Y.C. |
| 27 | SULLIVAN. | Frank 18 | N.Y. | USC | 39 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Food Cont. | Wheaton,Ill. |
| 28 | PLUMMER. | Charles | ILL. | USC | 38 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Rec. Dir. | 4240S13EastSaltLakeCity. |
| 29 | CORNWALL. | Claude 19 | Utah | USC | 50 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch. Radio | 237-23rdStreet NYC. |
| 30 | SINCLAIR. | George | England. | USC | 54 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst " | RFD#42Norwalk,Conn. |
| 31 | KROGEN. | Ernest | Conn. | USC | 33 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " | 731DeanSt.Bklyn.NY. |
| 32 | YOUNG. | Stanley 20 | N.Y. | USC | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | 512ArizonaSt.Bend,Oregon. |
| 33 | ANTRIM. | Oscar | Oregon. | USC | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | WaresholdS.Carolina. |
| 34 | WASHINGTON. | Everett | So.Carolina | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | 22 | | ENGINE | | | | | | | DEPARTMENT | |
| 1 | FAGAN | JOHN J 23 | Pa | USC | 46 | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | Ch.Eng'r. | Wf Camille. Leonarts N.J. |
| 2 | DAKOW | JOHN W | Ill | USC | 46 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 1st. Chief. | Wf Lilly. Hampstead N.Y. |
| 3 | ISGAR | CHARLES 24 | Wales Nat | USC | 44 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2nd. Asst. | Wf Rosa. 266E21st St Bklyn |
| 4 | IVERSON | MARCUS | Norway Nat | USC | 37 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rd. " | Wf Rosa. 216E21st Brooklyn |
| 5 | DAWSON | ERNEST | Nebraska | USC | 37 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " | Wf Mary-145 Webster Av JC |
| 6 | CLARK | CLIFFORD 25 | N.J. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Jnr. " " | Wf Lettie 1065 Gerd Av NY |
| 7 | THOMAS | JOHN W | Va | USC | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | Mo Mary Lynchburg Va |
| 8 | SWIMM | KENNETH 26 | Mass | USC | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | Mo M.S. 572 Lebn St Melrose |
| 9 | COUGAN | DENIS | Ireland Nat | USC | 39 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | Dau 199 Midwell Av JC N.J. |
| 10 | MERRY | CHAUNCEY | Maine | USC | 34 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | Wf Rosa-172 Midwell S.I. |
| 11 | DELAHANTY | P.JAMES | N.J. | USC | 31 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | Mo Anna.25 So Logan Frankto |
| 12 | DOMENICO | JOHN 28 | N.H. | USC | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rd. Asst. | Fa And 1724-60th St Bklyn |
| 13 | VALENCIA | NICHOLAS | Cal | USC | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " | Mo J. Redwood City Cal |
| 14 | HICKEY | LAWRENCE | Mass | USC | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " | Mo Bx 714 Sunnyvale Cal |
| 15 | GROTHIAN | HERMAN 29 | Cal | USC | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | Mo Bx 608 Martinez Cal |
| 16 | NICHOLSON | LLOYD | Okla | USC | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | Mo Cora. Schulter Okla |
| 17 | KINSELLA | JOHN 30 | England Nat | USC | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | Wf Agnes 207610th Av N.Y. |
| 18 | FALLON | WILLIAM | Mass | USC | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | Mo Mary 92 Maxwell Perth |
| 19 | SMITH | JOSEPH 31 | N.J. | USC | 34 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | Wf 195 Van Reid Av J.C. NJ |
| 20 | VERBER | LUDWIG | Ill | USC | 51 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | Bro Wm. 1519 Elbrun Chicag |
| 21 | FAY | JOHN J | N.Y. | USC | 26 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | Sis 616W184th St New York |
| 22 | KAISER | WILLIAM 32 | Va | USC | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | Mo M.24 Mellen St Phoebus |
| 23 | CLOW | GEORGE | England Nat | USC | 45 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Jr.3rd.Asst | Wf Rose 100 Thorne St J.C. |
| 24 | BEBER | ROLAND 33 | Pa | USC | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | Wf Marg 1658 Bklyn Av N |
| 25 | YOUNG | THOMAS | N.J. | USC | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | Wf 132 Kearney Av Kearney |
| 26 | KROSKY | FRANK 34 | Ohio | USC | 31 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | Wf Mary 27 Lumsden Ln Goth |
| 27 | GILLIS | RALPH | Phila | USC | 23 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | Aunt 12:1284th St Clevelan |
| 28 | CONNELLY | FRANK 35 | Mass | USC | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | Mo 57 Lyon St Fall River M |
| 29 | BENNETT | ISAIAH | Pa | USC | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | Wf 870E5th St So Boston |
| 30 | HART | FRANK | Cal | USC | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " | Mo 1235 St Andrews Pl L.A. |
| 31 | McDAVID | RIX 36 | Fla | USC | 24 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | Wf 828 Gerard Av Bronx NY |
| 32 | HUDGINS | CARL | Va | USC | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 4th. Asst. | Pa Mathews Co Virginia |
| 33 | MARTIN | JOHN 37 | Fla | USC | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | Sis 1612 E Avery St Pensac |
| 34 | JONES | IRVING | N.J. | USC | 29 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " " | Wf Ada 45 Clarke Av J.C. |
| 35 | SMITH | JOHN W 38 | Mass | | 44 | | | | | | | 2 30-30-49th St Astoria L |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*, Master of the said American ____ called the ____ (Insert name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all persons who have belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.*

*Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.*

*Port of ____*

*Deputy Collector.*

*I, ____, Master of the ____ (Insert name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all persons who have belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.*

*Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*This is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, as the same appears on the original on file in this Office.*

*In the original on file in this Office, at the Customhouse, ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.*

*Deputy Collector*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* ____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of* ____

*, 19____*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

*Note: Any erasure or alteration in this List must be initialed by the Master, and any name or names inserted must be signed by the Master. Any name or names to be stricken out on the Original.*

71

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER ST... (Insert rig) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing port), bound for ...

whereof H.A.CUNNINGH... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | MILLER | WALTER | Md | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 8 | Dr | Br. | Bl. | 4th. Asst. | Wf Alice-Princess Anne Md |
| 37 | WRIGHT | HENRY 1 | Texas | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Pa Jess 2522 Prospct Pl B |
| 38 | SCHWARER | GEORGE | Conn | U.S. | 45 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Wf Elsie. Mystic Conn |
| 39 | MALLEY | MARTIN 2 | La | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Sis 3844 Bailey Av Bronx |
| 40 | BOND | ROBERT | England Nat | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Wf Eleanor. Wst N.Brgtn S |
| 41 | DeBLAERE | JOSEPH 3 | Belge Nat | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Bro H. Hightstown N.J. |
| 42 | ENCIE | PETER | P.R. | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 3rd. Engr | Mo Mary 357Warrd St N.Y. |
| 43 | O'CONNOR | WILLIAM 4 | N.Y. | U.S. | 43 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Mo Annie. 59296th St N.Y. |
| 44 | HOBART | ROBERT | Wisc | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mo J.C. Bx 156 Willaps Ha |
| 45 | NICHOLAS | JOHN | England P | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Pan Engr | Wf S Deal St Southampton |
| 46 | PERRY | STANLEY 5 | Cal | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sis 11th Ave Los Angeles |
| 47 | ANDERSON | IVAR | Sweden Nat | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sis Anna 5316 No Clark Ch |
| 48 | HARRIS | SYDNEY 6 | Va | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Hydrtng'r. | Fa Chas. 29W91st St N.Y. |
| 49 | SHAFFNER | IRVING | Ill | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Fa Chas. 2440 Lake Av Chi |
| 50 | CONWAY | DOUGLAS 7 | Ireland Nat | U.S. | 54 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Wf 166 Middle St Bstn |
| 51 | BARAHAUSKAS | WILLIAM | Maine | U.S. | 22 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Reeling'Mgr. | 40 Union Pl Cambridge M |
| 52 | EASTMAN | CHARLES | Cal | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Fa Chas. Caspar California |
| 53 | TOBIE | HAROLD 8 | N.Y. | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Wf Mary. 306W116th St N.Y |
| 54 | MAILANDER | THEODORE | Va | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst. Eng'r | Mo 76 Church St Wilkes Ba |
| 55 | PADRO. | Felix 9 | P.R. | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 2nd. " Asst. | Marine Parade, Se'tem. Eng. |
| 56 | LURYE | RALPH A | N.Y. | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 4th. " | Fa Henry 17 Mt View S.I. |
| 57 | FOCHS | HERBERT 10 | Wisc | U.S. | 55 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch. Elect. | Wf D.E 2002 Grand Av Wau |
| 58 | NEELY | ANDREW | N.Y. | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 2nd " | Wf Doris Schnectady N.Y. |
| 59 | BROWN | THOMAS 11 | Tenn | U.S. | 32 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 3rd " | Wf Wynnie Southampton Eng |
| 60 | FLEMING | JACK | Scotland Nat | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 4th " | Wf 3345 Richton Av Detroi |
| 61 | MACY | HOMER 12 | Ga | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 5th " | Bro U.S.Consulate Tampico |
| 62 | PEINELT | OTTO | N.Y. | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 6th. " | Mo 1075 Nash St New York |
| 63 | DELLERA | RAYMOND | Italy Nat | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 7th " | Fa Richd 564-7th Av N.Y. |
| 64 | OSMAN | DOYLE | Ark | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Asst " | Mo Bonneterre Mo |
| 65 | COLEMAN | CHARLES 14 | Maine | U.S. | 22 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " " | Mo Clara 665 Saratoga St |
| 66 | | | | U.S. | | | 10 | " | " | " | " " | |
| 67 | | | | U.S. | | | 9 | " | " | " | " " | Mo Matamoras Pa |
| 68 | DRESCHLER | CHARLES | N.Y. | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch.Plumber | Wf Eva Tompkinsville S.I |
| 69 | THOMAS | ARCHIBALD 15 | Va | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2nd " | Fa 19 Young St Hampton V |
| 70 | WOOD | RICHARD | Va | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 3rd " | Fa Sem College Pl Hampton |
| 71 | JOHNSON | JOHN H | Va | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Asst " | 84fa 310-30th St Newpt N |
| 72 | THOMAS | BERT | Va | U.S. | | | 9 | " | " | " | " " | Fa John Emporia Kansas |
| 73 | BRODIE | HERBERT | Kans | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " | Fa E. 136 McAdoo Av J.C.Hts |
| 74 | FLANNELLY | JOHN 17 | N.J. | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Boilermaker | Fa Golden New Mexico |
| 75 | SANCHEZ | LAZISLADO | New Mex | U.S. | 37 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 2 | Mo 511West Rd Ave Hammond |
| 76 | STARNS | ELMER 18 | La | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Ch.Steward. | Fa John 204 River St Hobo |
| 77 | PALMER | JAMES | Pa | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Asst.Steward | |
| 78 | | 19 | | U.S. | | | 8 | " | " | " | " | Bro Rdw 51 Falcon St E Bst |
| 79 | DOYLE | JAMES | Mass | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Bro 1147-74th St Brooklyn |
| 80 | LUCKENBACH | BENNETT 20 | Pa | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Ch. Mach. | Wf 1 Densil Av Southampton |
| 81 | MILLER | PHILIP | Va | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Mach.Hand | Fa 839 Mc Patn Pk Av Balto |
| 82 | KRISS | JAMES | Md | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Bro-Dan 9 Prescott Worcstr |
| 83 | NIEDZIN | STEVE 21 | Ill | U.S. | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Dan 93 Overlook Pl Newbgh |
| 84 | BREI | FRANK | N.Y. | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Bro 309 State StvBrooklyn |
| 85 | JACOBSEN | NILS 22 | Denmark Nat | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Coppersmith | Mo Annie.107 Vandblt Bklyn |
| 86 | LAU | HARRY | N.Y. | U.S. | 45 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch.Yeoman | Bro Harry Hollis L.I. |
| 87 | REISS | EDWARD 23 | N.Y. | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Asst " | Une F.Vargas.251W95th St |
| 88 | YANEZ | RUDOLPH | Columbia Nat | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Oiler | Fa 408 Main St White Plai |
| 89 | WEISS | JOSEPH | N.Y. | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Can 215Willth St New York |
| 90 | MENOTTI | ANGELO 24 | Canal Zone | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mo 545 Perry St Buffalo |
| 91 | VINCENT | WILLIAM | N.Y. | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Fa 841 Boston Av J.C. Hts |
| 92 | GANNON | VINCENT 25 | N.J. | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Sis 424w49th St New York |
| 93 | HEARN | TERENCE | N.J. | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Mo 725 Miller Av Bklyn |
| 94 | McKAY | THEODORE | Pa | U.S. | | | 10 | " | " | " | " | Mo 1017 So Front St Wilm |
| 95 | SELLARS | ELLISON | No Car | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Wf May Southampton Eng |
| 96 | FUREY | JOSEPH 27 | Pa | U.S. | 33 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Mo 298 Bway Long Bch N.J |
| 97 | BERNHARDT | CHARLES | N.J. | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Wf Rose. 146-11th Av New Y |
| 98 | YOUNG | ROBERT | Scotland Nat | U.S. | 40 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Mo 419 So Hale St Wheaton |
| 99 | KEITH | ROY 28 | Ala | U.S. | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | |
| 100 | | | | U.S. | | | 7 | " | " | " | " | Sis 55 W 11th St New York |
| 101 | GREEN | THOMAS 29 | N.Y. | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Une 1120 Elm St Utica N.Y |
| 102 | HIGHAM | STANLEY | N.Y. | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 25 South St New York |
| 103 | HOFF | ALFRED 30 | Norway | U.S. | 50 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mol252 So Front St Phila |
| 104 | BENNETT | CARL | Pa | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | |
| 105 | | 31 | | U.S. | | | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mo Bessie. Prospect Pa |
| 106 | WISE | FRANK | Pa | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Wf D.154 Waterhouse Lane |
| 107 | MONI | CHARLES | N.Y. | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Bro 795 Park Av West N.Y. |
| 108 | HAYES | GEORGE 32 | N.Y. | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Niece 26 Vinton St Worcst |
| 109 | WYNOTT | ARTHUR | Mass | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Wf 224 Foundry Lane Scth |
| 110 | BINHAM | WILLIAM 33 | Mass | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Bro 1250 Jeffn Av Bklyn |
| 111 | WOLF | HENRY | N.Y. | U.S. | 32 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Wf 1007 Willow Av Hoboken |
| 112 | KEANE | JOHN 34 | Ireland Nat | U.S. | 50 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | |
| 113 | | | | U.S. | | | 8 | " | " | " | " | Wf Princess Anne Md |
| 114 | COOPER | CARROLL | No Car | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mo 1007 Willow Ave Hoboke |
| 115 | KRANE | GERALD 35 | England Nat | U.S. | 19 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mo 434 Larrabee St Portla |
| 116 | HOLLINGER | RAY | Canada Nat | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Fa 614 W Lake St Chicago |
| 117 | PONYO | JOHN E 36 | N.Y. | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Wtr Tender | Wf 562 W 148th St New Yor |
| 118 | NEALY | JOHN | N.Y. | U.S. | 35 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Bro 501 W24th St New York |
| 119 | WITTE | CHRISTOPHER | N.Y. | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mo 168 Norman Av Brooklyn |
| 120 | HULSE | WILLIAM | N.Y. | U.S. | 56 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sis 152 W 112th St N.Y. |
| 121 | NUNEZ | JOSE 38 | P.R. | U.S. | 39 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*..., Master of the said American ...*

*..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as*

*m.*

*Master.*

*Port of ...*

*... day of ..., 19..., before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*List of the Crew of the American ...*

*..., whereof ...*

*this Office.*

*e, at the Customhouse, ...*

*... day of ..., in the year of our*

*ne hundred and ...*

*Deputy Collector*

*... called the ...*

*... sworn to this ... day*

*at this is a true copy of the List*

*..., of ...*

*n from the original on file in this*

*nder my hand and seal of office, at*

*this ...*

*Lord one thousand nine h*

*rtificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

(Insert name of vessel)

72

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* ...
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of* ...

*..., 19...*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER ST... (Insert rig) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing port), bound for ...

whereof H.A.CUNNINGH... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | |
| 122 | RIVERA | ERNESTO 1 | P.R. | USC | 30 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | W'tender — Bro Angel-425W26th St N.Y |
| 123 | COLUCH | JOHN | N.Y. | USC | 26 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Bro Ant 107 Keosch Av Buf |
| 124 | McKENZIE | THOMAS | Vt | USA | 35 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — Uno 58 Bong St Barre Vt |
| 125 | DREW | RAY 2 | Cal | USC | 30 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Mo 1457 Valencia St San F |
| 126 | COWEN | IRVEN | Md | USC | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " — Mo 1636 Wilkens Av Balto |
| 127 | MOBLEY | WARREN 3 | No Car | USC | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — Mo V.M. Perkinsville Va |
| 128 | MENDES | ALVIRO | Portugal Nat | USC | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " — Mo 11Arlgtn St Hudson Mas |
| 129 | LUNDSTROM | KARL 4 | Me | USC | 26 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — 25 South St New York |
| 130 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | England Nat | USC | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — Bro Highlands N.J. |
| 131 | MILLER | HENRY | N.J. | USC | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " — Fa 146 Bloomfield Av Mtcl |
| 132 | ISAACSON | JOSEPH 5 | Cal | USC | 40 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Son Jamshadphur India |
| 133 | LYNCH | RICHARD | Mass | USC | 26 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — 25 South St New York |
| 134 | BRUNO | JOSEPH 6 | N.Y. | USC | 26 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — Fa 39 Harris St Pokeepsi |
| 135 | FOWLER | RICHARD | Pa | USC | 23 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Unc Fredk Rd Catonsville |
| 136 | SHAFFER | SAM 7 | Austria Nat | USC | 34 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — 283 St Paule Ave Jersey C |
| 137 | COX | SAMUEL | Montana | USC | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " — Fa Staunton California |
| 138 | BARROS | JOSE | Spain Nat | USC | 36 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — Bro 21 W 22nd St Bayonne |
| 139 | BRUNCK | WILLIAM 8 | Va | USC | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — Mo M. Norfolk Va |
| 140 | BARRETT | JOHN | Ireland Nat | USC | 35 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " — Bro Patk 1905-20th St Phi |
| 141 | RICHARDS | JOHN 9 | Russia Nat | USC | 41 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — 25 South St New York |
| 142 | BURGAN | FLETCHER | Ind | USC | 22 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Fireman — Fa Chehalis Washington |
| 143 | JOHNSON | WILLIAM 10 | Pa | USC | 22 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — 25 South St New York |
| 144 | HARCOURT | ARTHUR | N.Y. | USC | 34 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — Mo 26 Henry Av Mamaroneck |
| 145 | AZEREDO | MANUEL 11 | Portugal Nat | USC | 22 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Bro 45 Sussex St J.C. NJ |
| 146 | RANDA | FRED | Poland Nat | USC | 50 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — 25 South St New York |
| 147 | LEWIS | FRANCIS | N.J. | USC | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " — Mo 261 N.Y.Ave J.C.Hgts |
| 148 | LOPEZ | IGNACIO 12 | P.R. | USC | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — 25 South St New York |
| 149 | | | | USC | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 150 | GARRISON | WILLIAM E | N.Y. | USC | 44 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " — Mo 431 Knarr St DuBois Pa |
| 151 | GLENNY | FRED | N.J. | USC | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Mo 920 Willow Ave Hoboken |
| 152 | McKINLEY | JOHN 14 | Ala | USC | 22 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Fa 823 Topic St Mobile Al |
| 153 | O'HARA | PETER | N.Y. | USC | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — Fa 24 E 4th St Brooklyn |
| 154 | MORBY | HAROLD | N.Y. | USC | 21 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — Mo Theo 505 Caton Av Bkly |
| 155 | SIMARD | LOGAN 15 | Texas | USC | 37 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Mo Sebastapol Cal |
| 156 | MACIJESKI | FRANK | Md | USC | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Wf 5 Spa Rd Southampton |
| 157 | | 16 | | USC | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 158 | McCLOSKEY | BERNARD | Pa | USC | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — Sis 19 Smitts St Wilkes |
| 159 | LURIK | JAKOB 17 | Latvia Nat | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — 25 South St New York |
| 160 | BROOKER | JOSEPH | Ga | USC | 22 | 5 | 88 | " | " | " | " — Mo 1207 Mansfld St Brunsw |
| 161 | RHODES | HERBERT 18 | Texas | USC | 19 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " — Fa Goose Creek Texas |
| 162 | | | | USC | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 163 | DUNCAN | CHARLES | Mass | USC | 24 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Mo KC4 Hancock St Quincy |
| 164 | HERRERO | ANGEL 19 | P.R. | USC | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — Sis Carmen,Catano P.R. |
| 165 | McGUINESS | FRANCIS | N.J. | USC | 24 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — Mo 419 Main St Metuchen N. |
| 166 | McGRAW | JAMES 20 | N.Y. | USC | 20 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — 199 Bridge St Brooklyn |
| 167 | KENNY | PATRICK | N.Y. | USC | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Mo 6112 Ralph St Brooklyn |
| 168 | LAURIE | DOMINICK | Ohio | USC | 33 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " — Bro 724 Hamilton Av Clevld |
| 169 | DURHAM. | Russell | Ill | USC | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — 36203.CaliforniaAve.Chica. |
| 170 | | | | USC | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 171 | CREACY | RALPH 22 | Me | USC | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " — Mo S.J. Waynesville Mo |
| 172 | SHEEHAN | JOHN J | N.Y. | USC | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " — Sis 1521 47th St Brooklyn |
| 173 | CALTRAIN | JOHN 23 | No Car | USC | 22 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Fa Williamstown No Car |
| 174 | | | | USC | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 175 | GAFFNEY | THOMAS 24 | N.Y. | USC | 31 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Aunt 109 W 60th St New Yo |
| 176 | DUFFY | JAMES | Mass | USC | 26 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — Aunt 278W118th St New York |
| 177 | BLOSSFIELD | WILLIAM | N.Y. | USC | 21 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — Aunt 279 Adelphi St Bklyn |
| 178 | SCOTT | ROBERT | Nfld Nat | USC | 19 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Mo Cath Tukwila Washington |
| 179 | COOK | WILLIAM | Cal | USC | 20 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Fa 228-18th St Pt Arthur |
| 180 | DERR | MELVIN 26 | Texas | USC | 19 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Fa Henry Tharr Texas |
| 181 | CORNELL | WILLIAM | N.Y. | USC | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Mo 19 Howard St Plainfld |
| 182 | | 27 | | USC | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 183 | QUINLAN | JOSEPH | N.Y. | USC | 55 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — Bro 106 Davidson St Buffal |
| 184 | MILLER | WILLIAM 28 | N.Y. | USC | 45 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " — Cousin 30177th St Chester |
| 185 | RODRIQUEZ | JOHN | P.R. | USC | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " — Fa Raf 542W 42nd St N.Y. |
| 186 | DUFFY | WILLIAM | No Car | USC | 34 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Sis 2274 College St Colom |
| 187 | O'NEIL | PATRICK | Md | USC | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Sis 29 Linwood St Balto Md |
| 188 | VANINA | GEORGE | N.Y. | USC | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Mo 2523 Grand Av Astoria |
| 189 | CHRAMEK | GEORGE 29 | Hungary Nat | USC | 28 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Mo 115-2nd Ave Altoona Pa |
| 190 | SMITH | ALBERT | N.Y. | USC | 31 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " — Mo Carrie, Brandon Vt |
| 191 | | 31 | | USC | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Waiter — |
| 192 | SULLIVAN | JOSEPH | N.Y. | USC | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Sis 2486 Davidson St Bronx |
| 193 | LEVERMANN | ANTON 32 | Germany Nat | USC | 61 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " — 507 West St New York |
| 194 | GALLAGHER | ROBERT | Pa | USC | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — Fa Robt 519W124th St N.Y. |
| 195 | SMITH | CHARLES | N.Y. | USC | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " — Sis Rx 63 Huntington L.I. |
| 196 | GARZA | WILDEBANDO | P.R. | USC | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " — Wf 523 Houston St New York |
| 197 | RILEY | PHILIP | N.Y. | USC | 53 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Niece 653 Clevld Av Ellis |
| 198 | COURT | JOHN 34 | England Nat | USC | 57 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " — Wf 125 Hallock St Brlyn |
| 199 | RICKER | WILLIAM | N.J. | USC | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Fa 195 Pearsall Av J.C. NJ |
| 200 | CATWISE | FRANK 35 | Pa | USC | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " — Mo-321 Hinkson St Chester |
| 201 | | | | USC | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 202 | JACOBI | CHARLES 36 | N.Y. | USC | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " — Fa Michael 424E86th St N.Y |
| 203 | | | | USC | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 204 | COCHINERO | ALEX | N.Y. | USC | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 205 | THOMPSON | JOSEPH 37 | Mich | USC | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Mo 144 Kingsland Av Bklyn |
| 206 | [illegible]ORD | HENRY | Ga | USC | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " — Bro 55 Cooper Sq N.Y. |
| 207 | [illegible] | CHARLES | N.Y. | USC | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " — Bro Chas 1[illegible] E Broad Sq |
| | | | | USC | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " — Aunt Destivo 1414 56 6th Pk |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*I, ____, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have belonged to the said vessel, or have been engaged on board her, from the time of her last clearing, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.*

*So help me God.*

*____, Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.*

*Port of ____*

*____, Deputy Collector.*

*I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, called the ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, as the same appears on file in this Office.*

*Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.*

*____, Deputy Collector*

(Insert name of vessel)

73

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* ____
(Insert rig)

____
(Insert name of vessel)

____
*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of* ____

____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1403

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER S... (Insert rig) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing p...), bound for ...

whereof M.A.CUMMINGS... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 208 | KINKOVSKY. | Mike | Penna. | USC | 20 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | Wiper | 1256W17Ave.Gary.Ind. |
| 209 | SLOSSER | ALBERT | Md | USC | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Fa Fred-897 W Lombard St |
| 210 | TOVERTSKI | ALEX | Mich | USC | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mo RFD27 Newfield N.Y. |
| 211 | ROSALSKY | ARTHUR | Germany 1st P | USC | 52 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch.Joiner | Wf Frida 482 Park Av Hoch |
| 212 | SCHWICKER | HANS | Hungary 1st P | [illegible] | 47 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst " | Wf Elise Horburg Elbe Ger |
| 213 | POPKEN | AUGUST | Germany 1st P | GER | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " | Wf Bertha Weserwunde Germ |
| 214 | BORTTCHER | MATTHIAS | Germany 1st P | GER | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Polisher | Wf Auguste Hamburg Germany |
| 215 | WALDORF | KARL | Germany | GER | 51 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Wf Elise Weserwunde Germ |
| 216 | PESCHEL | EMIL 4 | Germany | GER | 52 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Upholster | Bro Otto- Weserwunde Germ |
| 217 | TENSCHLER | JULIUS | Austria | AUST | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Sis 254 Hudson St Hoboken |
| 218 | TITCHENER | HARRY | England 1st P | ENG | 22 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Ch. Painter | Wf Norah Southampton Eng |
| 219 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 222 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 223 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 224 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 225 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 226 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 228 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 229 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 230 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## ARRIVED DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ROBERTSON. | David | Scotland. | USC | 40 | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | Ch.Steward | Hillilane,Southampton. |
| 2 | | | 12 | USC | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Asst | " |
| 3 | CAREY. | Arthur | England. | Eng. | 32 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | [illegible]treKot. | 1055BoulevardNear.N.J. |
| 4 | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst | " |
| 5 | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | BRYCE. | Jack. | Penna. | USA | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 19UnionSt.Pittston,Pa. |
| 7 | LEIGH. | Arthur | England. | Eng | 54 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 40HarboroughRd.So'ton. |
| 8 | CLARK. | Frank | Ohio | USA | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | [illegible] | KirtlandClub.Willoughby. |
| 9 | STROHM. | Adolf | Germany | Ger. | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | [illegible] | Steinwag16 Hamburg. |
| 10 | | | 15 | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | HENDERSON | Harold | England | Eng | 34 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Asst.Stew. | W/H/BarnesCourtLondonW14 |
| 12 | | | 16 | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | SALMON. | Vicent | England. | Eng. | 42 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | 4140Lowery St.L.I.C.NY. |
| 15 | | Jack 17 | do | " | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 47Endle St.So'ton. |
| 16 | SEAGRAVE. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | LIEDMAN | Hans | Germany | Ger. | 44 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 555W50Street NYC. |
| 18 | MILLER | William | England | Eng | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | W/Mabel/197Bittrn,Soton Eng |
| 19 | REMIS. | James | Scotland. | Eng. | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | 99MortimerRd.So'ton. |
| 20 | CONNELL | Arthur | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/B/14PrioryLpoolEng |
| 21 | WHITE | James | England | Eng | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/M/66ArgyleRdSoton Eng |
| 22 | NEW | Frederick 20 | England | Eng | 37 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | M/C/40TwyfordN.E.Prtsmth Eng |
| 23 | CHURCHILL. | William | England. | Eng | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 187E80Street NYC. |
| 24 | PASSFIELD. | George | do | " | 37 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | ElmCottage,Hants,Eng. |
| 25 | RUCKER. | Walter | do | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 30BurlingtonRd.So'ton.Eng |
| 26 | FRANKENBACH. | Paul | Germany | Ger. | 40 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | W/K.Parshini.Germany. |
| 27 | GARDNER | Percy 22 | England | Eng | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | W/O/66VectisRdLondon |
| 28 | KAPLAN | Julius | Russia | USC | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | C/Anie/E15W156stNYCity |
| 29 | McGUIGAN | James | England | ENG | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | M/J/1PursdownRdSoton Eng |
| 30 | WALLACE | Roy 23 | England | ENG | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | M/M/79TennysonRdSoton Eng |
| 31 | GRIFFITHS | Henry | Wales | ENG | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | W/F/26BedfordRdLpool Eng |
| 32 | DEAS | Alexander | England | ENG | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/H/95SwirlRdSotonEng |
| 33 | TAYLOR | F | Calif | USC | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/[illegible]/KnightwoodRdSoton Eng |
| 34 | CAPON | George | England | ENG | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | W/H/272-2ndAveNYCity |
| 35 | AMES | Joseph | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/A/63LichfieldRdSoton Eng |
| 36 | LASTER | Alfred 24 | England | Eng | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/B/1BeatriceShirleySoton Eng |
| 37 | BUCHANAN | George | New York | USC | 44 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | M/L/340Crooke veNYCity |
| 38 | TOMARCHI | Victor | Italy | ITL | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | M/A/AmoglialItaly |
| 39 | REGAN | Arthur 3 | Australia | Eng | 40 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | W/A/25LonsdaleLpool Eng |
| 40 | GELIEN | Johann | Germany | USC | 27 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | M/I/31-33-2ndNewarkN.J. |
| 41 | BOARDLE | Louis 28 | England | ENG | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | M/E/[illegible]ChelpoolEng |
| 42 | CLARK | William | England | Eng | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | F/W/Sweet.EsplanadeSotonEng |
| 43 | HIGGINS | William | England | Eng | 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | M/D/159PrideburyRdChestrfn |
| 44 | COOPER | Bertie | England | Eng | 46 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/E/14AppletonRdSoton Eng |
| 45 | POWYTH | Stanley | England | ENG | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/E/30NalowRdSoton Eng |
| 46 | DEITCH | Jack 30 | England | ENG | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | M/E/169AugustaRdSoutoGrmsby |
| 47 | RIJSENLANG | Cornelius | Holland | Eng | 47 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | F/Klein/301HudsonSt[illegible]J. |
| 48 | NEIDEL | Jobe 31 | Germany | Ger | 46 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | M/[illegible]/RoslinGermany |
| 49 | HENDRICKS | Frank | New York | USC | 42 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | W/E/103RSSNYCity |
| 50 | SIMMONS | Thomas | England | Eng | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | M/Mary/17WoodleyRdSoton Eng |
| 51 | KURTZ. | Otto | Germany | Ger | 47 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | 20-4St.Weehawken.NJ. |
| 52 | TWIVEY | John 33 | England | Eng | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | A/Yankee/37JhonsterYorkEng |
| 53 | KLINGER. | Max | Germany | Ger | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 254W128Street NYC. |
| 54 | BRYAN | Arthur | Ireland | Ire | 33 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Fi/Regan/471E136StronxNY |
| 55 | BIRKETT | Arthur | England | Eng | 41 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | M/J/106CedarRdSoton Eng |
| 56 | MILLER | Henri | Switzerland | Swz | 47 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | S/Thrasher/BridgeportConn |
| 57 | BRENNON | Tom 35 | Ireland | Ire | 52 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | W/F/[illegible]RdSoton Eng |
| 58 | WEDEKIND | John | Holland | USC | 34 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | W/V/[illegible]TerrSoton Eng |
| 59 | DEARING | Henry 36 | England | ENG | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | F/P/GreyhoundHotelCroydon Eng |
| 60 | LEPKALION. | Onesilis | Greece | GRA | 45 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Cephalonia,Greece |
| 61 | LASKINSKI | Alex | Germany | Ger | 35 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | S/[illegible]/507HudsonSt Hoboken |
| 62 | ORLACTI | Emile 37 | France | Fra | 32 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | C/Celardine/343WSSNYC |
| 63 | LANGE. | HERMAN | Germany | Ger | 43 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | 42-115Ave.Jamaica.LI. |
| | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT Feet In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

*..., Master of the said American ...*

*..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as n.*

*Master.*

*Port of ...*

*... day of ..., 19..., before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*...*

*at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...*

*..., of ..., whereof ...*

*en from the original on file in this Office.*

*nder my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...*

*this ... day of ..., in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...*

*Deputy Collector*

*rtificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

*called the ...*

(Insert name of vessel)

74

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* ...
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of* ...

..., 19...

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1403

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER STR... (Insert rig) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing ...), bound for ...

whereof M.A.CUMMI... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 65 | LEON | Max | Germany | USA | 45 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Bk. | Bl. | Asst Stew. | S/M/10Droysen...Berlin...Germany |
| 66 | G...INER | William | England | ENG | 39 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | W/Agnes/Dorset...England |
| 67 | CLEAVER | Charles | England | ENG | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | M/F/...Christchurch...Hants...E. |
| 68 | ALDIKS | Frank 2 | Germany | Ger | 45 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | W/M/...River...Hoboken N.J. |
| 69 | M...DEN | Ben | England | ENG | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | B/F/...Cambridge...Boston Mass |
| 70 | WAAFUM | Olav | Norway | Nor | 51 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | F/M/...Roosevelt...Oslo...Norway |
| 71 | GROCOTT | Ernest 3 | England | ENG | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | M/Ivy/...Adelaide...Boston...ng |
| 72 | STRATFORD | Chas | England | ENG | 44 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | W/J/...Patterson...New Jersey |
| 73 | WOLLIG | Wm 4 | Germany | Ger | 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | C/...Schneider/Franklin...LINY |
| 74 | McKeown | Hugh | Ireland | Ire | 30 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | W/C/...Sterndale...Lon... |
| 75 | THIESSEN | Ernest 5 | Germany | USA | 46 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | S/M/...Altoona, Germany |
| 76 | GROSSELIN | James | Italy | Ital | 36 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | U/M/...Fremont...Geneva...Switz |
| 77 | CARROLL | Edward | England | USA | 40 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | W/C/...Woodend...Liverpool...Eng |
| 78 | SCHNICKER | Rudolf 6 | Austria | Aus | 52 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | W/M/...44...College...Cheltenham...Eng |
| 79 | MEYER | Karl | Germany | Ger | 31 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | W/F/...17...Rhodelamburg...Germany |
| 1278 | RICE | Robert 7 | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/A/...36...Landguard...Soton...Eng |
| 1277 | L...OLEY | John | England | Eng | 48 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Comm. | D/M/...Kenneth, ...Soton...Eng |
| 1277 | CAROLAS. | Anthony | Greece | USG | 35 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Comm. | M10 W43 Street NYC. |
| 80 | GRAVES | Stephen | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | M/M/...Charnel...Rochester...Eng |
| 81 | MAJOR | Alfred 9 | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/A/...352...52 St NYCity |
| 82 | HA...S | Henry | Germany | USA | 57 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | M/...George/...560 Pearl Brklyn |
| 83 | R...I | Paul | Conn | USA | 26 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | M/J/...167-77 thBrklyn NY |
| 84 | JONES | Norman 10 | England | Eng | 26 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | S/L/...50...Ferndale...Cheshire...Eng |
| 85 | CARTWRIGHT | Roland | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | M/L/...Fetherham...Eng |
| 86 | SPINO | Wolfe 11 | England | Eng | 20 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | M/M/...17...Pennila...Wolston...Eng |
| 87 | TUNSTALL | Raymond | England | Eng | 26 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | M/M/...17...Mill Rd...Blackpool...Eng |
| 88 | B...SLAW | Ernest 12 | England | Eng | 24 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | M/...9...Upper Bugle...Soton...Eng |
| 89 | PRESTON | William | England | Eng | 43 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | W/A/...343...Stuart Cres...Winchester...Eng |
| 90 | McKEOWN | Archibald | Ireland | Ire | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | S/M/...351...Winchester...Soton...Eng |
| 91 | BURTON | William | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | W/...7...Orchwood Rd...Soton...Eng |
| 92 | REITER | Leo | New York | USA | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | M/P/...300...49 thNYCity |
| 93 | DORING | Eric 14 | Germany | Ger | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | ...Hamonia, Germany |
| 94 | MERAD | Omar | Algerie | Fra | 53 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Ali Moulla/Bougie...Algeria |
| 95 | WHITTON | Herbert | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | W/A/...145...Bridinds...Soton...Eng |
| 96 | HANCOCK | Robert 15 | England | Eng | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | W/C/...315...49thNYCity |
| 1268 | HERVIEUX | Arthur | Conn | USA | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Fr/Mont/...155...6thNYCity |
| 1269 | DAVIES | Robert 16 | England | USA | 36 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | M/F/...141...10thNYCity |
| 1270 97 | KREUTZer | Adolf | Germany | Ger | 43 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Stockhausen Velbe, Germany |
| 100 | PERKINS | Arthur 17 | England | Eng | 58 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | M/M/...306...anton London Eng |
| 101 | RADMORE | Percy | England | Eng | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | M/M/...111...Langley Rd...Soton...Eng |
| 102 | HUEBEL | George 18 | Germany | Eng | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | W/C/...11...Buns, Marburg...Germany |
| 103 | LAUER | Otto | Germany | Ger | 44 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | W/A/...1...Marine Av...Brklyn NY |
| 104 | RAYMAN | Frederick | England | Eng | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | M/M/...10...Princess...Aliassey...Eng |
| 105 | ZIMM | Matthew | Luxembourg | USA | 39 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | B/M/...Colmar...berg, Luxembourg |
| 106 | BAJANOFF | Paul | Russia | RUS | 51 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | M/L/...Tiflis, Russia |
| 107 | THOMSON | John 20 | Scotland | USA | 36 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | B/...10...Manhatten...NYC |
| 108 | ...ER | Otto | Germany | Ger | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | F/...Wurtemberg, Germany |
| 109 | GUTZLOH | Herman 21 | Germany | Ger | 46 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | M/M/...Lobe, Germany |
| 110 | WIESCHEL | Walter | Germany | Ger | 32 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | W/C/...Hamburg, Germany |
| 111 | STAMP. | Sydney 22 | England. | Eng | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | 80 Cadrent St. London. |
| 112 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | |
| 113 | | 23 | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | |
| 114 | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | |
| 115 | | 24 | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | |
| 116 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | |
| 117 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | |
| 118 | | 25 | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | |
| 119 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | |
| 120 | | 26 | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | |
| 121 | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | |
| 122 | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | |
| 1283 | | 27 | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | |
| 124 | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | |
| 125 | | 28 | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | |
| 126 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | |
| 127 | | 29 | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | |
| 128 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | |
| 129 | WILLMER. | Leslie 30 | England. | Eng. | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Fireat | 6 Tennyson Rd. So'ton. |
| 130 | SCHOLER | Max | Hungary | USA | 59 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst Steo | W/M/484 Gregory Weehawken N.J. |
| 131 | KUHEN | Paul 31 | Germany | USA | 44 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/...Anna/40...St Rd Union City N.J. |
| 132 | FRE...LICH | Willi 32 | Germany | Ger | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | M/L/...110...Weehawken N.J. |
| 133 | RETFORD | Alexander | Poland | Pol | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | C/Statesman/...76...Miller Brklyn |
| 134 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | |
| 135 | RYAN | Robert | England | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | F/J/...34...Rochester Brklyn NY |
| 136 | WILLIS | Harold 33 | England | ENG | 45 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | W/C/...1...Carriotts...Hill...Jer. |
| 137 | SCHMIDT | Carl | Germany | Ger | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | F/J/...31 Rodmilhl...Dresden...Ger |
| 138 | TUER | Richard 34 | England | Eng | 45 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | M/D/...351...22nd NYCity |
| 139 | RAUHUT | Hans | Germany | Ger | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | S/M/...Berlin, Ger |
| 140 | STARZ | Joe | Italy | ITL | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/A/...Hamburg, Germany |
| 151 | PORTER | George 35 | England | Eng | 47 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | M/M/...Jansen...Soton...Eng |
| 152 | LIVERMORE | Edward | England | Eng | 32 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | F/M/...630...John's...Sheffield...Eng |
| 153 | HUGHES | Hughes 36 | Wales | USA | 31 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | A/Fuller/...280...Av Brooklyn |
| 154 | HE...SLOW | Thomas | England | Eng | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | M/M/...11...Walmsley Rd...Lowestoft |
| 155 | MACFARLANE | Richard | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | M/...Glasgow...Scotland |
| 156 | CONNELLY | James 37 | India | Eng | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Swidgnet | D/...Ilcen/...Carmarthen...Wales |
| 157 | DAVIES | William | England | USA | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd | M/...Gertrude...Brooklyn |
| 158 | WILLIAMS | Robert 38 | England | Eng | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | W/M/...Southampton...Eng |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*, Master of the said American*

*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as*

*m.*

*Master.*

*Port of*

*day of , 19 , before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*List of the Crew of the American*

*, whereof*

*this Office.*

*e, at the Customhouse,*

*day of , in the year of our*

*ne hundred and*

*Deputy Collector*

*at this is a true copy of the List*

*, of*

*en from the original on file in this*

*nder my hand and seal of office, at*

*this*

*Lord one thousand nine h*

*called the*

(Insert name of vessel)

*sworn to this day*

*rtificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

75

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American*
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of*

*, 19*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1405

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER ... (Insert rig) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert halli...), bound for ...

whereof H.A.CUMMINGS is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 159 | BELLEW | Reginald | England | Eng | 44 | 5 | 6 | F | Br | Bl | Linenkeeper | W/S/155Fairhead...Derby...Eng |
| 160 | DAGRE | Robert[1] | England | Eng | 50 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst do | W/F/Duraleon...Eng |
| 161 | BAILEY | Archibald | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst do | Fr/Sullivan/306...NYCity |
| 162 | BURRY | Thomas[2] | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd | W/L/...StJames...Eng |
| 163 | BENNETT | Arthur | England | Eng | 44 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | D/A/...Albert...Eng |
| 164 | SHEPPARD | Alfred[3] | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | W/F/...Eng |
| 165 | SWEETLOVE | Robert | England | Eng | 41 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/Violet/...Eng |
| 166 | TYE | George[4] | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/F/...Eng |
| 167 | GOOD | August | Switzerland | Swe | 46 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | So/M/...Eng |
| 168 | SCHONBOGG | Carl | Germany(Nat) | USA | 41 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | M/M/...Eng |
| 169 | HART | Thomas[5] | England | Eng | 41 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | W/J/...Eng |
| 170 | TOMAN | Joseph | England | Eng | 53 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | M/F/...Eng |
| 171 | NIKLIS | Bruno[6] | Germany | USA | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | W/M/...Ger |
| 172 | REEVER | Carl | Germany(Nat) | Usa | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | W/F/...Eng |
| 173 | FLETCHER | George[7] | England | Eng | 45 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/A/...Eng |
| 174 | CHRISTIE | William | Scotland | Eng | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | W/D/...Eng |
| 175 | MULLOY | Edward | Ireland | Ire | 50 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | So/E/...Eng |
| 176 | PIIRALA | Fredrik | Finland | Fin | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/M/...Eng |
| 177 | BEACH | William | England | Eng | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | W/E/...Eng |
| 178 | FISH | Bert[9] | England | Eng | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | D/V/...Eng |
| 179 | FATZER | August | Louisiana | USA | 36 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/F/...NYCity |
| 180 | CHAMBERS | Alexander | England | Eng | 44 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/B/...Eng |
| 181 | BOWER | George[10] | England | Eng | 41 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/M/...Eng |
| 182 | GOPPER | Michael | Russia | Eng | 44 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | B/M/...Eng |
| 183 | TUZO | Frederick[11] | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | W/J/...Eng |
| 184 | BURKE | William | Ireland | Ire | 51 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/M/...Eng |
| 185 | BACKER | Jacob[12] | Holland | Hol | 47 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/M/...Hollis |
| 186 | GIBBONS | Harry | England | Eng | 42 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/B/...Eng |
| 187 | McGUIRE | John[13] | Australia | Eng | 41 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/M/...Eng |
| 188 | SOUTHWICK | Thomas | England | Eng | 38 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/E/...Eng |
| 189 | SMALLWOOD | L.J. | England | Eng | 47 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | None |
| 190 | PEGG | Walter[14] | England | Eng | 43 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/J/...NYCity |
| 191 | CROUCH | Ernest | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | W/L/...Eng |
| 192 | ANDRIES | Gustav[15] | Greece | USA | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | M/M/...NYCity |
| 193 | JUDY | Charles | England | Eng | 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/L/...Eng |
| 194 | PARK | Alfred[16] | England | Eng | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | W/E/...Eng |
| 195 | MILLS | William | England | Eng | 42 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | W/M/...Eng |
| 196 | KNAPP | Sidney | England | Eng | 50 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | B/G/...Eng |
| 197 | GLEN | James[17] | Scotland | Eng | 35 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | Fr/Male/...Eng |
| 198 | GREER | Thomas | Ireland | Ire | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/E/...Eng |
| 199 | JONES | John[18] | England | Eng | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | W/M/...Eng |
| 200 | MORRIS | Sydney | England | Eng | 35 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | W/D/...Eng |
| 201 | HOWLEY | Edward | England | Eng | 43 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/G/...Eng |
| 202 | CHAPMAN | Joseph | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | W/E/...Eng |
| 203 | McDermott | E | Ireland | Eng | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | W/L/...Eng |
| 204 | HANDLEY | Edward[20] | England | Eng | 46 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/G/...Eng |
| 205 | SILVESTER | Fred | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/R/...Eng |
| 206 | RACKET | Thomas[21] | England | Eng | 48 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | W/E/...Eng |
| 207 | EIMER | Jonny | Germany | Ger | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | U/L/...NYCity |
| 208 | ROBERTS | Frank[22] | England | Eng | 38 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/E/...Eng |
| 209 | LLOYD | Albert | England | Eng | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | W/E/...Eng |
| 210 | SMITH | Oswald[23] | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | D/M/...NYCity |
| 211 | WRIGHT | Eric | England | Eng | 37 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch.Boots. | W/E/...Eng |
| 212 | TRIVETT | Harry | England | Eng | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd | W/J/...Eng |
| 213 | FALLOT | John[24] | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | M/M/...Eng |
| 214 | NARRANCA | Carl | New York | USA | 36 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | M/M/...Buffalo NY |
| 215 | PLANT | Jack[25] | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/Mary/...Eng |
| 216 | CRAMPTON | Harry | Scotland | Eng | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Gr/E/...Eng |
| 217 | OLIVER | Harold[26] | England | Eng | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | M/T.B./...Eng |
| 218 | CLARKSON | Eric | England | Eng | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | M/A/...Eng |
| 219 | HEINRICH | Walter | Germany | Ger | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | F/E/...Jer |
| 220 | DOWLING | William[27] | Ireland | Ire | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | M/D/...Eng |
| 221 | LARACY | Edmond | Mass | USA | 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | M/M/...Eng |
| 222 | BURR | Edward[28] | New York | USA | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | F/F/...NY |
| 223 | JORDAN | Harry | England | Eng | 26 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/M/...Eng |
| 224 | BUCKLAND | George[29] | England | Eng | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 150...NYCity |
| 225 | SCHOFIELD | George | England | Eng | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | S/L/...Eng |
| 226 | WEBER | John | New York | USA | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | M/M/...NY |
| 227 | LEESWING | Edward[30] | New York | USA | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | M/E/...NY |
| 228 | DOWNEY | William | England | Eng | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | M/E/...NY |
| 229 | WAGNER | Eugene[31] | New York | USA | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | S/E/...NJ |
| 230 | CAHILL | Bren | Mass | USA | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | F/E/...NYCity |
| 231 | JOYCE | William[32] | Maine | USA | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | M/M/...Maine |
| 232 | PRYOR | Gene | Tenn | USA | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | M/E/...Tenn |
| 233 | BADEN | Fred[33] | Mass | USA | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | F/F/...Mass |
| 234 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 235 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 236 | CLAUDAT | F.E.[34] | New Jersey | USA | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Tel.Operat. | M/E/...NJ |
| 237 | HOLMES | Joseph | Rotterdamsey | USA | 35 | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | do | S/...NY |
| 238 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 239 | WESTERMEYER | Stephen[35] | Holland | Hol | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Capt.Stwd | M/E/...Eng |
| 240 | SPITZENPFEIL | Otto | Poland | USA | 33 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | C.Printer | S/A/...NJ |
| 241 | LOOS | Oscar[36] | Austria | USA | 41 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst do | M/A/...Austria |
| 242 | WEYER | Emile | New York | USA | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | S/E/...NY |
| 243 | ROSENBERGER | Herbert[37] | Germany | USA | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | |
| 244 | | | | | | | | | | | Asst Stwd | |
| 245 | | | | | | | | | | | Ch.Steve. | |
| | | | [38] | | | | | | | | | |

called the _____ 76
(Insert name of vessel).

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
m.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____
en from the original on file in this Office.
nder my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector

rtificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1403

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject (F) | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Height Feet | Height In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER ... (Insert rig) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing port), bound for ...

whereof H.A.CUNNING... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 246 | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd Store. | |
| 247 | RUCHOW | Ernest 1 | Germany | USA | 44 | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Bl | Ch.Canteen. | W/A/RC-21stN.Y.N.J. |
| 248 | | | | | | | | | | | Asst do | |
| 249 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 250 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 251 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 252 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 253 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | Asst Stores | |
| 254 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 255 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 256 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 257 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 258 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | Asst St.stwd | |
| 259 | FEELAN | E. | Ireland | Ire | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Night.Stwd. | U/D/Vlw10thNYCity |
| 260 | BELBIE | Thomas 7 | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | S/Locke/8AlbionPlSoton Eng |
| 261 | [illegible] | Edward | England | Eng | 37 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/M/68ArgyleRdSoton Eng |
| 262 | WEDEKIND | E.E. | New York | USA | 46 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | S/A/1254LexingtonAvNY |
| 263 | [illegible] | James 8 | New York | USA | 51 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | F/J/73WillBinghamptonNY |
| 264 | BURROWS | Fred | England | USA | 53 | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | do | M/M/Quaker[illegible]Conn |
| 265 | MATSUAKI | Henry 9 | Germany | USA | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | F/J/1006-9thBayCityMich |
| 266 | HENRY | Fred | New Jersey | USA | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | W/L/861StaAlleyPlElizabethNJ |
| 267 | SCHENK | Willi 10 | Germany | Ger | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | F/W/OldenburgGermany |
| 268 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 269 | HIMMELREICH | R | Germany | Ger | 22 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | F/R/PreussenGermany |
| 270 | POLSON | Harry 11 | New York | USA | 35 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | C/Reid/301W21stNYCity |
| 271 | WEST | Peter | England | Eng | 40 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/D/19AlexandraRdSotonEng |
| 272 | MINNIS | Samuel 12 | Ireland | Ire | 55 | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | do | W/L/Belfast Ireland |
| 273 | PRESCOTT | Henry | New York | USA | 45 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | S/Leslie/144W27thNYCity |
| 274 | KURZ | William | Germany | GER | 21 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | F/Bender/3256-86JackCity |
| 275 | DAPH. | Elizabeth 13 | New Jersey | USA | 35 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Stewardess | W/F/at Hollyhew Jersey |
| 276 | DUDDE | Frances | England | USA | 44 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | W/F/561CumberlandStrlen.J |
| 277 | HIGH | Jacqueline | Mass | USA | 40 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | None |
| 278 | PELKEY | Estelle | Vermont | USA | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | B/A/38ErnestWorcesterMass |
| 279 | KOTECHA | Helen 15 | Poland | POL | 32 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | Fr/Suite/600W114NYCity. |
| 280 | EUROPES | Mae | Louisiana | USA | 40 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | S/W/481StCamilleFowOrleansLA |
| 281 | WITT | Agnes 16 | Germany | USA | 51 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | So/T/66.93tNYCity |
| 282 | CALDECUTT | Margaret | England | Eng | 35 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | So/W/45ArgyleRdBrklynN.Y. |
| 283 | FOX | Anna | Austria | AUS | 37 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Si/Trucks/32FreyungViennaAust |
| 284 | SAWSON | Adah 17 | Iowa | USA | 35 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | M/H/Summer Washington |
| 285 | WILLIAMSON | Leontine | Kentucky | USA | 50 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | D/Brandels/44W10thNYCity |
| 286 | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 287 | STODDARD | Etta | Ireland | USA | 45 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | So/J/107W28thNYCity |
| 288 | HASSELBACH | Anna 19 | Germany | USA | 54 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | So/A/9126-103rdJamaicaL.I. |
| 289 | O'CONNELL | Mary | Ireland | IRE | 36 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | S/Mulan/169AveryPalehogueLI |
| 290 | TAYLOR | Marie 20 | Texas | USA | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | S/1610Elgin3HoustonTexas |
| 291 | GAYNE | Margaret | Ireland | USA | 45 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | W/Sullivan/1230CongressBrklyn |
| 292 | LIBBY | Clyde | Michigan | USA | 41 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | So/4303WaverlyDetroitMich |
| 293 | McDERMOTT | Mary 21 | New York | Usa | 45 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | So/J/4845-46thWoodsideL.I.N.Y. |
| 294 | KIEFER | Frances | Louisiana | USA | 35 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | Si/3510ChestnutNew OrleansLa. |
| 295 | HART | Mabel 22 | Conn | USA | 47 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | D/S/1102AltonNYCity |
| 296 | ARCHER | Janet | Scotland | Eng | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Si/120JasperPattersonNJer |
| 297 | SIMPSON | Margaret 23 | England | USA | 50 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | So/H/16FootAvBathBeachBrklyn |
| 298 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 299 | HOEBER | Marie | Belgium | USA | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | F.Re.Attnd | 77FranklinBrusselsBelg. |
| 300 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | USA | 27 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Swim.Inst | W/Eve/20AshlandStBostonMass |
| 301 | HUGHES | William | England | USA | 44 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Repair.Stwd | W/H/1FairHighlandN.Y. |
| 302 | WHITE. | George 25 | England. | Eng | 40 | 5 | 8 | y | Bl | Bl | Writer | W/M.Dunbold,Hants.Eng. |
| 303 | HOLLIDAY. | William | England. | USA | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch.Stw.2Cl. | W/A.[illegible]Anaheim,Calif. |
| 304 | FORDE. | Robert | do | Eng. | 35 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Sal.Stwd | 400MasonRd.Southampton Eng |
| 305 | SKINNER. | Ernest 26 | do | " | 37 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd. | 45BardsayRd.Liverpool.Eng. |
| 306 | ROBINSON. | Peter | do | " | 49 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 58Byford St.Liverpool.Eng. |
| 307 | MC MAIN. | William 27 | do | " | 37 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 474SeatlandRd.Liverpool. |
| 308 | BOWE. | Walter | do | " | 45 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 56RoscoteRd.Portsmouth. |
| 309 | DIETRICH. | Paul 28 | Germany | USC | 30 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | do | 95WillowAve.Hoboken.N.J. |
| 310 | HORAN. | Thomas | England. | Eng. | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 1High St.Yorkshire,Eng. |
| 311 | CHAYLE. | Eric 29 | do | " | 36 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | 19HarboroughRd.So'ton.Eng. |
| 312 | RUSSELL. | Thomas | do | " | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 4808-47St.WoodsideL.I. |
| 313 | NEAL. | Jack | do | " | 30 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 1HayfieldSt.Liverpool.Eng. |
| 314 | REILLY. | John 30 | do | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 167014ChesterRd.Birkenhead |
| 315 | KNIPKE. | Cesar | Germany | Ger. | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 5150ardenSt.Hoboken.NJ. |
| 316 | VOSICK. | Joseph 31 | Austria. | USC | 37 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 1245[illegible]Ave.StateSt.Flint. |
| 317 | KLASIE. | Joseph | N.Y. | " | 39 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 117EvergreenAve.Bklyn.NY. |
| 318 | | 32 | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | |
| 319 | WILLIAMS. | Fred. | England. | Eng. | 32 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 51WeymouthTerrace,So'ton. |
| 320 | AUGER. | George 33 | do | USC | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 12Deal St.So'ton.Eng. |
| 321 | GUNN. | Charles | Mass. | " | 30 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 3Morris St.So'ton.Eng. |
| 322 | CASS. | Albert | England. | Eng. | 28 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 9WesternEsplanade,So'ton. |
| 323 | MC KEOWE. | William 34 | do | " | 27 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 116MortimerRd.So'ton.Eng. |
| 324 | HAGEL. | Conrad | Germany | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | Fr/J.Cassel.Germany |
| 325 | VERBRAKKEN. | Marcel 35 | N.Y. | USC | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 1823-7Ave.N.Y.C. |
| 326 | WATERS. | Edward | England. | Eng. | 32 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 157EdwardSt.NewCross,Lond |
| 327 | PHELPS. | John 36 | do | " | 22 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | 12DarlingtonGdns.So'ton. |
| 328 | FORDE. | Joseph | Ireland. | USC | 56 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 203W85Street N.Y.C. |
| 329 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | |
| 330 | NEWMAN. | Cyril 37 | England. | Eng. | 34 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | CattenhallLane,Godalming. |
| 331 | GAUSDEN. | Adam | do | " | 26 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 136LongstoneRd.Sussex.Eng. |
| | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

called the _____ (insert name of vessel)

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
n.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

en from the original on file in this Office.

nder my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector

rtificate to be stricken out on the Original.

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen, or Subject of— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Age | Height Feet | Height In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert rig)

_____
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1409

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER SS. (Insert rig) called the (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing port), bound for

whereof H.A.CUNNIN... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 336 | FLOWERS. | Alexander | England. | Eng. | 50 | 5 | 6 | W | Gy | Bl | Asst Stwd. | 22Pitt Rd.London.Eng. |
| 337 | DINEMAN. | John | N.Y.C. | USA | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 154 Tyson Pl. Jersey City, NJ. |
| 338 | LISSACK. | Alfred | Scotland. | Eng. | 40 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 149 Clementa Rd. London. Eng. |
| 339 | FOX. | Thomas | England. | " | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 5 East Park Terrace, So'ton. |
| 340 | LEWIS | Solomon | New York | USA | 20 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | F/N 67 Bleecker St Brklyn |
| 341 | FAULKNER. | Charles | England. | Eng | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 42 Angbesea Rd. So'ton. Eng. |
| 342 | GRAAF. | John | Holland. | USC | 50 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 54 Saratoga Ave. Yonkers, NY |
| 343 | LAVERY. | Bernard | England. | USC | 48 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 12 Halifax St. Boston. Mass |
| 344 | MITCHARD. | Thomas | do | USC | 37 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 600 Park Ave. Hoboken. N.J. |
| 345 | JOHNSTON. | William | Scotland. | Eng. | 45 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 21 Marlestone Ave. Edinburgh. |
| 346 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | |
| 347 | ANGERMAN. | Hans | Germany | Ger. | 42 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 14 Schlenstr, eldenberg, Ger. |
| 348 | DEVINE. | James | England. | USC | 35 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 101 W 63 Street NYC. |
| 349 | MATHEW. | Ernest | Mass. | " | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Comm. 140 Upland Rd. Cambridge, Mass |
| 350 | JENKINS. | Samuel | Ireland. | Ire. | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do 3 Radstock Rd. So'ton. |
| 351 | SCHELPER. | Adolf | Germany | Ger. | 51 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do Gartner Str, Bremerhaven. Ger |
| 352 | PRIES. | Heinrich | do | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do Sassel Kries, Stormarn, Ger. |
| 353 | FRENCH. | Thomas | England. | Eng. | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do 98 Stoke Rd. Gosport, Hants. Eng |
| 354 | SMITH. | Daniel | Scotland. | " | 29 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | do 2 Queens Terrace, So'ton. |
| 355 | ROCKERT. | Joe | Germany | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | do 74 Hafenstr, Schlachthof, Ge |
| 356 | ENOS. | Fred. | Conn. | USA | 41 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do 3279 Fulton Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 357 | POTHAS. | Gus | Greece. | USC | 31 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do 328 W 26 St. N.Y.C. |
| 358 | WHELAN. | Patrick | Ireland. | USC | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do 2558 Webster Ave. Bronx. NY. |
| 359 | HARRIS | Maurice | England | Eng | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do A/Maynard/104 Riversdale, Ybrr |
| 360 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 361 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 362 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 363 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 364 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 365 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 366 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 367 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 368 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 369 | PALCHINSKY. | Joseph | Russia | USC | 40 | 5 | 10 | W | Gy | Bl | Ch.Stwd. | Tem. 116 W 25 St. N.Y.C. |
| 370 | COOPER. | Ralph | N.Y. | " | 54 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Sal.Stwd | 208 Seaman Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 371 | PECK. | William | England. | Eng. | 45 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd | Wakefield House, Totterham. |
| 372 | BAILEY. | Archie | N.Y. | USA | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 52 Upper Fort St. Sydney, Aust. |
| 373 | BERRIE. | Charles | Ireland. | IRE. | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 8 North St. Belfast. Ireland. |
| 374 | HOYES. | William | Scotland. | Eng. | 42 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 3264 Decatur Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 375 | WEBER. | Victor | England. | " | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 7 Harborough Rd. So'ton. |
| 376 | DALY. | Thomas | Ireland | USC | 30 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 441 W 26 Street N.Y.C. |
| 377 | CODD. | John | England. | Eng. | 39 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 81 Belmont Rd. So'ton. Eng. |
| 378 | PAGE. | Charles | do | " | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 24 Chandos St. So'ton. Eng. |
| 379 | KEIL. | Fritz | Germany | Ger. | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Anna, Germany |
| 380 | SIEMER. | Henry | do | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 103 Goethestr, Lehe, Germany |
| 381 | JOHNSON. | George | Sweden. | Swed. | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 37 Chaford Rd. Bemer, So'ton. |
| 382 | BOWER. | William | England. | ENG. | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | Eastleigh, England. |
| 383 | RATHICH. | Larry | Austria. | Aust | 27 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 545-10 Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 384 | MC GREGOR. | Maxwell | England. | Eng | 35 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 90 Devonshire Ave. Portsmouth |
| 385 | WEST. | Walter | do | " | 28 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 57 Devon Blvd. London. |
| 386 | EAMES. | Ralph | do | " | 20 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 62 Woodgate Leicester, Eng. |
| 387 | BALESKO. | Marcel | France | USC | 35 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 20 Rue Du Progres, Seine, Fran |
| 388 | KALO. | Paul | Germany | Ger. | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 348 E 205 Street N.Y.C. |
| 389 | RICHARDSON. | Elbert | Missouri. | USA | 29 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | Lee Summit, Missouri. |
| 390 | GERSHKING. | Vincent | Italy. | " | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 103 Thompson St. N.Y.C. |
| 391 | PARR. | William | England. | Eng. | 29 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 44 Argyle Rd. So'ton. |
| 392 | WATTS. | William | N.J. | USA | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 49 Bronx Ave. Plainfield, NJ. |
| 393 | MOORE. | William | England. | Eng | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 59 Fingrove Rd. So'ton. |
| 394 | WATSON. | Harry | Scotland. | " | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 784 Hawthorne St. Glasgow. |
| 395 | SAPSFORD. | John | England | " | 46 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 120 Oxford St. Chelsea, London |
| 396 | SCHOONJANS. | Joseph | Belgium | Belg | 44 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Princes Bay, S.I. N.Y. |
| 397 | KEEP. | James | England. | Eng. | 41 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 1 Wa[illegible] Liverpool. Eng. |
| 398 | NEK. | Soren | Denmark | Den. | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 67 Pilgrim St. Brklyn. |
| 399 | BROWNE. | Louis | Ill. | USC | 47 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 3605 Fremont Ave. Minneapoli |
| 400 | RYAL. | Thomas | England | Eng. | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 1359-28 Ave. S. Francisco. |
| 401 | PERKINS. | Otto | Germany | Ger. | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 127-903 t. N.Y.C. |
| 402 | JONES. | Paul | Pa. | USA | 28 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 7051 Liberty St. Clarion. Pa. |
| 403 | ROGERS. | John | England. | Eng. | 44 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Redlynch, England. |
| 404 | BURETTE. | Edward | Ill. | USA | 27 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | Box Lokpt. Montana. |
| 405 | TAYLOR. | James | Pa. | " | 27 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 1604 Bedford Ave. Brklyn. NY. |
| 406 | SHUCKMAN. | Charles | Russia | " | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 1590 Harlee St. Valley Stream |
| 407 | BERLINER. | Maurice | England. | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 568 W 149 St. N.Y.C. |
| 408 | AHS ANDER. | Charles | Conn. | " | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 202 Winthrop Ave. N. Haven. Co |
| 409 | SUTH. | George | Switzerland. | Swit. | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Peseux, Switzerland. |
| 410 | MORRILL. | Frank | Washington. | USA | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 425 Hooker St. Kent. Wash. |
| 411 | KLEINFELDT. | Bruno | Germany | USC | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do Comm | 521-41 St. Brklyn. N.Y. |
| 412 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 413 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | do | |
| 414 | BOSCHEN. | Johnwell | England. | ENG. | 39 | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | do | do [illegible] Glasgow, Scotland |
| 415 | TAYLOR. | | | | | | | | | | do | do 81 Cleveland St. Boston. Mass |
| 416 | LOTENG. | John | Mass. | USC | 28 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | do 17 W 43 Street N Y C. |
| 417 | TUNA. | Leopold | Germany | Ger | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do 49 Dartmouth St. Watertown, M |
| 418 | DENNEY. | John | Mass. | USA | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 419 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 420 | LEWIS. | Albert | England. | Eng. | 29 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | do 29 Clarence Rd. E. Power. Eng |
| 421 | RYAN. | Sydney | do | USC | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do 21 Birch Rd. Cheshire, Eng. |
| 422 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 423 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 424 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 425 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 426 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 427 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 428 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 429 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 430 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 431 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 432 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 433 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 434 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 435 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 436 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 437 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 438 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*, Master of the said American*

*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

*of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as*

*n.*

*Master.*

*Port of*

*, 19 , before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

*, whereof*

*, Master*

*n from the original on file in this Office.*

*nder my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,*

*this day of , in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and*

*Deputy Collector*

*called the*

(Insert name of vessel)

ADDRESS OF

*tificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American*

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of*

*, 19*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1406

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER STEA... (Insert rig) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing p...), bound for ...

whereof M.A.CUMMINGS ... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 442 | REGINALD. | Hintram | England. | BNG | 26 | 5 | 4 | F | Br | Bl | Asst Stwd. | 17NewtonRd.Se'ton.Eng. |
| 444 | ROCKLEY. | George 1 | do | " | 43 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 68OrleansRd.Liverpool. |
| 445 | JEFFRIES. | Cecil | do | " | 26 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 8HarveyTerrace,Plymouth. |
| 446 | ROGERS. | Frank 2 | do | " | 46 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 21ChurchSt.Se'ton. |
| 447 | O'CONNOR. | Claude | do | USC | 37 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch.St.Stwd. | 100WalkerAve.J.City,N.J. |
| 448 | KRAUSE. | Karl | Austria. | " | 49 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Cs.Sl.Inter. | None. |
| 449 | | 3 | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Pol.Inter. | |
| 450 | RAWORTH. | Lawrence | England. | Eng. | 41 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | SalStwd. | 1810manstonRd.Derby.Eng. |
| 451 | GRECH. | Louis 4 | Malta. | " | 36 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | AsstStwd. | 1232[illegible]3St.Bklyn.NY. |
| 452 | RETTANE. | Frank | England. | " | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 690belinkRd.Se'ton. |
| 453 | CONNELLY. | Joseph 5 | Pennsylvania. | USC | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 129HoweAve.Nutley,N.J. |
| 454 | SOUTHWICK. | John | England. | Eng. | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 490hesterSt.Manchester. |
| 455 | MCARDLE. | George | do | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 393comeSt.Liverpool. |
| 456 | BROWNE. | George 6 | do | " | 41 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 47-52-44St.WoodsideLI. |
| 457 | DRURY. | John | do | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 528ilverSt.Boston.Mass |
| 458 | LAFERLA. | Paul 7 | Malta. | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 214ButeRd.Cardiff,Wales. |
| 459 | DORKIN. | Harry | England. | " | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | CommercialSt.London.Eng. |
| 460 | THIADOEAU. | Armand 8 | Mass. | USA | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 185SMainSt.FallRiver,Mass. |
| 461 | GILLESPIE. | John | England. | Eng. | 44 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 4NewberyRd,Shields,Eng. |
| 462 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | |
| 463 | DERRINGH. | John 9 | England. | Eng. | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 255DavisAve.GrandRapids,M. |
| 464 | GELICH. | Walter | Germany | USC | 19 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 51-33-32 St,W.N.Y. N.J. |
| 465 | SALMON | Walter 10 | do | Ger. | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Schanzenstr,Hamburg.Ger. |
| 466 | MC NULTY. | Joseph | Ireland. | Ire. | 35 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 103ManhattanAve.N.Y.C. |
| 467 | FRASER. | Adrian 11 | England. | Eng. | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 259PutneyBridgeRd.Putney. |
| 468 | HEMMISTON. | Clarence | Mass. | USA | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 19TopliffSt.Dorchester.Mass |
| 469 | BISHEL. | Frederick | N.Y. | " | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 64HarefieldRd.Se'ton. |
| 470 | ABRAMS. | George 12 | England. | Eng. | 28 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 3KentSt.Portsmouth,Eng. |
| 471 | MC GOVERN. | William | do | " | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 1054MassachusettsAve.Cambr. |
| 472 | FOX. | John 13 | Scotland. | " | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 101W49Street Bayonne,NJ. |
| 473 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Comm. |
| 474 | | 14 | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 475 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 476 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 477 | TRUDEAU. | Guy 15 | Louisiana. | USC | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do 54PineSt.NewOrleans.La. |
| 478 | WILLIAMS. | Vincent | Scotland. | Eng. | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | do 41LancshireAve.Greystone. |
| 479 | PROVOST. | William | Mass. | USC | 28 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do 100HarrySt.MarbleheadMass |
| 480 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 481 | MANN? | Joseph 17 | N.Y. | USC. | 20 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | do 138SeymourSt.Auburn,N.Y. |
| 482 | WHALEN. | Lee | Penna. | " | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | do 1522EastenSt.Erie,Pa. |
| 483 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | do |
| 484 | HUNZIKER. | Ernst 18 | Switzerland. | USC | 37 | | | | | | Chef | 2495Broadway,N.Y.C |
| 485 | SCHMIDT. | John | Germany | Ger. | 31 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Asst Chef | 31FrederickSt.Bremen. |
| 491 | KURZ. | Ernest 19 | do | " | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch.Sa.Ck. | W/F.955St.55-24JacksonHgts. |
| 500 | BURCHACHER. | Rupert | do | " | 29 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Ch.R.Cook. | Ploeslingen,Westerwerg. |
| 501 | AUERSWALD. | Otto 20 | do | " | 32 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Ch.Bn.Ck. | 52Bornaischestr,Leipzig. |
| 502 | ROMERAL. | Gabriel | Spain | Spa. | 39 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch.FishCk. | 2[illegible].715DalmairSt.Cardiff, |
| 503 | SEBUHR. | Heinrich 21 | Germany | Ger. | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch.Soup.Ck. | 28Stiedlitzstr,Hamburg. |
| 504 | HABBEHEIR. | Wolfgang | do | " | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch.Grill Ck. | 550haussestr,Berlin.Ger. |
| 505 | SCHARRER. | Ernest | Switzerland. | Swit. | 35 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Ch.Card.Ck. | 42AldermanySt.London.Eng. |
| 506 | TROSTER. | Eugene 22 | Germany | Ger. | 28 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Night.Ck. | 7Schlossenstr,Bremerhaven |
| 507 | MARKS. | Alfred | do | " | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch.Commi. | Breslau/16Schill.Germany |
| 508 | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 509 | MASTERS. | Ernest | England. | Eng. | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 1stCommi. | 39CranworthSt.Liverpool. |
| 510 | VENGEAUS. | Henri 24 | Missouri | USC | 32 | 5 | 8 | " | " | x | do | 27-13WyomingSt.ElPaso,Tex. |
| 511 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 512 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 513 | | 25 | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 514 | TRABER. | Fritz | Germany | Ger. | 23 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | F.25Augsburg,Germany |
| 517 | FRIEDHELM. | Alfred 26 | do | " | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2ndCommi. | Johanistr/25,Witten.Germany |
| 518 | PETERS. | Norbert | do | " | 22 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 7Hohgasse,Danzig,Germany |
| 519 | | 27 | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 520 | ROEHRM. | Fritz | Germany | Ger. | 22 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | do | Beppardalthein,Prussa. |
| 522 | KICHLER. | Bruno | do | " | 22 | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | do | Lohmuehlenstr,62.Berlin |
| 523 | | 28 | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 524 | KLEBAR. | George | do | Ger | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | F/Karl,Warnitz,Germany |
| 525 | STABLER. | Gustav 29 | do | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rdCommi | 92Forstr,Stuttgart.Ger. |
| 531 | FRINCKE. | George | Michigan | USA | 26 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Assillion | 3253cottSt.Monroe,Mich. |
| 534 | DE TAYLOR. | Albert 30 | England. | Eng. | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 441HighSt.London.Eng. |
| 535 | KOY. | Paul | Germany | Ger. | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 4701mmanialm,Nats,Poland |
| 536 | HINZ. | Gustav 31 | do | " | 25 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 6309-4Ave.Bklyn.NY. |
| 537 | SULVIHILL. | William | N.J. | USC | 34 | | | " | " | " | do | 7HillsideAve.Verona,NJ. |
| 538 | PETTE. | John | N.Y. | USC | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 11AbbingdonRd.KewGardens. |
| 539 | SEGET. | Alfred 32 | Germany | Ger. | 24 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 1873chool St.Marienfa |
| 540 | SPECKENBEUER. | Heine | Germany | " | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | KollnSpechsingstr,Germany |
| 541 | FITZGERALD. | John 33 | Ireland. | Eng. | 22 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | CoKerry.Ireland. |
| 542 | WOLFER. | Otto | Switzerland. | Swit. | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Romanshorn.Switzerland. |
| 543 | | 34 | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 544 | METZEL. | Edward | N.Y. | USA | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 6923WoodhavenBlvd.L.I. |
| 545 | BLOCKLINGER. | Bruno | Germany | Ger. | 26 | | | " | " | " | do | 1544-2nd Ave.N.Y.C. |
| 546 | DAMLER. | Curt 35 | Germany | Ger. | 24 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 61ashmotteh St.Hamburg. |
| 547 | WILLIAMS. | Thomas | Ill. | USA | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 44E59Street N.Y.C. |
| 548 | | 36 | | | | | | " | " | " | do | |
| 549 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | do | |
| 550 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | do | |
| 555 | SCHNEMANN. | Gustav 37 | Germany | Ger. | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch&Senty. | 140nkSt.Weehawken.N.J. |
| 557 | BUSSE. | Arno | do | " | 43 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 2nd do | 213Hafenstr,Wesermunde. |
| | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710A

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse**

*Port of* _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

Duplicate to be stricken out on the Original.

*Deputy Collector*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

*this* _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

*nder my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* _____

*en from the original on file in this Office.*

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

*hat this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____

*Deputy Collector.*

_____, *sworn to this* _____ *day of* _____, 19____, *before me.*

*Port of* _____

_____ *Master.*

_____ *m.*

_____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

*of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as*

*called the* _____

79

(Insert name of vessel)

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER STEAMER (Insert rig) called the (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing port), bound for

whereof H.A.CUNNINGHAM is Master.

79

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 356 | HAENDEL. | Wilhelm | Germany | | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 4 | | Dk | Bl | AsstPanty. | 23Jacobstr,Wasserwunde,"s |
| 359 | SUENTZEL. | Karl | Germany | | Ger. | 35 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | AsstPanty. | 26Hashenkolonie,Deutsches |
| 364 | BAHRS. | Walter | do | | " | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Sgh.Panty | 140ebenstr,Altona,Ger. |
| 365 | HOUSE. | Fred. | England. | | Eng | 47 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Coff.Gk. | 82Wiltonfardens,So'ton. |
| 366 | DENKENS. | Peter | Germany | | Ger. | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 115JessyRd.Portsmouth. |
| 367 | KREISCH. | Compeling | N.Y. | | USA | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 2dEvermen | 515W113Street NYC. |
| 368 | BAHTE. | Adolf | Germany | | Ger. | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Ch.Scull. | 23Sommerstr,Bremerhafen. |
| 369 | MAGEDORA. | Bruno | do | | " | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3emillion | 20Hoyeburg,Altona,Ger. |
| 370 | ANDERS. | William | do | | " | 21 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 42Kochstr,Berlin |
| 371 | WEISS. | Kurt | do | | " | 25 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 24Zollstr.Brieg.Ger. |
| 372 | RABBETTS. | Leonard | England. | | Eng. | 21 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 3HarboroughRd.So'ton. |
| 373 | BOLLERT. | Hans | Germany | | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 34FloersStr.Rhein.Germany |
| 374 | HARRING. | Hans | Germany | | Ger. | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 24Landesstr,Schlessin.Ger |
| 375 | HAUSEK. | August | do | | " | 42 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 325E86Street NYC. |
| 376 | SCHACHT. | Willi | Germany | | Ger. | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 23Heidenkampweg,Germany |
| 377 | FLYNN. | Robert | Mass. | | USA | 20 | | | " | " | " | do | 17LancasterAve.Haverstraw |
| 378 | RABBETTS. | Albert | England. | | Eng | 22 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 3HarboroughRd.So'ton. |
| 379 | KUHNERT. | Henry | Germany | | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 300richardSt.So'ton. |
| 380 | KINGEL. | Otto | do | | " | 60 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 412Hicksstr,SanAntonio.Tex. |
| 381 | WILLIAMS. | John | Ireland. | | Ire. | 28 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 107LongwoodAve.Roxbury,Ma. |
| 382 | GOSWIN. | Richard | N.Y. | | USA | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 1926W178Street NYC. |
| 383 | MANNKE. | Theodore | Germany | | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 41Zollinland,Lehe,Ger. |
| 384 | | 10 | | | | | | | " | " | " | do | |
| 385 | BAHRS. | Ernest | Germany | | Ger. | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 140eerbenstr,Altona,Ger. |
| 386 | SCHROETER. | Max | do | | " | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 140Stikuylerstr.Berlin. |
| 387 | RADTKE. | Ewald | do | | " | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Fa/F.Altona,Germany |
| 388 | KNUTSEN. | Henry | do | | " | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Seemstr,11 Hamburg.Ger. |
| 389 | KRUSE. | Reinhard | do | | " | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 100Himmbuttle,Hamburg. |
| 391 | ASHLEY. | Alex. | England. | | Eng. | 47 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 15ELancasterRd.London. |
| 392 | BRUNS. | Eric | Germany | | Ger. | 24 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | None |
| 393 | KILKER. | Herman | do | | " | 46 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Auguststr,27-Wesserwunde. |
| 394 | EAST. | Hanbe | England. | | Eng. | 24 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 4DrummondRd.So'ton. |
| 395 | COMBSFORD. | John | do | | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 250WDerbyRd.Liverpool. |
| 396 | NOLSON. | George | England. | | " | 24 | | | " | " | " | do | 532LefferbsAve.Bklyn.NY. |
| 397 | CUTAJAR. | Charles | Malta. | | Brit | 48 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 25StradaTenna,Malta. |
| 403 | | 16 | | | | | | | " | " | " | Ch.Past.Ck | |
| 406 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | Asst do | |
| 407 | BIERLMAIER. | Hans | Germany | | Ger. | 19 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Augsburgerstr,Muenchen. |
| 408 | KUMPAKISCHKIS. | Willi | do | | " | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 505W175St.N.Y.C. |
| 409 | WYN. | Hugo | do | | " | 26 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | Kloschmalkal,Ger. |
| 410 | | 18 | | | | | | | " | " | " | do | |
| 411 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 412 | KOLZ. | Werner | Germany | | Ger. | 21 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 3emillion | None. |
| 413 | SEIPEN. | Guillaume | Luxemburg. | | Ger | 32 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Ch.Baker | 795 Broadway,WHY,N.J. |
| 414 | STANDINGER. | Louis | Germany | | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 2nd do | 333Shakespeare Rd.Eastlight |
| 415 | SCHOELKEL. | Helmut | do | | " | 22 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 3rd do | Kyffhauserstr,Dresden. |
| 416 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | Asst do | |
| 417 | LENK. | William | Germany | | Ger. | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 2Langestr,Bremerhaven. |
| 418 | HUBERT. | Willi | Germany | | Ger. | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 5Behlenstr.Leipzig.Ger. |
| 419 | BERK. | Nico | Holland. | | Holl. | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | Blokmakerst/46.Rotterdam. |
| 420 | LUCKMANN. | Wilhelm | Germany | | Ger. | 36 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 68Laraperweg,Hamburg. |
| 421 | GANS. | Ernest | do | | " | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Ch.V.Pter. | 127WillowAve.Hoboken.NJ. |
| 422 | BARBIERI. | Louis | Italy | | Ital. | 31 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 2nd do | 210-63St.UnionCity,N.J. |
| 423 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 424 | LANG. | Frank. | Germany | | Ger. | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | TeastCk. | 20Mahlenstr,Damain.Ger. |
| 425 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 426 | SCHMID. | Leonhard | Germany | | Ger. | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 3eullion | 19Wallstr,NeuUlm.Ger. |
| 427 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 428 | DE LAAR. | Jean | Germany | | USC | 40 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Ch.Butch. | 254-11St,W.N.Y. N.J. |
| 429 | HITTSCHE. | Heinrich | do | | Ger. | 48 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Refg. do | 2Reuterst.Hanover.Ger. |
| 430 | UHL. | Karl | do | | USC | 43 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Sght. do | 312RiverSt.Hoboken.NJ. |
| 431 | PEYMANN. | John | do | | Ger. | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst do | Landwehrstr-109,Bremen.Ger. |
| 432 | SEBASTIAN. | Paul | do | | " | 51 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | WilhelmsplatzS-Hamburg. |
| 433 | VONLILMAN. | Carl | do | | " | 29 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 19Trichsit,Altona,Ger. |
| 434 | SHLERHAUS. | George | do | | " | 59 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | Hassan,Germany |
| 435 | | 29 | | | | | | | " | " | " | do | |
| 436 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | do | |
| 437 | THOMALLA. | Eric | Germany | | Ger. | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 3eullion | Feldstr-1Beuthen,Ger. |
| 441 | OELIEN. | John | Germany | | USA | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Ch.EngCl. | 31-28Street WHY.N.J. |
| 442 | VANHETULDE. | Arthur | Belgium | | Belg. | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | AsstCk. do | 18RueErnest,Douarnenez, |
| 443 | BISMARK. | Otto | Germany | | Ger. | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | No/1.Herneburg,Hanover. |
| 444 | NIEMEYER. | Adolf | do | | " | 28 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 3rdCommi. | Goethestr,Lehe,Germany |
| 445 | | 32 | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 446 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 447 | KOHLBACHER. | William | Germany | | Ger. | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | AsstCk.EngCl. | Schmilinski,Hamburg. |
| 448 | | 33 | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 449 | SCHOBEL. | Norbert | Germany | | Ger. | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 3eullion | Fa/A.Agma,Germany |
| 450 | WOODMAN. | Edward | England. | | Eng. | 28 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 4CaponClose.So'ton. |
| 451 | BEYER. | Richard | Germany | | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 58Wildeshauserstr,Bremen. |
| 452 | O'NEILL. | Jerome | Pa. | | USC | 44 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 187BellicuveAve.Mt.Clair.N |
| 453 | ROSENBERGER. | Arthur | Germany | | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | Sinsheim/Elis,Germany |
| 457 | VOIGT. | Herman | do | | " | 31 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Ch.Pan.EngCl. | 767ParkAve.WHY.N.J. |
| 458 | BOEHMER. | William | do | | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst PantryRomberg St.Hamburg,Ger. | |
| 459 | KAUS. | Werner | do | | " | 24 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | Steinbom78-Jengthur,Ger. |
| 460 | | 37 | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 461 | WEISSMANN. | Anton | Germany | | Ger. | 29 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | CoffeeCk. | Suellstr,Baden.Ger. |
| | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons belonging to the said vessel, as Master, Officers, Crew, or Passengers, on board thereof, on the ..... day of ..... 19....., together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain.*

*So help me God.*

*Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19....., before me.*

*Port of .....*

*Deputy Collector.*

*I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, as entered from the original on file in this Office.*

*Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....*

*Deputy Collector*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of* .....

....., 19.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1403

*called the* .....
(Insert name of vessel)

80

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER STEAM... (Insert rig) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing ...), bound for ...

whereof K.A.CUNNING... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 662 | TAUBE. | Adolf | Sweden. | Swed. | 31 | 5 | 6 | W | Br | Bl. | Scullion. | 1809-44ve.Bklyn.NY. |
| 663 | BROHOLD. | John [1] | Germany | Ger. | 55 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 220Garden St.Hoboken.NJ. |
| 664 | TRIPLOFF. | Keins | do | " | 29 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 19Angermunde,Jeseh,Ger. |
| 665 | GARDNER. | Walter | do | " | 53 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | None |
| 666 | MILLER. | Sidney | Poland. | USC | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 1936Belmont Ave.N.Y. |
| 667 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 668 | SEAL. | Alfred [3] | England. | Eng. | 48 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Chef.3rdCl. | 8Bond St.So'ton.Eng. |
| 674 | BIRD. | James | do | " | 31 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Asst ck. | 142Olivia St.Liverpool. |
| 675 | HORNBY. | Alfred [4] | do | " | 30 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 145Mortimer Rd.So'ton. |
| 676 | TAYLOR. | James | do | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 97Firwood St.Middleton.Eng. |
| 679 | CHIROLI. | Emanuel | England. | " | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scullion | 411-2Ave.N.Y.C. |
| 680 | BRENNAN. | John | do | " | 29 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 80Georgette Pl.London. |
| 681 | JONES. | Edward [5] | do | " | 25 | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | do | 499W130Street NYC. |
| 683 | WARNECKE. | Walter | Germany | Ger. | 20 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch.Pan.3rdCl. | 2Middleton Sq.London. |
| 684 | OPHOORT. | Jank. [6] | Belgium | Belg. | 57 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst do | 223-4th St.Hoboken.N.J. |
| 686 | KENKES. | Christ [7] | Germany. | Ger. | 30 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Scullion | Fritzenterstr.Vesermunde. |
| 687 | IVORY. | Edward | England. | Eng. | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 157W98Street NYC. |
| 688 | TAYLOR. | Robert [8] | do | " | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 16Bradshaw St.Middleton.Eng. |
| 691 | ENGLANDER. | Henry | Canada | Can. | 52 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Chef.3rdCl | 503KingGeorge Rd.So'ton. |
| 692 | JONES. | Thomas | England. | Eng. | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | PO.WOCK. | 11Whittle St.Liverpool. |
| 693 | GARNER. | Thomas | do | " | 31 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Asst Ck. | 16Threefield Lane.So'ton. |
| 694 | BYRD. | John [10] | do | " | 27 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 3Reel St.Liverpool. |
| 695 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 697 | HOECHST. | August | Germany | Ger. | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scullion | 38Spadenerstr,Vesermunde. |
| 698 | VASSALLO. | Vincent | Spain | Spa. | 25 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 960Ehard St.N.Y.City |
| 699 | ALLCROFT. | Arthur | Georgia. | USC | 29 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 19Barrington Rd.Atlanta,Ga. |
| 700 | BLAKEY. | Reuben | England. | Eng. | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 275W258Street L.I. |
| 702 | LUDWIG. | Curt | Germany | Ger. | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Ch.Panty3rdCl. | 1207GravesendAve.Bklyn. |
| 703 | KAINDLE. | George [13] | do | " | 24 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Asst do | 449-38St.N.Y.C. |
| 704 | ALLEN. | Albert | England. | Eng. | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Scullion | 46Russell St.So'ton. |
| 705 | IVORY. | Joseph | do | " | 29 | 6 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 157W98Street NYC. |
| 706 | SCHROEDER. | Walter [14] | Germany | Ger. | 22 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 12Barthdamen St.Hamburg. |
| 707 | KISS. | Christian | Austria. | Aust. | 41 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 338-11Ave.N.Y. |
| 708 | PRESTON. | James [15] | England. | Eng. | 49 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Crew Chef. | 54Rochester Ave.Bklyn.NY. |
| 709 | JUDGE. | James | do | " | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst do | 37Vesuvius St.Liverpool. |
| 710 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 711 | JUDGE. | George [16] | England. | Eng. | 24 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 117Lindens St.Liverpool. |
| 712 | WILLIAMS. | Alfred | do | " | 29 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 146Empress Ave.Ilford,Eng. |
| 713 | HOLMES. | Alex. [17] | do | " | 22 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Scullion. | 73Sylvan Terrace.Bronx.NY. |
| 714 | AZZOPARDE. | George | Malta. | " | 24 | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | do | 9Hamrun St,Hagrad. |
| 715 | ADDEN. | John [18] | Germany | Ger. | 32 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 217E104St.N.Y.C. |
| 716 | BULFORD. | Walter | England. | Eng. | 42 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Crew Panty. | 26Highgrown St.So'ton. |
| 717 | LIBE. | Alfred [19] | do | " | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Crew do | 103Cammen St.So'ton. |
| 718 | WEHRENDT. | Kune. | Germany | Ger. | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scullion | 15Lignitzstr,Bremen. |
| 719 | SCHRODER. | Richard | do | " | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Elev.Man | 973Amsterdam Ave.NYC. |
| 721 | DAVIS. | Henry [20] | England. | Eng. | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Mess.Ck. | 640Communipaw Ave.J.C.N.J. |
| 726 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 724 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 725 | | [21] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 726 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 729 | BARRETT. | Kenneth [22] | Bermuda. | Eng. | 27 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Lit.Clerk | 527W124Street NYC. |
| 732 | KNEIPTAR. | Henrich | Germany | Ger. | 21 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scullion | 30Vienna St.Dresdan,Germany |
| 733 | BLUMSCHEIN. | Ignatz [23] | do | " | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 6Glashuttenstr.Hamburg. |
| 890 | SCHWANCK. | Henry | do | " | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 18Arndstr,Hamburg. |
| 733 | LEWIS. | William | Penna. | USA | 44 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Ch.Messman | 3543.CentreSt.Pottsville,Pa. |
| 734 | KNIGHT. | Richard | N.Y. | " | 36 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Messman | 418W23St.N.Y.C. |
| 735 | THOMOPOULOS. | Petros [25] | Greece | " | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 144E178Street N Y C |
| 736 | FAVOR. | Norman | Texas | " | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 1503Hawthorne St.Houston. |
| 737 | SELIGMAN. | Fred. [26] | Germany | Ger | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 80 Columbia St.Bklyn.Ny. |
| 738 | ELROD. | Fred. | Oklahoma | USA | 21 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 819Washington St.Okla,City |
| 739 | RATKOVIC. | Alex. | Penna. | USA | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 166Butler St.Etna.Pa. |
| 742 | GRAHAM. | Ross [27] | N.Y. | " | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Esmond,N.D. |
| 740 | GLADSTONE. | Louis | N.Y. | " | 49 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 78W115StreetNYC. |
| 742 | | [28] | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 743 | YOUNG. | Fred. | Nevada. | USA | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Miami,Arizona. |
| 744 | VILLANUEBA. | Tomas [29] | Porto Rico. | " | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 47Maiguez,P.R. |
| 745 | SANDOM. | Louis | England. | Eng | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 40ThorntonSt.London.Eng. |
| 746 | ZIPPEL. | Andrew | N.Y. | USA | 31 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 1233E43Street N Y C |
| 747 | KIRCHER. | Hans [30] | Germany | Ger. | 29 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | LeckenbergKr.Ruppin.Ger. |
| 748 | CAPSIOTY. | William | Greece | USA | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 73W125Street N Y C. |
| 749 | CAMUANA. | Emanuel | Malta. | Eng. | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 129Bernard St.So'ton. |
| 750 | GLICK. | Moses | N.Y. | USA | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 2168Pitkin Ave.N.Y. |
| 751 | DONNELLY. | William | New York. | USA | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 1804Amsterdam Ave.NYC. |
| 752 | PROFETA. | Giovanni | N.Y. | USA | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 3Maple Ave.Thompsonville,Conn. |
| 753 | CASSETTE. | Robert | Ohio | USA | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 111W125Street NYC |
| 754 | PASSAS. | Peter [33] | Greece | Grec. | 27 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 79Park Rd.So'ton. Eng. |
| 755 | PICOZZI. | Harry | Penna. | USA | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 1633S22 Street Philadelphia |
| 756 | BOYLE. | Robert [34] | Scotland. | USA | 32 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 18Bopley St.Daly City.Calif. |
| 757 | FRY. | Charles | England. | Eng. | 45 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 12Ancaster Rd.So'ton. |
| 758 | DRISCOLL. | John [35] | Ireland. | Ire. | 36 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | Lodi Ave.Little Ferry,N.J. |
| 759 | RUSSELL. | Vernon | Mass. | USA | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 177Atlantic Ave.Lakewood,N. |
| 760 | MC KEEVER | Thomas | England. | Eng. | 49 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 90Coleman St.So'ton. Eng. |
| 761 | SMITH. | David [36] | Scotland. | Eng. | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 44Ontario St.Guelph,Canada. |
| 762 | RAMOS. | Manuel | Spain. | Spa. | 46 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Home. |
| 763 | FAWACKERLEY. | Harry [37] | England. | Eng. | 32 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 350Ribbleton Lane,Preston. |
| 764 | | [38] | | | | | | | | | do | |

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | |
| | | | | Feet | In. | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |

Form 760.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____
(Insert Fig)

(Insert Name of Vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of* _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1405

*Duplicate to be stricken out on the Original.*

*Deputy Collector*

*I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have been shipped on board of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain.*

*Master.*

*Port of* _____

*sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have been shipped on board of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said List contains the names of all persons who have been discharged or have died on board the said vessel since the last return, with the cause of discharge of each person so discharged, and the date of death of each person who died, as far as I have been able to ascertain.*

*Master.*

*Port of* _____

*sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*Witness my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____*

*Deputy Collector*

*Duplicate to be stricken out on the Original.*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____
(Insert Fig)

(Insert Name of Vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of* _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1405

*Duplicate to be stricken out on the Original.*

*Deputy Collector*

*I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have been shipped on board of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain.*

*Master.*

*Port of* _____

*sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have been shipped on board of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said List contains the names of all persons who have been discharged or have died on board the said vessel since the last return, with the cause of discharge of each person so discharged, and the date of death of each person who died, as far as I have been able to ascertain.*

*Master.*

*Port of* _____

*sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*Witness my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____*

*Deputy Collector*

*Duplicate to be stricken out on the Original.*

*called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel)

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER STEAMER (Insert rig) called the ... (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing ...), bound for ...

whereof M.A.CUMMI... is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 765 | WESTBERG. | Herbert | Connect. | USA | 22 | 5 | 11 | W | Br | Bl | Seaman | 460sborneAve.E.Norwalk,Con |
| 766 | NOVITZKY. | Louis | Russia. | " | 33 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 516W25 Street N.Y.C. |
| 767 | BRIGHAM. | Abbott | Texas | " | 21 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | Fa/J.Laguna,Texas |
| 768 | MARRABLE. | Harry | England. | USA | 54 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Factoryville,Pa. |
| 769 | BOORMAN. | Raymond | do | Eng | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 142BernardSt.Se'ton. |
| 770 | PORTELLY. | Nazareth | Malta. | USA | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 201West Street NYC. |
| 771 | GAIRNEY. | William | Scotland. | Eng. | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 40Chestnut St.N.Arlington.N |
| 773 | CHIGHEKIAN. | Aram | Turkey. | USA | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Tailor. | 952ProspectSt.Bronx,NY. |
| 774 | ULLMAN. | John | Germany | " | 33 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | S/M.Valdese,N.C. |
| 775 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 776 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 777 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 778 | BOYD | Cather | New York | USA | 40 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Cigr Strtd | W/H/3810-172ndJackso |
| 779 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 780 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 781 | ZSAS. | Albert | Belgium | Belg. | 36 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Barber | 170W78Street NYC. |
| 782 | HANSON. | Peter | Norway | USC | 50 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 32E-60St.Brklyn.NY. |
| 783 | OCONNOR. | Patrick | Ireland. | Ire. | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Barber | 171W78Street NYC. |
| 784 | HANNA. | Robert | Wisconsin. | USA | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Mo/R.Durell,Nebraska. |
| 785 | TAYLOR. | Rudolph | England. | Eng | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 2612Broadway,N.Y.C. |
| 786 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | |
| 787 | LISTON. | Stella | Minnesota. | USA | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Manicurist | 26143.OliveSt.Burbank. |
| 788 | 789KRAETKE. | Richard | Germany | " | 41 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Mus.Leader | 1744W103Street Brklyn.NY |
| 790 | KOENIG. | Charles | Austria. | Aust | 31 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Musician | 1115BryantAve.N.Y.C. |
| 791 | STOLZMANN. | Gustav | Germany | Ger | 42 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 85Turmstr,Berlin.Ger. |
| 792 | BERG. | Walter | do | " | 44 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 1742AmsterdamAve.N.Y.C. |
| 793 | GUNDLACH. | Paul | do | " | 52 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 116Hamilton St.N.Y. |
| 794 | REINSCH. | Richard | do | " | 50 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 130OakSt.N.Y.C. |
| 795 | SCHULZ. | William | do | " | 36 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 1967HendricksonSt.Brklyn.N |
| 796 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | do | |
| 797 | REUSTAT. | Arthur | Germany | Ger. | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 2160WebsterAve.N.Y.C. |
| 798 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | do | |
| 799 | SCHROEDER. | Gustav | Germany | Ger. | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 126E101St.N.Y.C. |
| 800 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | do | |
| 801 | FAIR. | Edward | Alabama. | USA | 21 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 48ParkEnd.Pl.E.Orange,NJ. |
| 802 | AUGLIERA. | Simon | N.Y. | " | 29 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | 2270W6Street Brklyn.NY. |
| 803 | BALDWIN. | Russell | Missouri | " | 23 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 236N2ndSt.Harrisburg,Pa. |
| 804 | KOCH. | Ernest | Penna. | " | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 1608MarketSt.Harrisburg,Pa |
| 805 | WEAVER. | Robert | Penna. | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 252N24St.CampHill.Pa. |
| 806 | PARTHEMORE. | P.Mark | Penna. | " | 21 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 1MON15St.Harrisburg,Pa. |
| 807 | ALBRIGHT. | Robert | Penna. | " | 21 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 628CurtinSt.Harrisburg,Pa. |
| 808 | SHIRK. | Alamo | Penna. | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 1816 ParkSt.Harrisburg,Pa. |
| 809 | HOKERT. | Rudolph | Germany | Ger. | 28 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 3rdCpmmd | 20SorgerSt.Stuttgart. |
| 137 | BEDWORD | John | England | Eng | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | AsstStwd | A/S/70lstAstneHDeckEng |
| 138 | LUNT | Sam | England | Eng | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | A/Mart/170aklnAshleyPa |
| | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | AGE | HEIGHT Feet / In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse**

*Port of* , *19*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1456

*Duplicate to be stricken out on the Original.*

*Deputy Collector*

*I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect list of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain.*

*Master.*

*Sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.*

*Port of*

*Deputy Collector.*

*I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .*

*Deputy Collector*

*Duplicate to be stricken out on the Original.*

*I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect list of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain.*

*Master.*

*Sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.*

*Port of*

*Deputy Collector.*

*I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .*

*Deputy Collector*

*Duplicate to be stricken out on the Original.*

*called the* LEVIATHAN (Insert name of vessel)

BOUND

82

...ing the Crew of the American PASSENGER STEAMER (Insert rig) called the LEVIATHAN (Insert name of vessel)

of New York. (Insert hailing port), bound for SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

whereof H.A.CUNNINGHAM. CUNNINGHAM. is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DECK. DEPT. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | MOON. | Cyrus | 1 | N.Y. | USA | 26 | 5 | 10 | W | BR | BL | O.S. | Mo/C.14Hillside Ave.Newark, |
| 106 | SCOTT. | Harry | | Va. | " | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | A.B. | 813N.Fulton Ave.Baltimore. |
| 107 | HARNER | Lowell | 2 | Arizona. | " | 28 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | O.S. | 211E 74St.L.Angeles,Calif. |
| 24 | REID. | Vaughan | | No.Carolina. | " | 24 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Q-Mast. | Sis/A.Mineola,L.I. |
| | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ENGINE DEPT. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | KELLOGG. | Edward | 6 | N.J. | USA | 42 | 5 | 6 | W | Br | Bl | Oiler | 139 Cherry St. Elizabeth, NJ. |
| 113 | GRAGNURST. | Edward | | Maryland. | " | 32 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 1207 Decker Ave. Baltimore, MD |
| 168 | O'NEILL. | Frank | 7 | N.Y. | " | 38 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Fireman | 221 Rochester St Buffalo, NY. |
| 170 | FLEMING. | Charles | | Canada. | " | 18 | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | do | 1318 Minor Ave. Seattle, Wash. |
| 191 | EMERSON. | Beryl | 8 | W.VA. | " | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | Mo/R.Howesville, W.VA. |
| 201 | PETANCOURT. | Paul | | Florida. | " | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Box/11, Tempe, Fla. |
| 219 | TIMBERMAN. | Fred. | 9 | Iowa | " | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | S/P.Massena, Iowa. |
| 231 | PROSSER. | Benj. | | Canada. | " | 30 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Oiler | Mo/N.NewLowell, Ont. Canada |
| 149 | VANHOOREN. | Clyde | | Kentucky. | " | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Fireman | Bro/A.Metropolis, Ky. |
| 157 | MC GRADY. | Patrick | 10 | Montana. | " | 21 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | Mo/J.Anaconda, Montana. |
| 203 | SCHWARTZ. | Harry | | N.Y. | " | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | Mo/J.317 E 100 Street NYC. |
| 55 | GALLOP. | William | 11 | England. | " | 51 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 2nd Refg. | 58 Kitchener Rd. Portswood, Eng |
| 222 | LOGAN. | Edward | | N.Y. | " | 18 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Wiper | 245 Street Valley Stream LI. |
| | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | STEWARDS. DEPT. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | 17 | England. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | RICKMAN. | Bert | | England. | USC | 28 | 5 | 8 | W | BR | BL | Asst Stwd Cem | 279 Abercorn Rd. London. Eng. |
| 113 | SCHALL. | Ferdinand | | Germany | USC | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Waiter | Mo/R.Hamburg, Germany |
| 114 | BYRON. | Louis | | N.Y. | USA | 48 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd Cem. | 25 Washington St. Willberre |
| 115 | MATTHEWS. | James | 19 | Scotland. | USA | 36 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 123 Hudson St. Hoboken, NJ. |
| 116 | MURPHY. | Michael | | England. | Eng. | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do Cosm. | 40 Penroth St. Birkenhead, Eng |
| 245 | OSBORNE. | Henry | 20 | do | " | 46 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Ch.Stores. | 6639 Dartmouth St. Forest Hill |
| 246 | ANDERSON. | Robert | | Scotland. | " | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst do | 304 Bitterne Rd. So'ton. |
| 248 | HUGHES. | George | | England. | " | 37 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Asst Canteen | 59 Church Rd. So'ton. |
| 249 | BAILEY. | William | 21 | do | " | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | 60 Brickfield Rd. So'ton. Eng |
| 250 | FLOOKS. | Robert | | do | " | 46 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 17 Northcote Rd. So'ton. |
| 251 | WOOLCOCK. | Ernest | 22 | do | " | 43 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 72 Arthur Rd. So'ton. |
| 252 | WILLIAMS. | William | | do | " | 47 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Derby St. Prescot Lane, Eng. |
| 253 | JAMES. | Charles | 23 | do | USA | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 54 Radcliff Rd. So'ton. |
| 254 | FARLOW. | Sidney | | do | Eng | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | 56 Rochester Ave. Bklyn. NY. |
| 255 | MC'CONTELL. | Stanley | | do | " | 33 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Asst Stores | 4 Monash Rd. Liverpool. Eng. |
| 256 | CLEMENT. | William | | do | " | 47 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 70 Malmesbury Rd. So'ton. Eng. |
| 257 | HERTZBERG. | Harry | | do | USC | 40 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 54 Cranbury Ave. So'ton. |
| 258 | O'GATTY. | Peaky | 25 | N.Y. | USA | 27 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Gym.Stwd. | 232 Lafayette St. N.Y.C. |
| 535 | STEVENS. | George | | No.Carolina. | " | 32 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd | Pa/Pat.Garden.N.J. |
| 449 | NEUGEWIRTZ. | Stanley | | Poland. | Pol. | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Pol.Inter. | 1901-84 Street Bklyn.NY. |
| 473 | SHANNON. | William | | England. | Eng. | 35 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd | 894 Quincy St. Bklyn.NY. |
| 474 | JORIN. | Edwarder | | do | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 11 Astor Court, Bklyn.NY. |
| 476 | LA SALLE. | Michael | | Canada | Can. | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Waiter | Valcartier P.Q. Canada |
| 478 | MC DONALD. | Robert | 28 | England. | Eng | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | 7 Danbury Rd. Liverpool. |
| 777 | OSTFELD. | Martin | | N.J. | USA | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Nov.Store | 103 Hawkstone St. N.Y. |
| 786 | SMITH. | Nathaniel | | N.J. | " | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | HairDress. | 1 Lexington Ave. Albany, NY. |
| 808 | STARKE. | Rhineland | | Germany | Ger. | 49 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Ch.P.Cook. | 60-19 Street W.H.Y.N.J. |
| 810 | SCHMID. | George | | do | " | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst do | H/A.Hamburg.Germany |
| 811 | BENDE. | Erich | 30 | do | " | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 1stComml. | Pa/C.Magdeberg.Germany |
| 812 | GRASSO. | Cresti. | | Italy. | USA | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | W/V.Palasso, Italy. |
| 584 | HEIDEN. | Walter | 31 | Germany | Ger. | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Scullion | 18 Puckerstr. Hamburg. Ger. |
| 813 | BLOETZ. | Ernest | | do | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 1stComml | Mo/D.Lubeck, Germany |
| 819 | POSCHEN. | Ernst | 32 | do | " | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd do | Pa/Joh.Elberfelt, Germany |
| 823 | SCHMIDT. | Robert | | do | " | 22 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 2nd do | Pa/J.Stuttgart, Germany |
| 848 | LONG. | Lee | 33 | England. | Eng. | 33 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scullion | 82 Belmont Sq. London. Eng. |
| 798 | MACCI. | Fernando | | Italy. | USC | 36 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Musician | 3612 Delaware Pl. Bklyn. NY. |
| 800 | WALTHER. | Alwin. | | Germany | USC | 42 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | 1333 Bergen St. Bklyn. NY. |
| 771 | SHARP. | David. | 34 | N.Y. | " | 28 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Pedesman | Pa/M.3766 Monroe Ave. Detroit, |
| 764 | LEVINSON. | Matthew | | N.Y. | " | 25 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | 2241-80 St. Bklyn. N.Y. |
| 786 | MACKIE. | Jean | 35 | Scotland. | Eng. | 35 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Manicurst | 3237 Kingsbridge Ave. NYC. |
| 836 | ROST. | Erna | | Germany | USC | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Stewardess | 510 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 742 | WARD. | Herbert | 36 | England. | ENG. | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Messman | 18-8th Street Sayre, Pa. |
| 570 | CRANE. | Harry. | | do | " | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rdComml. | Dunval Bridgeworth, So'ton. |
| 816 | NOLSON. | Harold | 37 | do | " | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Messman | 532 Lefferts Ave. Bklyn. NY. |
| | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*, Master of the said American _____*

*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

*of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as*

*n.*

*Master.*

*Port of _____*

*sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*Crew of the American _____*

*, whereof _____*

*, of _____*

*n from the original on file in this Office.*

*nder my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our*

*this _____ day of _____*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____*

*Deputy Collector*

*tificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of* _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

*called the* LEVIATHAN

(Insert name of vessel)

84

5-20 Leviathan

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| As per crew list attached | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H H Cunningham
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

83

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
May25th1929, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Leviathan from port of New York. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 970 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 970 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 997 Total crew this date 997

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May20th 1929, 192, consigned to United States Lines Inc.; is now lying at Pier 86 N R, and is expected to sail May 25th 1929, 192, for Southampton & Cherbourg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

MAY 27 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE REC'D

14-1613

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| As per Alien Crew List #680 handed to Immigration Inspector on arrival. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)





## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

...sailing the Crew of the American PASSENGER STEAMER called the LEVIATHAN
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of New York. bound for Southampton & Cherbourg
(Insert hailing port)
whereof H.A.CUNNINGHAM. is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | [illegible] DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | W[illegible]. | Daniel | | N.Y. | USA | 51 | 5 | 11½ | [illegible] | Br | Bl. | Barber | 127 [illegible] Dept Hte. |
| 10 | [illegible]. | Rome. | 1 | N.Y. | USA | 50 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Fireman | [illegible] Dept Hte. |
| 24 | [illegible]PUNCOCK. | John | | MAINE. | USA | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Seaman | 531 Water Lane, Springfield. |
| 28 | HILL. | Clinton | 2 | N.Y.C. | USA | 25 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | 2671 Grand Concourse, NYC. |
| | STEWARDS DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 736 | BAYLE. | Robert | 3 | Scotland. | USC | 35 | 5 | 7 | W | Br | Bl. | Asst Stwd. | 17 Employt. Daly City, Cal. |
| 611 | THOMPSON. | Gilbert | | England. | Eng. | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Steward | 91 Church Ave. Bklyn. NY. |
| 250 | EVANS. | George | 4 | do | " | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Night Watch | 27 Tynville Rd. Liverpool. |
| 776 | SEGAL. | Benjamin. | | Penna. | USA | 53 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Bov. Stwd | 4 Marshall St. Albany, NY. |
| 796 | HERLEMY. | Charles | 5 | Ohio | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Musician | 23 Boyt St. Astoria, LI. |
| 530 | WUEN%. | Rene | | N.Y. | " | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Scullion | 38 30[illegible] West NYC. |
| 309 | O'CONNOR. | Robert | 6 | England. | Eng. | 38 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Steward | 675 Elsmere St. Bronx, NY. |
| | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] DEPARTMENT. | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 226 | VIGIUM. | Daniel | 11 | N.J. | USA | 26 | 5 | 11 | W | Br | Bl. | Fireman. | 109 Walnut St. Bridgeton, NJ. |
| 225 | ZELINSKY. | Tony. | | Lithuania. | USC | 32 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | None |
| 224 | NIXON. | Philip | 12 | Mass. | USA | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Wiper. | 540 Logan Ave. Toronto, Canada. |
| 225 | MC GOLDICK. | Joseph | | Maryland. | USA | 24 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | 1333 Temple St. Alliquippa, Pa. |
| 226 | COAKLEY. | John | 13 | Texas. | USA | 20 | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | do | 74 Thomas, Houston, Texas. |
| | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DECK DEPARTMENT. | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | MILLAR. | Harold. | 16 | California. | USC | 24 | 5 | 7 | W | Br | Bl. | A.B. | 403 Mission St. Santa Cruz, Cal. |
| | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

_____ *Master.*

*Port of* _____

*day of* _____, 19____, *before me.*

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

_____

*List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *whereof* _____

*this Office.*

_____, *at the Customhouse,* _____

_____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____ *Deputy Collector*

*tify that this is a true copy of the List*

_____, *of* _____

_____, *taken from the original on file in this*

*C.V, under my hand and seal of office, at*

*this* _____

*ed and sworn to this* _____ *da*

*s certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of* _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1403

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Port in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at New York, May 20th, 1929 from the port of Southampton & Cherbourg

U.S.S. Line.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Article 33. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CUNNINGHAM. | Harrold A. | | 25 | Master | Apr.27th | New York | Paid off | Yes | 45 | M | U.S. CITIZEN. | | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 2 | REBER. | John | 1 | 20 | Staff Captain | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 3 | OAKLEY. | William | 2 | 25 | Chief Officer | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 4 | STEDMAN. | Giles | 3 | 15 | 1st do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 6/0 | 155 | |
| 5 | ROWEDDER. | Harry | 4 | 15 | 2nd do | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | do | do | 6/0 | 155 | |
| 6 | REED | Sherman | 5 | 15 | 2nd do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 7 | Popson | Norman | 6 | 10 | 2nd do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 6/3 | 210 | |
| 8 | SMITH | Elmer | 7 | 5 | 3rd do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 9 | MORRIS | Ernest | 8 | 7 | 3rd do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 6/0 | 170 | |
| 10 | Warfield | Paul. | 9 | 5 | 3rd do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 11 | FLUEGEL | Fred | 10 | 10 | 4th do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 12 | MIDGETT | Ellery | 11 | 1e | Cadet Off. | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 142 | |
| 13 | SMITH | Roger | 12 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 150 | |
| 14 | WOODLAND | Louis | 13 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 140 | |
| 15 | RISTOFF | William | 14 | 8 | Boatswain | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 16 | OLECIK | Julius | 15 | 6 | " " Mate. | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 6/1 | 175 | |
| 17 | KLEPPMAN | Frank | 16 | 8 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 150 | |
| 18 | MURRAY | Walter | 17 | 4 | Carpenter | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 145 | |
| 19 | SCUTTA | Reinhold | 18 | 7 | " Mate | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 20 | KRAMER | Elmer | 19 | 5 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 169 | |
| 21 | MC DONOUHG | Joseph | 20 | 6 | Q.Master | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 22 | WELSH | Ralph | 21 | 5 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | do | do | do | Yes | | M | do | do | 5/9 | 156 | |
| 24 | MADDLONE | Thomas | 22 | 6 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8/ | 160 | |
| 25 | REID | Vaughan | 24 | 5 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 157 | |
| 26 | CROZIER | Charles. | 25 | 6 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/9/ | 147 | |
| 27 | IWANSKY | Joseph | 26 | 6 | Str Keeper | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 28 | MILLER | Charles | 27 | 4 | M.A.A. | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 29 | RICHARDS | George | 28 | 5 | " " | do | do c | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 30 | MERSIS | George | 29 | 5 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 57 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 170 | |

1

Line United States Lines. Inc.
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LEVIATHAN
MAY 20 1929

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

*Vessel* LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York. *, May 30th , 1929 from the port of* Southampton & Cherbourg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WASKO | Joseph | 31 | 5 | M. A. A. | Apr.27th | New York | Paid off | Yes | 26 | M | U.S.CITIZEN. | | 5/9 | /50 | |
| 2 | AKKLO | Frank | 32 | 8 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 148 | |
| 3 | SMITH | Tefel | 33 | 3 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 135 | |
| 4 | ALLEY | Walter | 42 | 6 | Fire Watch | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 5 | QUINN | Theodore | 43 | 10 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 6 | WOOD | Cyril | 44 | 4 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 7 | MOLLY | Charles | 45 | 3 | L. O. A. B. | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 148 | |
| 8 | Mitchell | George | 46 | 4 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 9 | Mc NAIR | Jack | 47 | 5 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 146 | |
| 10 | DAIBACH | George | 51 | 4 | Sal Deck | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 11 | BARRY | John | 52 | 5 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 12 | CHASSE | Eugene | 53 | 4 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 13 | GATLEY | Lawrence | 54 | 6 | A. B. | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 14 | WILLARD | Charles. | 55 | 3 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 15 | BISHOP | L.Gererge. | 56 | 3 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 16 | REED | James. | 57 | 5 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 17 | CHANACK | George | 58 | 3 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 18 | GIDDEN | Ralph | 59 | 2 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 6 | 160 | |
| 19 | McKEEVER | Thomas | 60 | 20 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | Deserted at Southampton |
| 20 | HILLESLAND | Thomas | 61 | 5 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 21 | JENNINGS | Erwing | 62 | 2 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 22 | NELSON | Richards. | 63 | 3 | " Q.M. " | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 23 | KING | James | 64 | 4 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 155 | Deserted at Southampton |
| 24 | KANE | James | 65 | 5 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 25 | CURTIN | Williams | 66 | 10 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 59 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 153 | |
| 26 | FELPI | John | 67 | 12 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 170 | |
| 27 | BRAGAN | A.C. | 68 | 11 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 28 | GREEN | Leo | 69 | 3 | " " | do | don | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 29 | BLYTT | Harold | 70 | 2 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 147 | |
| 30 | STANGLAND | Swither | 71 | 5 | " " | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 154 | |

2 Line Owners Local Agents
14—1240.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1369

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

87

*Vessel* Leviathan, *arriving at* New York, May 20th, 19 29 *from the port of* Southampton & Cherbourg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOE | John | 72 | 10½ | Ord | Apr. 27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 31 | M | U.S. CITIZEN. | | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 2 | FRANK | John | 73 | 2. | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 3 | FREDERICK | Williams | 74 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 4 | DONAGHUE | William | 75 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 5 | QUINN | Thomas | 76 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 156 | |
| 6 | HINKLE | Emil | 77 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 7 | ANDERSON | Fithiof | 78 | 20 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 56 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 8 | LEESE | Edward | 79 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 9 | ANDREWS | George | 80 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 10 | MC GRATH | Lee | 81 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 11 | ROURKE | Norman | 82 | 10½ | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 12 | Wattson | Harry | 83 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 146 | |
| 13 | SCHUESLER | Gene | 84 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 157 | |
| 14 | COLSTAT | Harry | 85 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 15 | GODFREY | Robert | 86 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 16 | CALLAGHAN | Justin | 87 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 159 | |
| 17 | WALSH | James | 88 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 18 | DAVES | David | 89 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 19 | STANSBERRY | Harold | 90 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 156 | |
| 20 | SAWER | Peter | 91 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 21 | CHICKERING | Webster | 92 | 3 | Ord. | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 22 | HOWLETT | Frank | 93 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 23 | MACKEY | Robert | 94 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 145 | |
| 24 | PENN | Willaim. | 95 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 25 | KENDALL | George | 96 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 146 | |
| 26 | STEMPLER | Charles | 97 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 154 | |
| 27 | WHITE | Thomas | 98 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 167 | |
| 28 | HAISLY | Edward | 99 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 167 | |
| 29 | HOWE | Newton | 100 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 156 | |
| 30 | DOUGLAS | Paul | 101 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |

3

Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

88

*Vessel* **Leviathan** , *arriving at* **New York.** , **May 20th** , *19* **29** *from the port of* **Southampton & Cherbourg**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RAAB | John | 102 | 4 | OS. | Apr.29th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 29 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 2 | SCHULLER | Edward | 103 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 3 | MC KAY | James | 104 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 159 | |
| 4 | KUNZ | Alfred | 105 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 5 | PERKINS | John | 106 | 4 | AB. | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 6 | SUMMITT | James | 1 | 10 | Purser | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 180 | |
| 7 | GEHRIG | Clarence | 2 | 5 | 1st Ass Purs | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 168 | |
| 8 | WILLIAMS | David | 3 | 10 | 2nd Ass Purs | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 168 | |
| 9 | LOOMIS | Benjamin | 4 | 15 | 2nd Cl k | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 156 | |
| 10 | GILMORE | Gerald | 5 | 24 | Ch Clk | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 167 | |
| 11 | CONAGHAN | Gerald | 6 | 5 | Clerk | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 176 | |
| 12 | Lenahan | Williams | 7 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 13 | BLACKSTONE | Rellana | 8 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 157 | |
| 14 | Boden von | Alfred | 9 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 15 | SMITH-SLATER | Charlote | 10 | 1 | Purser Writer | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 148 | |
| 16 | MISCHAU | Carl | 11 | 15 | Bag Master | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 17 | HANSEN | Henry | 12 | 15 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 18 | THRADELIUS | Carl | 13 | 1 | 3rd Bg Mast | do | do | do | Yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 19 | STEWART | Frank | 14 | 10 | Surgn | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 20 | HISLOP | G.I. | 15 | 5 | Ass Srg | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 167 | |
| 21 | LADINO | Henry | 17 | 5 | PHRM. | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 167 | |
| 22 | CALDWELL | Irene. | 18 | 3 | Nurse | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 23 | GRANT | Cecil | 20 | 4 | Hospital Att | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 24 | HILL | Clinton | 24 | 5 | Banker | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 157 | |
| 25 | WEBSTER | Donald | 25 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 26 | SULLIVAN | F.J. | 27 | 5 | Photographer | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 170 | |
| 27 | PLUMMER | Charles | 28 | 5 | Food Control | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 6/2 | 190 | |
| 28 | CORNWALL | Claude | 29 | 5 | Rec Dir . | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 160 | |
| 29 | SINCLAIR | George | 35 | 5 | CH Radio | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 150 | |
| 30 | Young | Stanley | 36 | 7 | Ass Radio | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

89

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at New York, May 20th, 19 29 from the port of Southampton & Cherbourg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KROGER | Ernest | 37 | 5 | Asst Radio | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | U.S. CITIZEN. | | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 2 | ANTRIM | Oscar | 38 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 3 | WASHINGTON | Everett | 39 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 4 | FAGAN | John | 1 | 20 | Ch Engr | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 5 | RAKOW | John | 2 | 16 | STF CH. | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 6 | ISGAR | Charles. | 3 | 10 | 1st Asst | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 178 | |
| 7 | IVERSON | Markus | 4 | 27 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 8 | DAWSON | Ernest | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 176 | |
| 9 | CLARK | Clifford | 6 | 1e | 2nd Asst | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 178 | |
| 10 | THOMAS | John | 7 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 11 | SWIMM | Kenneth | 8 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 12 | COOGAN | Dennis | 9 | 15 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 13 | Merry | Chauncey | 10 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 14 | DELAHANTY | P.James | 11 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 15 | DONDERO | John | 12 | 5 | 3r 2rd Asst | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 16 | VALENCIA | Nicholas | 13 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 17 | HICKEY | Lawrence | 14 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 18 | GROTHMAN | Herman | 15 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 179 | |
| 19 | NICHOLSON | Lloyd | 16 | 24 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 20 | KINSELLA | John | 17 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 190 | |
| 21 | FALLON | William | 18 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 22 | SMITH | Joseph | 19 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 23 | WERNER | Ludwigh | 20 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 24 | RAY | John .J. | 21 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | /65 | |
| 25 | KAYSER | William | 22 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 26 | CLOW | George | 23 | 2 | Jr 3rd Asst | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 27 | REBER | R. | 24 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 174 | |
| 28 | YOUNG | Thomas | 25 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 29 | KROSKY | Frank | 26 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 30 | GILLIS | Ralph | 27 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 3 3 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 176 | |

5

Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1860

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

*Vessel* Leviathan *, arriving at* New York. *,* May 20th *, 19* 29 *from the port of* Southampton & Cherbourg

30

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CONNELLY | Frank | [illegible] | 3 | Jr 3rd Asst | Apr. 27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | U.S.CITIZEN. | | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 2 | BENNETT | Isaiah | [illegible] | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 3 | HART | Frank | [illegible] | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | | M | do | do | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 4 | MC DAVID | Rex | [illegible] | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 157 | |
| 5 | HUDGINS | Carl | [illegible] | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 6 | MARTIN | John | [illegible] | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 7 | JONES | Irving | [illegible] | 4 | 4th Asst | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 8 | SMITH | JOHN | [illegible] | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 176 | |
| 9 | MILLER | Walter | [illegible] | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 178 | |
| 10 | WALKER | Williams | [illegible] | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 179 | |
| 11 | SCHWARER | Gerorge | [illegible] | 25 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 12 | MALLEY | Martin | [illegible] | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 168 | |
| 13 | BOHR | Robert | [illegible] | 12 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 14 | De BLASIE | Joseph | 41 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 15 | ENCIE | Peter | [illegible] | 4 | Junior Eng | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 16 | WRIGHT | Harry | [illegible] | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 1608 | |
| 17 | HOBART | Robert | [illegible] | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 18 | NICHOLAS | John | [illegible] | 10 | Engineer Fan | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/9/ | 178 | |
| 19 | PERRY | Stanley | [illegible] | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 20 | ANDERSON | Ivar | [illegible] | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 175 | |
| 21 | HARRIS | Sydney | 48 | 10 | Eng Hyd | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 22 | SCHAFFNER | Irving | [illegible] | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 23 | CONWAY | Douglas | [illegible] | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 168 | |
| 24 | ASKEW | Earle | [illegible] | 4 | Eng Deck | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 175 | |
| 25 | BARANAUSKAS | William | 52 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 26 | EASTMAN | Charles. | [illegible] | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 27 | MAILANDER | Theodore | [illegible] | 3 | Eng Ref | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 157 | |
| 28 | PADRO | Felix | 55 | 2 | 2nd Ref. | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 29 | LUREYE | Robert | [illegible] | 1 | 3rd Ref | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 30 | O'CONNOR | William | 57 | 12 | 4th Ref | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 170 | |

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

91

*Vessel* Leviathan, *arriving at* New York, May 20th, *19* 29 *from the port of* Southampton & Cherborug

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FOSCH | Hubert | 58 | 6 | Chief Electri | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 31 | M | U.S. CITIZEN. | | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 2 | HEELY | Andrew | 59 | 12 | 2nd Elect | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 3 | BROWN | Thomas | 60 | 7 | 4th Elect | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 4 | EMMING | Jack | 61 | 5 | 5th Elect | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 5 | MACY | Homer | 62 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 6 | PEINELT | Otto. | 63 | 1 | 6th Elect | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 7 | DELLERA | Raymond | 64 | 2 | 7th Elect | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 8 | JACKSON | James | 65 | 2 | Ass Elect | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 9 | COLLEMAN | Charles | 66 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 10 | THOMPSON | Williams | 67 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 154 | |
| 11 | DRECHLER | Charles | 68 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 152 | |
| 12 | THOMAS | Archibald | 69 | 2 | Chief Plumb | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 13 | WOOD | Richard | 70 | 5 | 2nd Plm. | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 14 | JOHNSON | Richard | 71 | 3 | 3rd Plm | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 152 | |
| 15 | THOMAS | Bert | 72 | 1 | Asst Plm | do | do | do | Yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 16 | BRODIE | Herbert | 73 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 157 | |
| 17 | FLANNELLY | John | 74 | 1 | Ass. | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 176 | |
| 18 | SANCHES | Lanislado | 75 | 10 | Boiler Maker | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 19 | STARNS | Elmer | 76 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 20 | PALMER | James | 77 | 5 | Chief Store K | don | do | dd | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 21 | BINHAM | William | 78 | 26 | Ass St Keep | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 22 | DOYLE | James | 79 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 23 | LUCKENBACH | Benjamin | 80 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 24 | MILLER | Philip | 81 | 3 | Chief Masst | don | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 25 | KRISS | James | 82 | 3 | MRMST | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 166 | |
| 26 | NIEDZIE | Steve | 83 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 27 | REED | Frank | 84 | 10 | dd | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 157 | |
| 28 | JACOBSEN | Nils | 85 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 29 | LAU | Harry | 86 | 10 | Cooper Smth | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 30 | REISS | Edmund | 87 | 6 | Te Ast GH Ye | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 163 | |

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1920.

*Vessel* Leviathan, *arriving at* New York, May 20th, 19 29 *from the port of* Southampton & Cherbourg

92

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YANEZ | Rudolph | 90 | 5 | 2nd Fireman. | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 31 | M | U.S. CITIZEN. | | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 2 | WEISS | Joseph | 89 | 3 | Oiler | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 156 | |
| 3 | MENOTTI | Angleo | 93 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 146 | |
| 4 | VINCENT | Williams | 91 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 157 | |
| 5 | GAMMON | Vincent | 92 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 6 | HEARN | Terrence | 95 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 7 | MC KAY | Theodore | 94 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 8 | MILLER | Williams | 96 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 154 | |
| 9 | FUREY | Joseph | 96 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 10 | BERNHARDT | Charles | 97 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 11 | YOUNG | Robert | 98 | 14 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 12 | KEITH | Roy | 99 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 2 2 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 13 | REDBERG | Ernest | 100 | 25 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39. | M | do | do | 5/7 | 176 | |
| 14 | SKELLY | John | 101 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 156 | |
| 15 | HIGHAM | Stanley | 102 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 16 | HOFF | Alfred | 103 | 16 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 54 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 17 | BENNETT | Cael/ | 104 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 18 | LAZARD | Alvin | 105 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 19 | WISE | Frank | 106 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 153 | |
| 20 | MECNI | Charles | 107 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 21 | KANICKA | Leon | 108 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 154 | |
| 22 | WYNOTT | Arthur | 109 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 23 | CAMMELL | Frank | 110 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 176 | |
| 24 | WOLF | Henry | 111 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 25 | KEANE | John | 112 | 20 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 26 | GRACZKOWSKY | Edward | 113 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 27 | COOPER | Carroll | 114 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 172 | |
| 28 | KEANE | Gerald | 115 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 29 | HOLLINGER | Ray | 116 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 30 | FONTO | John Z | 117 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 152 | |

8 Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—12m.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel **Leviathan**, arriving at **New York.** **May 20th**, 19**29** from the port of **Southampton & Cherbourg**

S.S.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HEALY | John | 118 | 9 | WTRDR. | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off. | Yes. | 35 | M | U.S.CITIZEN. | | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 2 | WITHE | Christy | 119 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 157 | |
| 3 | HULSE | William | 120 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 4 | MULLIN | James | 121 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 5 | RIVERA Jr. | Ernesto. | 122 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 6 | COLUCH | John | 123 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 7 | MC KENZIE | Thomas | 124 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 8 | MC CAULEY | William | 125 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 168 | |
| 9 | COHEN | Irving | 126 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 178 | |
| 10 | TOBIN | Harold | 127 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 11 | MENDES | Alvire | 128 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | | M | do | do | 6 | 180 | |
| 12 | LUNDSTROM | Kurt | 129 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 178 | |
| 13 | WILLIAMS | John | 130 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 170 | |
| 14 | MILLER | Harry | 131 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 15 | MORLEY | Warren | 132 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 16 | LYNCH | Richard | 133 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 162 | |
| 17 | BRUNO | Joseph | 134 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 176 | |
| 18 | FOWLER | Richard | 135 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 156 | |
| 19 | SHAFFER | Sam | 136 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 154 | |
| 20 | COX | Samuel | 137 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 176 | |
| 21 | BARROS | Jesse | 138 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 22 | BRUNCK | William | 139 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 154 | |
| 23 | BARRET | John | 140 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 24 | RICHARDS | John | 141 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 25 | MURGAN | Fletcher | 142 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 26 | Randa | Frederick | 143 | 10 | FIREMAN. | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 176 | |
| 27 | HARCOURT | Arthur | 144 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 28 | NUNEZ | Jose | 145 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 176 | |
| 29 | EVANS | Joseph | 146 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 30 | LEWIS | Francis | 147 | 28 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 147 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

*Vessel* Leviathan, *arriving at* New York, May 20th, 19 29 *from the port of* Southampton & Cherbourg

94

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GASPAR | Antheni | 148 | 1 | Fireman | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 22 | M | U.S.CITIZEN. | | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 2 | BIGGERSTAFF | Claude | 149 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 3 | GARRISON | William | 150 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 4 | GLENNY | Fred | 151 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 143 | |
| 5 | LONG | Robert | 152 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 6 | LAZAR | John | 153 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 156 | |
| 7 | YORBY | Harold | 154 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 134 | |
| 8 | SIMARD | Logan | 155 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 169 | |
| 9 | MAVIJESKI | Frank | 156 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 10 | DREW | Ray | 157 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 169 | |
| 11 | OSMAN | Doyle | 158 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 143 | |
| 12 | HAMARA | Frank | 159 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 136 | |
| 13 | MAURICE | Henry | 160 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 14 | RHODES | Herbert | 161 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 172 | |
| 15 | BURKHARD | Rudoph | 162 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 137 | |
| 16 | HOFMEYER | Rudoph | 163 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | xdo | 5/5 | 142 | |
| 17 | HERRERO | Angel | 164 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 18 | MC NAMARA | Raymond | 165 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 19 | REESE | Walter | 167 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 20 | MC GRAW | James | 166 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 146 | |
| 21 | MC MURRY | Jack | 168 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 22 | ROMANO | Thomas | 169 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 132 | |
| 23 | BERGMAN | Carl | 170 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 24 | CRACY | Ralph | 171 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 25 | GREEN | Thomas | 172 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 26 | KELLEY | George | 173 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 27 | ISAACON | Joseph | 174 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 170 | |
| 28 | FOSGATE | Frank | 175 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 29 | DUFFY | James | 176 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 175 | |
| 30 | BLOOMFIELD | William | 177 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | |

10

Local Agents

14—1240.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Prepared in England.)
6
14—1340.

*Vessel* Leviathan *, arriving at* New York. *, May 20th , 19 29 from the port of* Southampton & Cherbourg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHNEIDERS | Henry | 178 | 1 | Foreman | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 18 | M | U.S. CITIZEN. | | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 2 | COOK | William | 179 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 148 | |
| 3 | HAYES | George | 180 | 4 | do | do | do | don | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 4 | CORNELL | William | 181 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 162 | |
| 5 | BROOKE | Frederick | 182 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 6 | MILLER | Joseph | 183 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 142 | |
| 7 | LAKY | Burtis | 184 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 8 | FEINGOLD | Mark | 185 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 9 | PARKER | Earl | 186 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 10 | MOORE | Howard | 187 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 11 | RANKIN | Charles | 188 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 12 | JOYCE | Archibald | 189 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 13 | KENDRUM | Ralph | 190 | 15 | WIPER | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 14 | WYNICK | Leonard | 191 | 3 | Fireman | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 159 | |
| 15 | SULLIVAN | Joseph | 192 | 1 | WIPER | do | do | dd | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 168 | |
| 16 | COLLIGAN | Edwin | 194 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 17 | SMITH | Charles | 195 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 159 | |
| 18 | SHORTT | Henry | 196 | 4 | do | do | do | dd | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 152 | |
| 19 | RILEY | Philip | 197 | 23 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 65 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 20 | COURT | John | 198 | 21 | do | don | do | do | Yes | 57 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 21 | O' HARA | Peter | 199 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 22 | CATWICK | Frank | 200 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 152 | |
| 23 | JONES | Williams | 201 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 143 | |
| 24 | CAHILL | Bernard | 202 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 148 | Deserted at Southampton |
| 25 | ABBOTT | Clarence | 203 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 157 | |
| 26 | TUCCI | Giuseppi | 204 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 178 | |
| 27 | SELLARS | Alison | 205 | 25 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 28 | SALGADO | Antonio | 206 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 29 | CASTILLO | Daniel | 207 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 30 | NELSON | Anders | 208 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
(In) 14—1920.

Vessel **Leviathan**, arriving at **New York.** **May 20th** 19**20** from the port of **Southampton & Cherbourg**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WATSON | Lewis | 209 | 1 | WIPER | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 22 | M | U.S. | Citizens | 5/2 | 143 | |
| 2 | TOVERISKY | Alex | 210 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 3 | ROSALSKY | Wilhelm | 211 | 20 | CH Joiner | do | do | do | Yes | 52 | M | do | do | 6 | 180 | |
| 4 | SCHWICKER | Hans | 212 | 14 | Ass Jr | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | HUNGARY | HUNGARY do | 5/10 | 178 | |
| 5 | POPKEN | August | 213 | 15 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN do | 5/9 | 168 | |
| 6 | BOETCHER | August | 214 | 11 | Polisher | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 7 | WALLDORF | Carl | 215 | 15 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 51 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 176 | |
| 8 | PESCHEL | Emil | 216 | 15 | Upholst | do | do | do | Yes | 52 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 9 | TEUSCHLER | Julius | 217 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIA | 5/9 | 176 | |
| 10 | TITCHNER | Harry | 218 | 9 | Painter | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 11 | BARRETT | David | 219 | 3 | CH Wiper | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 176 | |
| 12 | ROBERSTON | David | 1 | 15 | Chief Stwd. | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 13 | FLOWERS | Frank | 2 | 15 | Ass CH Stwd | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 168 | |
| 14 | BRYCE | Jack | 3 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 15 | CARREY | Arthur | 4 | 10 | Mtr Hotel | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Brts | Brts | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 16 | GIBSON | Arthur | 7 | 12 | Asst H.Wait | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 168 | |
| 17 | WATTON | Thomas | 8 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | Brts | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 18 | LEWEY | Albert | 9 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 19 | GRUTGEN | Gustav | 10 | 7 | Asst Stwd. | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 159 | |
| 20 | HENDRESON | Harold | 11 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 196 | |
| 21 | STHROM | Adolph | 12 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Germ | Swiss | 5/8 | 156 | |
| 22 | SALMON | Victor | 13 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Brithid | Brts | 5/9 | 187 | |
| 23 | SEAGRAVE | Jack | 14 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | Brts | 5/8 | 156 | |
| 24 | YOUNG | WILLIAMS | 15 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 156 | |
| 25 | MILLER | Williams | 16 | 4 | do | do | do | d o | Yes | 27 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 26 | REMERIA | James | 17 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 27 | CONNELL | Arthur | 18 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | Brts | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 28 | WILLMER | Leslie | 20 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | Brts | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 29 | CHURCHILL | Williams | 21 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 30 | PASSFIELD | George | 22 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 167 | |

Owners
Local Agents
14—12m.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

97

*Vessel* Leviathan, *arriving at* New York., May 20th, *19* 29 *from the port of* Southampton & Cherbourg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BUCKER | Walter | 22 | 5 | ASST STW | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 156 | |
| 2 | FRANKENBACH | Paul | 24 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Germ | German | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 3 | GARDNER | Percy | 25 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 4 | KAPLAN | Julius | 26 | 6 10 | Polish Int | do | do | do | Yes | | M | U.S.A. | U.S. C | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 5 | MC GUINAN | James | 27 | 2 | Asst Stw | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 6 | WALLACE | Roy | 28 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 7 | GRIFFITHS | Henry | 29 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 8 | DEAS | Alexander | 30 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 9 | TAYLOR | Frank | 31 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | do | U.S.C. U.S. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 10 | CAPON | George | 32 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 11 | AMES | Joseph | 33 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 12 | LASTER | Alfred | 34 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 13 | BUSHANAN | Gerorge | 35 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | do | U.S.C | 5/9 | 167 | |
| 14 | TOMARCHI | VITTORIO | 36 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Italy | Italy | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 15 | HERMAN | Arthur | 37 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 16 | GELIEN | Johan | 38 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Germ | German | 5/7 | 156 | |
| 17 | MC ARDLE | LOUIS | 39 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 156 | |
| 18 | CLARK | Williams | 40 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 19 | HART | Thomas | 41 | 15 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 20 | COOPER | Bertie | 42 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 157 | |
| 21 | FORSYTH | Stanley | 43 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 152 | |
| 22 | DEITCH | Jack | 44 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 23 | RUSSELBERG | Ivan | 45 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | Holland | Holland. | 5/6 | 161 | |
| 24 | REIDEL | Jebet | 46 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Germ | German | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 25 | HENDRICKS | Frank | 47 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 26 | TUZO | Fred | 48 | 14 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 27 | KURTZ | Otto | 49 | 20 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | Germ | German | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 28 | TWIVEY | John | 50 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 29 | KLINGER | Max | 51 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Germ | German | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 30 | BRYAN | Arthur | 52 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Ireland | British | 5/7 | 151 | |

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

*Vessel* Leviathan *arriving at* New York. May 20th *19* 29 *from the port of* Southampton & Cherbourg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BIRKETT | Arthur | 55 | 7 | Ast STWD | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 41 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/7 | 168 | |
| 2 | MILLER | Henry | 56 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | Swi | Swish | 5/7 | 159 | |
| 3 | PRENTICE | Tom | 55 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Ireland | Brts | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 4 | WEDEKIND | John | 58 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | Holland | Holl | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 5 | DEARING | Henry | 57 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 6 | CHESULIS | Defkalion | 58 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Greece | Greece | 5/6 | 151 | |
| 7 | LASKINSKY | Alexander | 59 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Germ | Germ | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 8 | ORLANDO | Emilio | 60 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | France | France | 5/9 | 161 | |
| 9 | LANGE | Herman | 61 | 22 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | Germ | Germ | 5/7 | 166 | |
| 10 | LEON | Max | 62 | 7 | do | do | do | don | Yes | 45 | M | U.S. | U.S.C. | 5/6 | 166 | |
| 11 | GARDINER | William | 63 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/6 | 168 | |
| 12 | CLEAVER | Charles | 64 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 13 | SMITH | Oswald | 65 | 1 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | do | Brts | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 14 | MARDEN | Benjamin | 66 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | U.S | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 15 | WAARUM | Olaw | 67 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Nor | Nor | 5/7 | 166 | |
| 16 | GROCOTT | Ernest m | 68 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 17 | STRATFORD | Charles | 69 | 5 | do | do | dd | do | Yes | 44 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 18 | WOHLERS | Williams | 70 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Germ | Germ | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 19 | LLOYD | Albert | 71 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/9 | 168 | |
| 20 | THIESSEN | Ernst | 72 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | Germ | Germ | 5/7 | 166 | |
| 21 | GROSSELIN | James | 73 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | ITL | Italy | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 22 | CARROLL | Edward | 74 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | U.S. | do | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 23 | SCHWICKER | Rudolph | 75 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | AUS. | Aust | 5/7 | 159 | |
| 24 | MENGER | Karl | 76 | 28 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 51 | M | Ger | Germ | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 25 | CARLOS | Anthony | 77 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5/7 | 157 | |
| 26 | RICE | M.R. | 78 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 27 | LAWLEY | John | 79 | 6 | ASST SRD COM | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | do | Brts | 5/8 | 171 | |
| 28 | HIGGINS | William | 80 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | Brst | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 29 | GIBBONS | Thomas | 81 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 166 | |
| 30 | ADDKINS | Frank | 82 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | Germ | Germ | 6 | 170 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this day of , 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1260.

Vessel Leviathan, arriving at New York, May 20th, 1929 from the port of Southampton & Cherbourg

S9

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MC KEOWN | Hugh | 88 | 4 | AST STD GM | Apr. 27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Ireland | Brts | 5/6 | 166 | |
| 2 | JONES | Norman | 89 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Eng | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 3 | CARTWRIGHT | Roland | 90 | 14 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 4 | SPIRO | Wolfe | 96 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 5 | RUMSTALL | Raymond | 87 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 142 | |
| 6 | BELSHAW | Ernest | 88 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 166 | |
| 7 | PRESTON | William | 89 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 8 | MC KEOWN | Archibald | 90 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | Ireland | do | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 9 | BURTON | William | 91 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 10 | REITER | Leo | 92 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | U.S. | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 11 | EDWARDS | Albert | 93 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/6 | 157 | |
| 12 | MERAD | O. | 94 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Algiers | English | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 13 | SCHMIED | Hans | 95 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Germ | Germ | 5/11 | 136 | |
| 14 | HANCOCK | R.W. | 96 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 15 | KREUTZER | Adolf | 97 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | Germ | Germ | 5/7 | 174 | |
| 16 | SCONFIENZA | LIUGI | 98 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 17 | DAVIES | ROBERT | 99 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | U.S | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 18 | PERKINS | Arthur | 100 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 19 | LIEBMAN | Hans | 101 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | Germ | Germ | 5/7 | 161 | |
| 20 | HARMON | Lelsie | 102 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 21 | LAUBE | OTTO | 103 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Germ | GERM | 5/7 | 176 | |
| 22 | HANNAN | Fredericks | 104 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 23 | ZEITTEN | Mathew | 105 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | U.A | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 24 | BASANOFF | Paul | 106 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Rus | RUS | 5/9 | 185 | |
| 25 | ROSFIELD | Otto | 107 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | U.S | USA | 5/8 | 162 | |
| 26 | WEBER | Otto | 108 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Germ | GERM | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 27 | MC CONNELL | Stanley | 109 | 6 | Ass Steres. | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 28 | LUFT | Sam | 110 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | BRTS | 5/6 | 154 | |
| 29 | WILIE | John | 111 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | Ms | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 30 | Now [illegible] | Fred | 112 | 4 | Ass Stw | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 154 | |

15

Owners
Local Agents
14—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1920.

100

Vessel **Leviathan**, arriving at **New York.** **May 20th**, 19 **29** from the port of **Southampton & Cherbourg**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Josiah | 113 | 3 | Asst St CO | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 37 | M | Eng | BRT | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 2 | ~~Chester~~ | ~~Charles~~ | ~~114~~ | ~~6~~ | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | ~~BRTS~~ | ~~5/4~~ | ~~156~~ | Deserted at Southampton |
| 3 | ~~MONDAY~~ | ~~Charles~~ | ~~115~~ | ~~3~~ | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | ~~BRTS~~ | ~~5/6~~ | ~~164~~ | Deserted at Southampton |
| 4 | WHITON | Herbert | 116 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 440 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 5 | ~~JONES~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~117~~ | ~~6~~ | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | ~~BRTS~~ | ~~5/7~~ | ~~162~~ | Deserted at Southampton |
| 6 | NEWMAN | Stanley | 118 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 7 | FENTON | Edward | 119 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 172 | |
| 8 | MOORHOUSE | Louis | 139 | 4 | Fleetst | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 157 | |
| 9 | SCHOBER | Max | 140 | 5 | A.B.Sock | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | U.S.C | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 10 | KUHNE | Paul | 141 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 11 | FROMBLING | Williams | 142 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 159 | |
| 12 | REDFORD | Alexander | 143 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | | M | Poland | POLAND | 5/7 | 157 | |
| 13 | LIPPERT | Walter | 144 | 3 | A.SD.T.RM. | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Germany | GERM | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 14 | RYAN | William | 145 | 4 | Sec Hall | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 15 | PORTER | C | 146 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 153 | |
| 16 | SCHMIDT | Carl | 147 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Germ | GERM | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 17 | MC GRATH | Edward | 148 | 4 | SMK RM | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 18 | LINKLANDER | Carl | 149 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 19 | SPARE | Joseph | 150 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Italy | ITALY | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 20 | MURRAY | Robert | 151 | 5 | Libby | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Eng | ~~BRTS~~ | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 21 | LIVERSIDGE | Edward | 152 | 4 | Elev | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | Brit BO | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 22 | MEYERS | Al | 153 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 142 | |
| 23 | NEWETSON | Thomas | 154 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 141 | |
| 24 | MACFERLANE | Richard | 155 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 25 | COONOLLY | James | 156 | 6 | SWM Inst | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 157 | |
| 26 | THROUSDALE | Evart | 157 | 7 | Elect Bt | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | Robert | 158 | 3 | Asst E.B. | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | BRTS | 5/9 | 167 | |
| 28 | MELLEW | Reginald | 159 | 12 | CF LINEMEN K | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 29 | DACRE | R. | 160 | 15 | Ass Cf L.K. | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 30 | BAILEY | Archibald | 161 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | DO | BRTS | 5/8 | 165 | |

16

Lists
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1260.

101

*Vessel* **Leviathan** , *arriving at* **New York.** , **May 20th** , *19* **29** *from the port of* **Southampton & Cherbourg.**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | INGRAM | Arthur | [illegible] | 16 | CH BEDROOMST | Apr. 27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes | 53 | M | Eng | BRTS | 6 | 5/9 | |
| 2 | BENNETT | Arthur | 163 | 5 | Asst Bd Stw | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | BRTS | 5/11 | 170 | |
| 3 | Sheffard | Alfred | 164 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 175 | |
| 4 | SHORNE | George | [illegible] | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 54 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 171 | Deserted at Southampton |
| 5 | PYE | George | [illegible] | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 6 | GOOD | August | 167 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | SWE | SWE | 5/7 | 187 | |
| 7 | CHOMROGG | Carl | [illegible] | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | BRTS | U.S.C. | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 8 | Redman | Harry | [illegible] | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 9 | TOMAN | Joseph | 170 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | BRTS | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 10 | NICLIS | Bruno | 171 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | Germ | BRTS | 5/7 | 159 | |
| 11 | ROEVER | Carl | 172 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 56 | M | | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 12 | FLETCHER | George | [illegible] | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 163 | |
| 13 | CHRISTIE | Williams | 174 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/8 | 172 | |
| 14 | MULLOT | Edward | [illegible] | 20 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 60 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 15 | PIIRALA | Frederick | [illegible] | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | Fin | BRTS | 5/6 | 159 | |
| 16 | BEACH | William | 177 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 17 | FISH | Bert | [illegible] | 20 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 57 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 18 | FATZER | AUGUST | [illegible] | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 19 | CHAMBERS | Alexander | 180 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 20 | COPPEL | Miatchel | 182 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | Rus | RUS | 5/8 | 176 | |
| 21 | BUXEY | Thomas | [illegible] | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 22 | BURKE | Williams | [illegible] | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 51 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 23 | BACKER | Jacob | 185 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | Holland | HOLL | 5/7 | /68 | |
| 24 | GISHORN | Harry | [illegible] | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 25 | MC GUIRE | John | [illegible] | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 176 | |
| 26 | SOUTHWICK | Thomas | [illegible] | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 27 | SMALLWOOD | Lotts | [illegible] | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 28 | PEGG | Walter | [illegible] | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 29 | ROUGH | Edward | [illegible] | 15 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | so | BRTS | 5/8 | 172 | |
| 30 | ANDRESEN | Gustav | [illegible] | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 167 | |

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1349

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel MEVIATHAN., arriving at New York., May 20th, 1929 from the port of Southampton & Cherbourg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JURY | Charles | 193 | 3 | Asst Bdr Sd | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes. | 56 | M | Eng | U.S.CITIZEN | 5/7 | 174 | |
| 2 | MILLS | Williams | 195 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 3 | KNAPP | SYDNEY | 196 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 178 | |
| 4 | GLEN | James | 197 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 171 | |
| 5 | GREER | Thomas | 198 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Irish | BRTS | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 6 | ROWES | John | 199 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 163 | |
| 7 | MORIS | Sidney | 200 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 8 | HOWLEY | Edward | 201 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 9 | CHAPMAN | Joseph | 202 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 176 | |
| 10 | MC DERMONTT | Frank | 203 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 52 | M | Ireland | BRTS | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 11 | HANDLEY | Edward | 204 | 5 | Bath | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 12 | SILVESTER | Fred | 205 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 13 | RACKET | Victor | 206 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 14 | KHEM | Jemmy | 207 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Germ | GERM | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 15 | ROBERTS | Frank | 208 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 16 | SWEETLOVE | Alfred | 209 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 17 | PARK | Alfred | 210 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 18 | WRIGHT | Erric | 211 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 19 | TRIVETT | Harry | 212 | 5 | Chief Boats | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 163 | |
| 20 | PALLOT | John | 213 | 5 | ASS-do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | BRTS | 5/4 | 162 | |
| 21 | MARRANCA | Carl | 214 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | do | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 22 | PLANTY | Jack | 215 | 4 | do | don | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 23 | CRANSTON | Harry | 216 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | BRTS | 5/3 | 165 | |
| 24 | OLIVER | Harold | 217 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 25 | CLARKSON | Eric | 218 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | BRTS | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 26 | HEINSEN | Walter | 219 | 3 | ASST Bells | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | Germ | GERM | 5/6 | 158 | |
| 27 | DOWLING | Williams | 220 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Irish | BRTS | 5/9 | 179 | |
| 28 | LARCY | Edmond | 221 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 29 | BURR | Edward | 222 | 1 | do | do d | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | U.S. | do | 5/7 | 139 | |
| 30 | JORDAN | Harry | 223 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Eng | BRTS | 5/6 | 165 | |

18 Lines

Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

103

Vessel Leviathan, arriving at New York, May 20th, 19 20 from the port of Southampton & Cherbourg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BUCKLAND | George | 224 | 2 | Asst Ast B | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes. | 22 | M | Eng | U.S.C | 5/9 | 179 | |
| 2 | SCHOFIELD | George | 225 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Eng | Britsh. | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 3 | WEBER* | John | 226 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 4 | DOWNEY | William | 227 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | BRTS | 5/7 | 142 | |
| 5 | TERLE | Wilian | 228 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 142 | |
| 6 | WASSEL | Eugene | 229 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 153 | |
| 7 | CROOKS | Gordon | 230 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 157 | |
| 8 | JOYCE | William | 231 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 9 | PRYOR | Gene | 232 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 146 | |
| 10 | BADEN | Fred | 233 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 152 | |
| 11 | CLAUDAT | Frank | 234 | 1 | Tel Operat | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 12 | DENNIS | William | 237 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 13 | HOWARD | Joseph | 238 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 152 | |
| 14 | CAMILLERI | Charles | 239 | 6 | Cap SEDW[illegible] | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | Malta | Britsh | 6 | 170 | |
| 15 | WAGHORN | Arthur | 240 | 4 | Ch Printer | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | do | 5/9 | 162 | |
| 16 | SPITZENFEIL | Otto | 241 | 3 | Asst do | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | Ad | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 17 | LOOS | Oscar | 242 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | do | Brit do | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 18 | VOYES | Emil | 243 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 142 | |
| 19 | OSBORNE | Harry | 245 | 4 | Ch Strntr | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 20 | HUGHES | George | 246 | 5 | 2nd- Ass | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 139 | |
| 21 | BAILEY | William | 247 | 6 | Ch Canteen | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 22 | FLOOKS | Robert | 248 | 8 | Ass Str | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 23 | JAMES | Charles R. | 249 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | U.S.C. Brit | 5/7 | 182 | |
| 24 | HERZBERG | Harry | 250 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 173 | |
| 25 | WOOLCOCK | Ernest | 251 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 169 | |
| 26 | SLEMENT | William | 254 | 3 | Asst Str | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 175 | |
| 27 | WARD | Herbert | 255 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 159 | |
| 28 | PARLOW | Sidney | 256 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 172 | |
| 29 | WILLIAMS | William | 257 | 9 | Ast radio2nd | do | do | don | Yes | 46 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 30 | LEIGH | Arthur | 258 | 6 | Night Std | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |

19

Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

104

Vessel Leviathan, arriving at New York, May 20th, 19 29 from the port of Sotuahmpton & Cherbourg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PHELAN | Edward | 269 | 5 | Night STDW | Apr.27th | New York. | Paid Off | Yes. | 29 | M | Eng | U.S.b. Brts | 5/9 | 176 | |
| 2 | BELBIN | Thomas | 270 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | Brts | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 3 | ROBERTS | Edward | 261 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 4 | WEDEKIND | Edgard | 262 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | U.S. | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 180 | |
| 5 | KIEMER | James | 263 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 51 | M | Brts | do | 5/8 | 172 | |
| 6 | BORROWS | Fred | 264 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 53 | M | U.S. | do | 5/7 | 172 | |
| 7 | SPASFORD | John | 265 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | do | Brts | 5/7 | 161 | |
| 8 | HENRY | Fred | 266 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 9 | SCHEEL | WILLI | 267 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Germ | Germ | 5/11 | 172 | — |
| 10 | ROGERS | John | 268 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/7 | 168 | |
| 11 | HUMMERLICH | Richard | 269 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Germ | Germ | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 12 | POLSON | Harry | 270 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | U.S.Citizen | do | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 13 | WEST | Peter | 272 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 14 | MINNIS | Samuel | 272 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Ireland | Brts | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 15 | MC-GOW | Jogn | 273 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/7 | 168 | Deserted at Southampton |
| 16 | KURZ | Williams | 274 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Germ | Germ | 5/7 | 154 | a Dm. on a Immigrant (see app. also notat. for -7) |
| 17 | SIDDONS | Thomas | 275 | 7 | Asst Steward | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | Eng | Brts | 5/6 | 162 | Deserted at Southampton |
| 18 | DAL | Elizabeth | 275 | 2 | Stewardess | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | F | U.S.Citizen | do | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 19 | BUDDE | Frances | 276 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | F | do | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 20 | RICE | Constance | 277 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | F | do | do | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 21 | KRUSE | Marie | 278 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 54 | F | Germ | Germ | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 22 | KOTECKE | Helen | 279 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | F | Pol | Pol | 5/4 | 145 | |
| 23 | BURGESS | Mae | 280 | 14 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | F | U.S.Citizen | do | 5/7 | 143 | |
| 24 | WITT | Agnes | 281 | 20 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 62 | F | do | do | 5/6 | 163 | |
| 25 | CALDECUTT b | Margaret | 282 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | F | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 26 | FOX | Anna | 283 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 56 | F | Aust | Aust | 5/4 | 134 | |
| 27 | SAMSON M | Ada | 284 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | F | U.S. | U.S.Cit | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 28 | WILLIAMSON | Leontine | 285 | 15 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | F | U.S. | do | 5/6 | 167 | |
| 29 | ROST | Erna | 286 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | F | U.S | do | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 30 | STODDARD | Etta | 287 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | F | U.S. | do | 5/6 | 152 | |

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

105

Vessel S.S.LEVIATHAN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20th, 1929 from the port of NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HASSELBACH | Annie | 286 | 6 | Stewardess | April 27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 54 | F | British | U.S.C. | 5/4 | 152 | |
| 2 | O'DONNELL | Marie | 288 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | F | do | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 3 | PLUEY | Estelle | 290 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | F | do | do | 5/3 | 142 | |
| 4 | TAYLOR | Marie | 291 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | F | U.S.A. | do | 5/6 | 146 | |
| 5 | LIBBY | Clyde | 292 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | F | do | do | 5/6 | 156 | |
| 6 | MC DERMOTT | Mary | 293 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | F | do | do | 5/6 | 152 | |
| 7 | KIRPER | Frances | 294 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | F | do | do | 5/6 | 164 | |
| 8 | HART | Mabel | 295 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | F | do | do | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 9 | GAYNE | Margaret | 296 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | F | do | do | 5/6 | 142 | |
| 10 | KERR | Erne | 297 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | F | Germ | German | 5/6 | 152 | |
| 11 | KROENER | Marie | 299 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | F | do | do | 5/6 | 152 | |
| 12 | KNTWISTLE | Lucille | 300 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | F | do | do | 5/6 | 142 | |
| 13 | HUGHES | William | 301 | 7 | Repair Stwd | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 14 | White | Cererge | 302 | 8 | Waiter | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 159 | |
| 15 | BOYLE | George | 307 | 7 | Ch Stwd | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 169 | |
| 16 | FORDE | Robert | 308 | 6 | Sal Stwd | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 162 | |
| 17 | SKYNER | Ernest | 309 | 9 | Asst Stwd | dop | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 18 | ROBINSON | Peter | 310 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 19 | MC MAIN | William | 311 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 172 | |
| 20 | BONE | Walter | 312 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 156 | |
| 21 | DIETRICH | Paul | 313 | 12 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | British | do | 5/7 | 175 | |
| 22 | MORAN | Thomas | 314 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 169 | |
| 23 | QUAYLE | Eric | 315 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 152 | |
| 24 | RUSSELL | Thomas | 316 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 169 | |
| 25 | NEAL | Jack | 317 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 167 | |
| 26 | REILLY | Jenn | 318 | 12 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 157 | |
| 27 | KNIEPKE | Cesar | 319 | 20 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 51 | M | Germ | German | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 28 | VOSICK | Joseph | 320 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | German | do | 5/7 | 182 | |
| 29 | BLASIK | Joseph | 321 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 30 | WILLIAMS | Frederick | 322 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 52 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 162 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1920.

Vessel S.S.LEVIATHAN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 29th, 1929 from the port of NEW YORK

106

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AUGER | George | 324 | 1 | Ast STD BTH | Apr 27th | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | British | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 187 | |
| 2 | GUNN | Charles | 325 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 156 | |
| 3 | WALSMLEY | Frank | 326 | 4 | SMK Room | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 4 | MC KEOWN | Williams | 327 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 5 | NAGEL | CONRRAD | 328 | 4 | Deck | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Germ | German | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 6 | VERBRAKEN | Marcel | 329 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 7 | WATERS | Edwqrd | 330 | 1 | Library | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Eng | British | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 8 | PHEPHS | John | 331 | 1 | Elevator | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 9 | FORDE | Joseph | 332 | 15 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 56 | M | British | do | 5/8 | 156 | |
| 10 | BROWN | James | 333 | 6 | Gym | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 164 | Deserted at Southampton |
| 11 | CASS | Albert | 334 | 5 | Boots | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 12 | NEWMAN | Ciril | 335 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | Eng | do | 5/6 | 156 | |
| 13 | POTHAS | Gus | 336 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | British | do | 5/6 | 147 | |
| 14 | JENKINS | Samuel | 338 | 1 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Eng | Britha | 5/6 | 143 | |
| 15 | LISSAK | Alfred | 338 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 16 | FOX | Thomas | 339 | 6 | Asst Stdw | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 17 | LEWISH | Seloman | 340 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | British | do | 5/6 | 142 | |
| 18 | LAU | WILLY | 341 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Germ | German | 5/7 | 153 | |
| 19 | DE GRAFF | Johannes | 342 | 11 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 55 | M | German | do | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 20 | LAVERY | Bernard | 343 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 21 | HOENCKE | Walter | 344 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Germ | do | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 22 | JOHNSTON | Williams | 345 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | Eng | British | 5/6 | 158 | |
| 23 | ARESTRICH | Reinhold | 346 | 17 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 59 | M | British | do | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 24 | COLBORNE | M | 347 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 156 | |
| 25 | DEVINE | James | 348 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 161 | |
| 26 | COOPER | Ralph | 349 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 27 | MATTHEWS | Ernest | 350 | 6 | Comm Asst Std | do | do n | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 139 | |
| 28 | SCHELSON | Adolpg | 361 | 17 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 51 | M | Germ | German | 5/7 | 168 | |
| 29 | PRIES | Henrick | 362 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | Germ | do | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 30 | FRENCHER | THOMAS | 363 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 165 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

107

Vessel S.S.LEVIATHAN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20th, 1929 from the port of New York

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FAULKNER | Charles | 364 | 8 | Ast STD Co | Apr 27th | NewcYork | Paid Off | yes | 36 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 16 8 | |
| 2 | HOCKERT | Joseph | 365 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Germ | German | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 3 | MITCHARD | Thomas | 366 | 2 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | British | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 173 | |
| 4 | WHELAN | Patric | 368 | 22 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 5 | TAYLOR | William | 369 | 27 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 6 | PALCHINSKYm | Joseph | 379 | 12 | CH STRcTOUR | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 552 | |
| 7 | CLARKE | Francois | 380 | 5 | ASH STD TOUR | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 164 | |
| 8 | PECK | Williams | 381 | 10 | ASST STD | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 9 | BAILEY | Arthur | 382 | 4 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 162 | |
| 10 | BEIRNE | George | 383 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Irish | do | 5/6 | 149 | |
| 11 | MOYES | William | 384 | 8 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Eng | do | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 12 | WEBBER | Victor | 385 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 163 | |
| 13 | DALY | THOMAS | 386 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Irish | U.S.C | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 14 | CODD | John | 387 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 15 | ABRAMS | Albert | 388 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Eng | do | 5/11 | 155 | |
| 16 | KEIL | Fritz | 389 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 142 | |
| 17 | SEIMER | Henry | 390 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 18 | JOHANSON | Georgem | 391 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Sweden | Sweden | 5/11 | 176 | |
| 19 | BOWER | WILLIAM | 392 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 142 | |
| 20 | BATINICH | Larry | 393 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Austria | Austria | 5/6 | 138 | |
| 21 | McGREGOR | MAXWELL | 394 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Eng | British | 5/10 | 175 | |
| 22 | WEST | Walter | 395 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Eng | do | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 23 | RAMES | Ralph | 396 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Eng | do | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 24 | BALESIO | Marcel | 397 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | French | USC | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 25 | KAW | Paul | 398 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 26 | RICHARDSON | Elbert | 399 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5/10 | 167 | |
| 27 | CERECHINO | VINCENT | 400 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Ital | Do | 5/7 | 143 | |
| 28 | PARR | William | 401 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Eng | British | 5/11 | 167 | |
| 29 | WATTS | William | 402 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | British | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 30 | MOORE | Sidney | 403 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 149 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

108

*Vessel* S.S.LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 29th, *1929 from the port of* NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KRATZERT | Fred | 405 | | Asst Stwd | April 27 | NewYork | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 2 | SCHOONJANS | Julius | 406 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | Belg | Belgium | 5/7 | 151 | |
| 3 | KEMP | James | 407 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | Eng | British | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 4 | BUSK | Soren | 408 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | Den | Denmark | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 5 | BROWNE | Louis | 409 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | U.S.A. Eliz | U.S.C. | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 6 | PRYAL | Thomas | 410 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 140 | |
| 7 | FEHRING | Otto | 411 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | German | 5/7 | 146 | |
| 8 | JONES | Paul | 412 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/11 | 170 | |
| 9 | BERLINER | Maurice | 425 | | AsstStwdCommis | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Eng | do | 5/8 | 157 | |
| 10 | ANSANDER | Charles | 426 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 11 | BRACHILL | Joseph | 427 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Eng | British | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 12 | TAYLOR | Jack | 428 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 13 | MORRILL | Fred | 429 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 169 | |
| 14 | WATSON | Harry | 430 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Scot | British | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 15 | PACITTI | Genni | 431 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Ital | Italy | 5/6 | 132 | |
| 16 | GRUCKMAN | Charles | 432 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 54 | M | Russ | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 147 | |
| 17 | KLEINFELDT | Bruno | 433 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 18 | RICKETTS | Edward | 434 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 19 | PACE | Charles | 435 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 153 | |
| 20 | NEWTON | Maxwell | 436 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Scot | do | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 21 | LORING | John | 437 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/11 | 179 | |
| 22 | JUNG | Leopold | 438 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 23 | GUTH | George | 439 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 24 | GRAVES | Stephen | 440 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 25 | LEWIS | Albert | 441 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 136 | |
| 26 | KIRSCH | Joseph | 442 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 27 | MINTRAM | Reginald | 443 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Eng | British | 5/6 | 124 | |
| 28 | MOCKLEY | GEorge | 444 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | Eng | do | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 29 | JEFFRIES | Cecil | 445 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | do | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 30 | ROGERS | FRED | 446 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 146 | |

24

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)
14—1920.

109

*Vessel* S.S.LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* SOUTHAMPTON, May 29th, 1929 *from the port of* NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'CONNOR | Claude | 447 | | ChStwd3rdFwd | Apr 27th | NewYork | Paid Off | Yes | 37 | M | Eng | U.S.C. | 5/11 | 168 | |
| 2 | KRAUSE | K. E. | 448 | | CzSlovInter. | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | Austria | do | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 3 | RAWORTH | Lawrence | 450 | | Saloon Stwd | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 4 | GRECH | Louie | 451 | | Asst Stwd | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Malta | do | 5/7 | 146 | |
| 5 | BETTANY | Frank | 452 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | do | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 6 | CONNELLY | Joe | 453 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | N.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/11 | 178 | |
| 7 | SOUTHWICK | John | 454 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 161 | |
| 8 | McARDLE | George | 455 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Eng | do | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 9 | BROWNE | George | 456 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Eng | do | 5/10 | 169 | |
| 10 | LINCOLN | Edward | 457 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/11 | 178 | |
| 11 | LAVERLA | Paul | 458 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Malta | British | 5/8 | 161 | |
| 12 | DOBKIN | Harry | 459 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | Eng | do | 5/9 | 157 | |
| 13 | [illegible]EBODEAU | Armand | 460 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/10 | 180 | |
| 14 | KARLSON | George | 461 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Ger | German | 5/11 | 178 | |
| 15 | JONES | Roland | 462 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 16 | DERRINGH | W. J. | 463 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Eng | British | 5/5 | 151 | |
| 17 | GELIEN | Walter | 464 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | EngGer | German | 5/7 | 146 | |
| 18 | SALOMON | Walter | 465 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 163 | |
| 19 | CURPEY | George | 466 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 158 | Deserted at Southampton |
| 20 | FRASER | Adrian | 467 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Eng | do Brit | 5/11 | 176 | |
| 21 | HERMISTON | Clarence | 468 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 162 | |
| 22 | BISHEL | AdamFrederick | 469 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 147 | |
| 23 | VON LONSDAHL | Erick | 471 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 169 | |
| 24 | GILLESPIE | John | 474 | | AsstStwdConnie | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 143 | |
| 25 | FOX | John | 475 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Eng | do | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 26 | McNULTY | Joseph | 476 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Irish | do | 5/10 | 161 | |
| 27 | ABRAMS | George | 478 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 142 | |
| 28 | SMITH | Daniel | 479 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Scot | do | 5/8 | 137 | |
| 29 | DEAN | Frank | 479 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/10 | 171 | |
| 30 | FLYNN | Frank | 480 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 148 | |

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Revised in England.) 14—1920.

Vessel SS LEVIATHAN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20th, 1929 from the port of NEW YORK

110

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McGOVERN | William | 491 | | AsstStwdCommi | April27th | NewYork | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 173 | |
| 2 | DRURY | John | 492 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 3 | HUNZICKER | Ernst | 497 | | CHEF | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | Swiss | do | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 4 | SCHMIDT | John | 498 | | Asst Chef | do | do | do | Yes | 51 | M | Ger | German | 6/0 | 186 | |
| 5 | KURZ | Ernest | 499 | | Sauce Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Ger | do | 5/11 | 178 | |
| 6 | BURGBACHER | Rupert | 500 | | Roast Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 163 | |
| 7 | TROTHER | Eugene | 501 | | Entree Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 55 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 171 | |
| 8 | ROMERAL | Gabriel | 502 | | Fish Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | Spain | Spain | 5/7 | 143 | |
| 9 | ZEBUHR | Henry | 503 | | SOUP Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 10 | KAESEBIER | Wolfang | 504 | | Grill Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Ger | do | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 11 | SCHAERER | Ernest | 505 | | GrdMge Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5/10 | 176 | |
| 12 | MARKS | Alfred | 507 | | ChiefCommis | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 13 | MASTERS | Ernest | 509 | | FirstCommis | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Eng | British | 5/11 | 168 | |
| 14 | VENGHAUS | Henri | 510 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | U S A | U.S.C. | 5/10 | 162 | |
| 15 | SCHNEIDER | Alfred | 511 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 16 | GRASSO | Oreste | 512 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Italy | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 17 | THOMPSON | John | 513 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 146 | |
| 18 | TRARER | Fritz | 514 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 152 | |
| 19 | FRIEDHELM | Alfred | 527 | | SecondCommis | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 148 | |
| 20 | AUERSWALD | Otto | 518 | | NiteRChef | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 146 | |
| 21 | REHR | Herbert | 519 | | SecondCommis | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 157 | |
| 22 | NOMEN | FRITZ | 520 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 23 | KICHLER | Bruno | 522 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | do | 5/11 | 169 | |
| 24 | WATSCH | Josef | 523 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 162 | |
| 25 | GLESER | George | 524 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 26 | STABLER | Gustav | 525 | | Third Commis | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 27 | NIEMEYER | Adolph | 526 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 147 | |
| 28 | KIRCHER | Hans | 530 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 153 | |
| 29 | PRINCKE | George | 531 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | U S A | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 147 | |
| 30 | ~~BOSBOURG~~ | ~~Frank~~ | ~~532~~ | | do | do | do | do | Yes | ~~22~~ 35 | M | ~~Canada~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5/6~~ | ~~130~~ | Deserted at Southampton |

Added on Arrival (see supplemental list 3)

Added on Arrival (see supplemental list 2)

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

111

*Vessel* S.S.LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20th, 1929 *from the port of* NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SHOCKNEY | Wayne | 533 | | Scullion | April 27 | NewYork | Paid Off | Yes | 23 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 158 | |
| 2 | TAYLOR | Albert | 534 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 3 | KOJ | Paul | 535 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | German | 5/10 | 168 | |
| 4 | HINZ | Gustav | 536 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 148 | |
| 5 | GEORGE | Willy | 537 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 139 | |
| 6 | PETTE | John | 538 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | USA | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 134 | |
| 7 | THOMALLA | Erich | 539 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 8 | SPECKENHEUER | Heinz | 540 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 9 | FITZGERALD | John | 541 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Irish | British | 5/9 | 152 | |
| 10 | WOLFE | Otto | 542 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Swiss | Swiss. | 5/10 | 161 | |
| 11 | HINKLE | Wayne | 543 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | U S A | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 156 | |
| 12 | METZEL | Edward | 544 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 134 | |
| 13 | KOLZ | Werner | 545 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 157 | |
| 14 | DAMLER | Kurt | 546 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 15 | RYAN | William | 547 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | U S A | U.S.C. | 5/10 | 183 | |
| 16 | SONNENSCHEIN | Gustav | 556 | | ChPntryAsstlstCl | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 152 | |
| 17 | BUSSE | Arno | 557 | | 2nd do | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 143 | |
| 18 | HAENDEL | Wilhelm | 558 | | Asst do | do | do | do | Yes | 53 | M | Ger | do | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 19 | DURNTZEL | KARL | 559 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 20 | BLIGH | William | 564 | | WitePantryman | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Ire | British | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 21 | HOUSE | Fred | 565 | | Coffee Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | Eng | do | 510 | 157 | |
| 22 | BEHRENS | Peter | 566 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 23 | KREISCH | Cornelius | 567 | | Silverman | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | U S A | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 24 | SAMSE | Adolf | 568 | | ChScullionKAP | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | Ger | German | 5/11 | 174 | |
| 25 | HAGEDORN | Bruno | 569 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 161 | |
| 26 | ANDERS | William | 570 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 152 | |
| 27 | WEISS | Kurt | 571 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 134 | |
| 28 | BARRETTS | Leonard | 572 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 29 | BAHRS | Walter | 573 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 156 | |
| 30 | WENNING | Joseph | 574 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 132 | |

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1869

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1360.

Vessel S.S.LEVIATHAN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20th, 1929 from the port of NEW YORK

112

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RUDERISH | Paul | 575 | | Soullions | April 27 | NewYork | Paid Off | Yess | 26 | M | Ger | GERMAN | 5/9 | 159 | |
| 2 | SCHACHT | Willi | 576 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | do | 5/11 | 176 | |
| 3 | DALY | James | 577 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ire | British | 5/8 | 152 | |
| 4 | RABBETTS | Albert | 578 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Eng | do | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 5 | KUHNERT | Henry | 579 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | German | 5/10 | 162 | |
| 6 | RINGEL | Otto | 580 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 60 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 136 | |
| 7 | TAUCH | Hellmut | 581 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 146 | |
| 8 | MODL | Charles | 582 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 130 | |
| 9 | MAHNKE | Theodore | 583 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 10 | WILSON | Martin | 584 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Spain | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 152 | |
| 11 | BAHRS | Ernst | 585 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 157 | |
| 12 | SCHRODTER | Matthew | 586 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 13 | RADTKE | Ewald | 587 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 167 | |
| 14 | KNUTSEN | Henry | 588 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 15 | KRUSE | Richard | 589 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/6 | 138 | |
| 16 | STEINKERT | Ernest | 590 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 17 | VAN SANTEN | Ashley | 591 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 47 | M | Eng | British | 5/11 | 179 | |
| 18 | BRUNS | Erich | 592 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 163 | |
| 19 | HILKER | Herman | 593 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 179 | |
| 20 | MILLS | Herbert | 594 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 168 | |
| 21 | COMERFORD | John | 595 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 143 | |
| 22 | SIEVERT | Charles | 596 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 161 | |
| 23 | CUTAJAR | Charles | 597 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | Malta | British | 5/7 | 134 | |
| 24 | STARKE | Reinhold | 605 | | ChPastryCook | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | Ger | German | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 25 | SCHNELLINGER | Joseph | 606 | | Asst do | do | do | do | Yes | 59 | M | Ger | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 162 | |
| 26 | BIERLMAIER | Hans | 607 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 143 | |
| 27 | KUMPAKISCHKIS | Willi | 608 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 28 | WUTH | Hugo | 609 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 164 | |
| 29 | GOTTSCHLING | Herman | 610 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 151 | |
| 30 | HUBERT | WILLY | 258612 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | German | 5/7 | 148 | |

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Form 680 in England.)
14—1868.

113

Vessel S.S.LEVIATHAN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 29, 1929 from the port of NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SEITER | Guillaume | 613 | | Chief Baker | April 27 | NewYork | Paid Off | Yes | 32 | M | Luxem | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 153 | |
| 2 | STANDINGER | Louis | 614 | | 2nd Baker | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 161½ | |
| 3 | SCHOLZEL | Helmut | 615 | | 3rd Baker | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 139 | |
| 4 | LENK | William | 617 | | Asst Baker | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 146 | |
| 5 | OLSZEWSKI | George | 618 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/6 | 131 | |
| 6 | BERN | Nico | 619 | | do | do | do | do | Yed | 21 | M | Holl | Holland | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 7 | LUCKMAN | Wilhelm | 620 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Ger | German | 5/11 | 185 | |
| 8 | GANS | Ernest | 621 | | ChViennaBaker | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 153 | |
| 9 | BARBIERI | Louis | 622 | | 2nd do | do | do | do | Yes | 51 | M | Ital | Italy | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 10 | LAUG | FRANZ | 624 | | Toast Baker | do | do | do | Yes | 26 2R | M | Ger | German | 5/11 | 163 | |
| 11 | SCHMIDT | Lee | 626 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 158 | |
| 12 | DE LAAR | Jean | 628 | | Chief Butcher | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Ger | U.S.C. | 5/11 | 184 | |
| 13 | HITTECKE | Heinrich | 629 | | Hefrig do | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | Ger | German | 5/11 | 178 | |
| 14 | UHL | Karl | 630 | | Nite do | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | Ger | U.S.C | 5/9 | 164 | |
| 15 | PEYMAN | John | 631 | | Asst do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Ger | German | 5/10 | 168 | |
| 16 | POST | Sebastian | 632 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 51 | M | Ger | do | 5/11 | 172 | |
| 17 | DÖNNEL | KARL | 633 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 159 | |
| 18 | SCHLEKHAUS | George | 634 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 59 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 174 | |
| 19 | VOELLMAR | KARL | 636 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 20 | ZICKUHR | Fritz | 637 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 167 | |
| 21 | GELIEN | John | 641 | | ChefSndClass | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | Ger | U.S.C. | 5/11 | 195 | |
| 22 | VAN ESTVELDE | Arthur | 642 | | AsstCookSndCl | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Belg | Belgium | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 23 | BISMARK | OTTO | 643 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 147 | |
| 24 | SCHEPER | Herbert | 644 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 156 | |
| 25 | KOHLBACHER | William | 647 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 26 | SCHOREL | Herbert | 649 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 27 | KERZ | August | 650 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 28 | MEYER | Richard | 651 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 29 | SALECK | Theodore | 652 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 130 | |
| 30 | MOORE | Ralph | 653 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 157 | |

Lines
Owners
Local Agents
14—1868.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel S.S.LEVIATHAN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20th, 1929 from the port of NEW YORK

114

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VOIGHT | HERMAN | 654 | | ChPntrymn2ndCl | April 27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 57 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 171 | |
| 2 | BOEHMER | William | 658 | | Asst do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Ger | do | 5/6 | 134 | |
| 3 | PERNER | Hans | 659 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Ger | do | 5/11 | 178 | |
| 4 | REISSMANN | Anton | 662 | | Coffee Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 5 | O'NIELL | Jerome | 662 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 157 | |
| 6 | DEICKHOFF | John | 663 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 7 | TRIELOFF | Heinz | 664 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Ger | German | 5/10 | 172 | |
| 8 | TIMANN | George | 665 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 9 | BLAKEY | R. | 666 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Ger | do | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 10 | SEAL | Alfred | 6673 | | ChefSrdAft | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 161 | |
| 11 | BIRD | James | 674 | | AsstCookAft | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Eng | do | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 12 | HORNBY | Alfred | 675 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Eng | do | 5/10 | 175 | |
| 13 | TAYLOR | James | 676 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 143 | |
| 14 | CHIRIOTI | Emanuel | 679 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Eng | do | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 15 | COWDREY | Harry | 680 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Eng | do | 5/11 | 182 | |
| 16 | JONES | Edward | 681 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Eng | do | 5/8 | 153 | |
| 17 | WARENCKE | Walter | 683 | | ChPtrymn3rdAft | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | German | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 18 | OORT | Opden | 684 | | Asst do | do | do | do | Yes | 57 | M | Belg | Belgium | 5/9 | 152 | |
| 19 | WILKENING | Christ | 686 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Ger | German | 6/0 | 190 | |
| 20 | TRACY | Edward | 687 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 153 | |
| 21 | TAYLOR | Robert | 688 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Eng | do | 5/9 | 146 | |
| 22 | ENGLAND | Henry | 692 | | ChefSrdFwd | do | do | do | Yes | 52 | M | Canada | do | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 23 | JONES | Thomas | 693 | | P. O. Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | Eng | do | 5/9 | 158 | |
| 24 | GARNER | Thomas | 693 | | AsstCookSrdFd | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 25 | BYRD | John | 694 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Eng | do | 5/10 | 163 | |
| 26 | HORCHST | August | 697 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 27 | VASSALLO | Vincent | 698 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Spain | Spain | 5/7 | 134 | |
| 28 | COMMINSKY | Hans | 699 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 143 | |
| 29 | WILSON | Joseph | 700 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 140 | Deserted at Southampton |
| 30 | LUDWIG | Kurt | 702 | | ChPtrymn3rdFwd | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | Ger | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 152 | |

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Prepared in Duplicate.)

14—1940.

Vessel S.S.LEVIATHAN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20, 1929 from the port of NEW YORK

115

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KAINDL | George | 703 | | AsstPurn3rdPt | April 27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 143 | |
| 2 | ALLEN | Albert | 704 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 137 | |
| 3 | EAST | James | 705 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 24 | M | Eng | do | 5/11 | 127 | |
| 4 | SCHROEDER | Walter | 706 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Ger | German | 5/7 | 143 | |
| 5 | KISS | Christian | 707 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | Austria | Austria | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 6 | PRESTON | James | 708 | | CrewMChef | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | Eng | British | 5/10 | 163 | |
| 7 | JUDGE | James | 709 | | AsstCrewCook | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Eng | do | 5/8 | 151 | |
| 8 | JUDGE | George | 711 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Eng | do | 5/9 | 148 | |
| 9 | WILLIAMS | Alfred | 712 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 136 | |
| 10 | McKNIGHT | Edward | 713 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Eng | do | 5/11 | 183 | |
| 11 | AZZOPARDE | John | 714 | | do | do | do | do | No | 26 | M | Malta | do | 5/9 | 162 | |
| 12 | ADDEN | Y. | 715 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Ger | German | 5/8 | 143 | |
| 13 | MEYER | LUdwig | 716 | | CrewPantryman | do | do | do | Yes | 45 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 175 | |
| 14 | BULFORD | Walter | 717 | | WitePantryman | do | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 134 | |
| 15 | WEHRENDT | Kuno | 718 | | Scullion | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Ger | German | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 16 | SCHRODER | Richard | 719 | | ElevatorMan | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 17 | DAVIS | Henry | 721 | | Kosher Cook | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 18 | BARRETT | Kenneth | 729 | | KitchenClerk | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Bmda | U.S.C. | 6/0 | 173 | |
| 19 | LEWIS | William | 733 | | ChiefMessman | do | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 157 | |
| 20 | LINK | Albert | 734 | | Pantryman | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Eng | British | 5/8 | 139 | |
| 21 | THOMOPOLUS | Prtros | 735 | | Messman | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | Greece | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 144 | |
| 22 | FAVOR | Haman | 736 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 153 | |
| 23 | MORRIS | Charles | 737 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 65 | M | Eng | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 24 | ELROD | Fred | 738 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/7 | 139 | |
| 25 | PORTELLY | Nazareth | 739 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Malta | U.S.C. | 5/11 | 182 | |
| 26 | GLADSTONE | Louis | 740 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | U.S.Q. | do | 5/9 | 168 | |
| 27 | GRAHAM | Ross | 741 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 184 | |
| 28 | KELTY | Warren | 742 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 168 | |
| 29 | YOUNG | Fred | 743 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 137 | |
| 30 | VILLANUERA | Tomas | 744 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 174 | |

31

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 116

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel S.S.LEVIATHAN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20, 1929 from the port of NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SANDOM | Louis | 745 | | Messman | April 27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 42 | M | British | British | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 2 | ZIPPEL | Andrew | 746 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 151 | |
| 3 | RINGEL | Arne | 747 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Ger | German | 5/10 | 167 | |
| 4 | CAPSIOTY | William | 748 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Greece | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 143 | |
| 5 | CARUANA | Emanuel | 749 | | do | do | do | do | YES | 32 | M | Malta | British | 5/8 | 147 | |
| 6 | GLICK | Moses | 750 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | German | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 7 | DONNELLY | William | 751 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | British | do | 5/7 | 136 | |
| 8 | PROFETTA | Giovanni | 752 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Italian | do | 5/11 | 172 | |
| 9 | CASSTLE | Robert | 753 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5/9 | 153 | |
| 10 | PASSOS | Peter | 754 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | Greece | Greece | 5/7 | 142 | |
| 11 | WUNSCH | CHARLIE | 755 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Polish | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 161 | |
| 12 | BOYLE | Robert | 756 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Scot | do | 5/11 | 173 | |
| 13 | FRY | Charles | 757 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 55 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 133 | |
| 14 | FRIEDOFF | Georfe | 758 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 15 | RUSSELL | Vernon | 759 | | do | do | do | do | Yess | 24 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 16 | McKEEVER | Thomas | 760 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | Eng | do | 5/10 | 169 | |
| 17 | SMITH | David | 761 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Scot | do | 5/8 | 142 | |
| 18 | RAMOS | Manuel | 762 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 46 | M | Spain | Spain | 5/6 | 128 | |
| 19 | FAZACKERLY | Harry | 763 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | Eng | British | 5/9 | 145 | |
| 20 | SEYMOUR | Joseph | 764 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 147 | |
| 21 | ABBEY | Sidney | 765 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 22 | NOVITSKY | Isidor | 766 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | Russia | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 144 | |
| 23 | ABBOTT | Brigham | 767 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/6 | 134 | |
| 24 | MARRABLE | Harry | 768 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 54 | M | Eng | do | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 25 | BOORMAN (D. Steward) | Raymond | 769 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Eng | do | 5/7 | 146 | |
| 26 | KNIGHT | Richard | 770 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 34 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 27 | CAIRNEY | William | 771 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Scot | do | 5/7 | 156 | |
| 28 | CHICHEKATE | Aram | 773 | | Tailor | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Turk | U.S.C. | 5/10 | 140 | |
| 29 | ULLMANN | John | 774 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 39 | M | Ger | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 30 | SEGAL | Benjamin | 776 | | NovStuAttend | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/10 | 168 | |

32
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 619
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Plymouth, England.)

14—1240.

Vessel S.S.LEVIATHAN, arriving at SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20, 1929 from the port of NEW YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | OSTFELD | Martin | 777 | | NovStreAttend | April 27 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 141 | |
| 2 | BOYD | Cather | 778 | | CigarStrAttnd | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | DO | do | 5/4 | 122 | |
| 3 | HANSON | Peter | 781 | | Barber | do | do | do | Yes | 49 | M | Norway | do | 5/10 | 158 | |
| 4 | SAS | Otto | 782 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Belg | Belgium | 5/8 | 161 | |
| 5 | O'CONNOR | Patrick | 783 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 27 | M | Ire | British | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 6 | HANNA | Robert | 784 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 163 | |
| 7 | TAYLOR | Rudolph | 785 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Eng | British | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 8 | SMITH | Katherine | 786 | | HairDresser | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | F | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 134 | |
| 9 | ANDREWS | Belva | 787 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | F | do | do | 5/7 | 121 | |
| 10 | LISTON | Stella | 788 | | Manicurist | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | F | do | do | 5/9 | 138 | |
| 11 | KRAETKE | Richard | 789 | | MusicLeader | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | Ger | do | 5/10 | 150 | |
| 12 | GUNDLACH | Paul | 790 | | Musician | do | do | do | Yes | 52 | M | Ger | German | 5/9 | 158 | |
| 13 | MAGGI | Fernando | 791 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Ital | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 14 | BERG | Walter | 792 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 44 | M | Ger | German | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 15 | SCHULZE | William | 793 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 38 | M | Ger | do | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 16 | HEINSCH | Richard | 794 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 50 | M | Ger | do | 5/11 | 163 | |
| 17 | MECHAMBERS | Ben | 795 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5/9 | 152 | |
| 18 | HERSHEY | Charles | 796 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 141 | |
| 19 | MILLER | Earl | 797 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 128 | |
| 20 | BRUSTAT | Arthur | 798 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | Ger | German | 5/10 | 154 | |
| 21 | SCHROEDER | Gustav | 799 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Ger | do | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 22 | EDELSON | Harry | 800 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | Russia | Russia | 6/0 | 191 | |
| 23 | KOENIG | Charles | 801 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | Austria | Austria | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 24 | BRINKMAN | Thomas | 802 | | do | do | do | do | Yes | 65 | M | Ger | U.S.C. | 5/8 | 148 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
MAY 14, 1929.

------ S E E N ------
for the journey to the United States of America,

F. WILLARD CALDER,
Vice Consul of the United States of America,

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Service No. 399

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* **E.J.CUNNINGHAM** *, of the* **LEVIATHAN** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E.J. Cunningham
*Master,* [redacted].

*Sworn to before me this* 20 *day of* May *, 1929*

W. Pearsall
*Immigrant Inspector.*

33

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LINE [illegible]
BILL NO. 2-203-31 FILED MAY 27 1929

118

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Cards Punched 5/28/29
Clerk
Cards Removed 5-31-29
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Au 5-20-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | PASSED EXAMINED | | | | | DETAINED | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Primary (incl. Sick) | Sick | Def. Eyes | Temp. Sick | In Transit | U.S. Citizens | Aliens | | | Sick | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 31 | | | | 42 | 128 | 5 | | | 3 | | 209 |
| STEERAGE | 24 | | | | 10 | 17 | | | | 3 | | 54 |
| TOTAL | 55 | | | | 52 | 145 | 5 | | | 6 | | 263 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 81 | 128 | 209 |
| Steerage | 37 | 17 | 54 |
| Total | 118 | 145 | 263 |

1 Member of Crew included

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

QUOTAS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, May 11th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | SIGSWORTH | JOSEPH | 64 | | M | M | Brass Finisher | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Shields South | 8405 | Southampton | 11 March 1929 | Wales | Cardiff |
| 2 | | SIGHSWORTH | BETSY Denke | 59 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Britai- | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | 8406 | Southampton | 11 March 1929 | Wales | Cardiff |
| 3 | | SIGSWORTH | WILLIAM Jamb | 16 | | M | S | clerk | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | Wales | Cardiff | 8407 | Southampton | 11 March 1929 | Wales | Cardiff |
| 4 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Lines 4 to 30....inclusive.....Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser.

45

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 March 1929, 19

119

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SON: Joseph Sigsworth 10, Hamilton Street Cardiff Wales | La | New Orleans | yes | self | yes 2700 | yes | no | ---------- | Son in law: Capt. W.H. John. 4318, St Ann Street, +3 daughters New Orleans, Louisiana | | | Med Cert | | | Penalty | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Son:- - do- | La | New Orleans | yes | husband | yes | yes | no | ---------- | son in law :- - do - | no | perm | Med Cert yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | brn | Finger missing |
| 3 | brother: -do- | La | New Orleans | yes | brother | yes | yes | no | ---------- | brother in law:- -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.H. HOSSACK MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CARONIA, *from* HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Hossack

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* May, *19* 29

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whatever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. 120, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

VISITORS

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, May 11th 1929, 19

14—430A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | TRANSIT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | S | Artist | yes | French 4.667 | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 144 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | VL-168-443 | [illegible] | MEME | 33 | | F | S | None | yes | English. | yes | MEXICO | Mexican | MEXICO | Mexico | 303 + | MEXICO-CITY | | | |
| 4 | VL-168-443 | [illegible] | Margaret.G. | 47 | | F | [illegible] | Housewife | yes | English 4.667 | yes | BRITAIN | British | U.S.A. | [illegible] | [illegible] + | MEXICO | | | |
| 5 | VL-163/600 | [illegible] | Edward .R. | 20 | | M | S | Student | yes | French 4.667 | yes | BRITAIN | British | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] + | PARIS | | | |
| 6 | TRANSIT | [illegible] | Istwan | 54 | | M | D | Professor Government | yes | Hungarian 1.501 German 10628 | yes | HUNGARY | Magyar | HUNGARY | Vienna | 286 + | Budapest | 7 May 1929 | HUNGARY | Vienna |
| 7 | TRANSIT | BIHLMANN | Alfred | 42 | | M | M | Official | yes | French English | yes | Latvia | Latvian | Latvia | Riga | 163 + | Riga | 17 Apl. 1929 | Latvia | Riga |
| 8 | | [illegible] | KAZIMIERZ | 32 | | M | | Journalist | yes | English Polish 3.624 | yes | POLAND | Polish | Poland | Bielec | 2573 + | Paris | 26 April 1929 | France | Paris |
| 9 | | CORTESI | Salvatore | 65 | | M | W | Journalist | yes | Italian 4.064 English | yes | Italy | Italy | Italy | Rome | 226 + | Rome | 18 April 1929 | Italy | Rome |
| 10 | | CORTEANU | ANDRE | 49 | | M | M | Journalist | yes | Roumanian 3.164 English | yes | ROUMANIA | Roumanian | Roumania | Bucharest | 2064/ 9917 + | Bucharest | 25 April 1929 | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 11 | TRANSIT | [illegible] | Julio | 44 | | M | S | Journalist | Yes | Spanish English | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | [illegible] de Arosa | [illegible] + | Madrid | 27 April 1929 | Spain | Madrid |
| 12 | TRANSIT | [illegible] | René | 51 | | M | M | Journalist | Yes | French 4.861 English | yes | France | French | France | Montivilliers | 2563 + | Paris | 24 April 1929 | France | Paris |
| 13 | TRANSIT | [illegible] | Georges | 60 | | M | M | Journalist | yes | French 4.667 English | yes | FRANCE | French | France | Paris | 2589 + | Paris | 26 April 1929 | France | Paris |
| 14 | TRANSIT | [illegible] | PIERRE | 36 | | M | S | Journalist | yes | Greek 5.3635 English | yes | GREECE | Greek | Asia Minor | Nighde | 2572 + | Paris | 25 April 1929 | France | Paris |
| 15 | | LANDOY | Georges | 46 | | M | S | Journalist | yes | Flemish 5.3635 English | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | 216 + | Brussels | 11 March 1929 | Belgium | Brussels |
| 16 | | [illegible] | Filipo | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | TRANSIT | BREZNIK | Paul | 37 | | M | M | Journalist | yes | Yugo Slav 4.667 English | yes | YUGO SLAVIA | SLOVAK | YUGO SLAVIA | LJUBLJANI | 329 + | Zagreb | 12 April 1929 | Yugo Slavia | Ljubljani |
| 18 | TRANSIT | FLEMING | HELEN | 36 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | CANADA | English | U.S.A. | Pittsville | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | France | Paris |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | FLEMING | ROBERT J. | 4 | | M | S | child | no | child | no | Canada | English | England | London | + | - DO - | | France | Paris |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | FLEMING | LOUIS K. | 4 | | M | S | child | no | child | no | Canada | English | England | London | + | - do - | | France | Paris |
| 21 | TRANSIT | [illegible] | MARGARET | 34 | | F | S | Nurse | yes | English | yes | BRITAIN | English | England | Shildon | 2579 + | Paris | 11 May 1929 | France | Paris |
| 22 | TRANSIT | [illegible] | MIRKO | 28 | | M | S | Journalist | yes | Italian 4.667 English | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cremona | 2673 + | Paris | 10 May 1929 | France | Paris |
| 23 | | NOYAR | ALBANE O. | 46 | | F | S | Practic-ioner | yes | French 4.667 English | yes | France | French | France | Lyons | 2064 + | Paris | 8 May 1929 | France | Paris |
| 24 | DIPLOMAT | [illegible] | MOHAMED EL SAYED ALI | 22 | | M | S | Government Engineer | yes | French English | yes | EGYPT | Egypt | Egypt | Giza | 48 + | Cairo | 17 March 1929 | Egypt | Cairo |
| 25 | U. S. CIT. | PARKER | SALLY M | 34 | | F | D | Housewife | yes | 4.667 French English | yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | New York NY. | born 5th February 1895 | | | France | Biarritz |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | DE BAUBIGNY | FAITH | 4 | | F | S | child | no | Child | no | France | French | Switzerland | Zurich | 43 + | Biarritz | 30 April 1929 | France | Biarritz |
| 27 | | IBARRA | MARIE | 31 | | F | S | Nurse | yes | 4.667 French | yes | France | French | France | Soureide | 44 + | Biarritz | 1st May 1929 | France | Biarritz |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Line 1, Vagliano, Emma, .....did not sail. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Line 15, Bojano, Fillipa ..... - do - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Line 21, Cevera, ---- ..... Duplicated Sheet 12, line 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Lines 28 to 30 .....inclusive... Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ... 24
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 1
Aliens ... ... ... 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

121

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 MAY 1929, *19*

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note) | Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | ~~Sig. G. MISA, MILANO~~ Wife: Iris, MONTE CARLO | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~NEW YORK C.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~P.W. ANDERSON, 15 Park Ave NEW YORK CITY.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend: Madame Scherober 135a Rue de Rome, Paris, France | Mexico | City | yes | self | yes | yes | 1927 | W. [illegible] | Father: Mrs.P.de Kitchen 5 Ave. [illegible] City | no | 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Bl. | green | None |
| 3 | Friend: Viscountess de la Chappelle 100, Blvrd.Perrire. Paris France | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | yes | yes | Oskalvosa BORN --- 1914 | Hutchinson, Kans. | Father : Mrs.PRICE. [illegible] (Kansas) Mother : [illegible] | no | TN TRANSIT | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | grey | green | None |
| 4 | Friend: - do - | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | self | yes | yes | 1920 | Kans. | | no | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | Fair | br. | br. | None |
| 5 | Son : Wanyay Emmon [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | self | yes | no | ---------- | | John Wal[illegible] Friend NY [illegible] | no | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | br. | br. | None |
| 6 | Wife, Harlena Bihlmann Riga, Latvia | Latvia | Riga | yes | Carnegie Endowment Fund, See 23. | yes | no | ---------- | | Business; c/o Carnegie Endowment Fund, 405, West 117 Street New York City. New York. | no | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | None |
| 7 | Wife: Jeanne Smogorzewski, 180, Rue Blomet, Paris, France | France | Paris | yes | -do- | yes | no | ---------- | | Business:- - do - | no | 10 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fsh | brn | blue | none |
| 8 | Business: Associated Press, Rome Italy | Italy | Rome | yes | -do- | yes | yes | 1922 | N.Y.C NY | Business:- - do - | no | 10 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fsh | brn | brn | none |
| 9 | Wife: Steoenescc Corteanu, Aleir, Blanque,2 Bucharest, Roum. | Roumania | Bucharest | yes | -do- | yes | no | ---------- | | Business:- - do - | no | 10 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fsh | grey | blue | none |
| 10 | Brother: Francisco Cumba Avenida Menendez Pelayo 27 Madrid Spain. | Spain | Madrid | yes | -do- | yes | yes | June 1928 | N.Y.C NY | Business:- -do- | no | 10 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fsh | grey | blue | none |
| 11 | Wife: Susanne Paux, 19, Place de la Madeleine, Paris | France | France | Paris | no | - do - | yes | no | ---------- | | Business:- -do- | no | 10 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Sal. | brn | brn | none |
| 12 | Wife:- Alice Lechartier, 5 Rue du Sfax, Paris France | France | Paris | yes | - do - | yes | yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Business:- - do - | no | 10 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fsh | brn | haz. | none |
| 13 | Business: Messrs Agon. 143, Rue de Alesia Paris France | France | Paris | yes | -do- | yes | no | ---------- | | Business: - do - | no | 10 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fsh | white | blue | none |
| 14 | Mother: Maria Landoy, 29, Rue Gretry, Brussels Belgium | Belgium | Brussels | yes | -do- | yes | no | ---------- | | Business:- - do - | no | 10 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fsh | brn | bwn | none |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | WIFE: LEA EREZNIK, Ljubljani | Yugo Slavia | Slavia | Ljubljani | Carnegie Endowment Fund. no | see 23. | yes | no | ---------- | Business:- c/o Carnegie Endowment Fund, 405, West 117 Street New York City. N.Y. | no | 10 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fsh | brn | blue | none |
| 17 | Aunt: Mrs. H. Brown, Ritz Hotel Paris | France | Engl. | London | no | self | yes | born | Titusville | Father: Mr. Louis Hyde Sydenham Park, Plainfield N.J. | no | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fsh | brn | blue | none |
| 18 | Great Aunt:- - do - | Engl. | London | no | mother | yes | no | ---------- | | Grand Father:- - do - | no | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 19 | Great Aunt:- - do - | Engl. | London | no | mother | yes | no | ---------- | | Grand Father - do - | no | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | CHILD | | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 20 | Friend :- - do - | Engl. | London | no | Employer. Mrs Fleming, Line 17. | yes | no | ---------- | | Friend:- - do - | no | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | CHILD | | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Father: Arcola Adamagni Messina 4, Milan, Italy | France | Paris | no | Carnegie Endowment Fund, see #23 | yes | yes | April 1928 | N.Y.C. N.Y. | Business:- c/o Carnegie Endowment Fund, 405, West 117 Street New York City. New York | no | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fsh | brn | blue | none |
| 23 | Brother: Louis Noyer, 1,Rue Taitbont, Paris. | France | Paris | no | self | 1000 | yes | May June 1928 | N.Y.C NY | Friend:Miss Gladys Cunningham. Charlesgate Hotel, Beacon St. Boston. Mass. | no | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fsh | brn | brn | none |
| 24 | FATHER: Ali Kassab. Guiza Egypt | Egypt | Cairo | no | self | yes | no | ---------- | | Business: Royal Division of Egypt Washington D.C. | no | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | drk | brn | brn | none |
| 25 | Aunt: Violet Verrin 11, Rue de mond Valentin Paris France | France | Biarritz | no | self | yes | yes | New York born - NY | | Sister: Mrs. Adelaide Voorhees New Brunswick N.J. | no | 3 mths | no | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | C. | S. | D. | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- | ---------- |
| 26 | Great Aunt: - do - | France | Biarritz | no | Mother Line 25 | no | no | ---------- | | Aunt:- - do - | no | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | CHILD | | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 27 | Friend:- - do - | France | Biarritz | no | Employer Mrs. Parker line 25 | yes | no | ---------- | | Friend:- - do - | no | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H HOSSACK (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARONIA, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

NON-QUOTA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALIFORNIA" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, May 11th, 1929

14—430A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MURAD | Franz.D. | 33 | | M | M | Physician | yes | Germ.Engl. French | yes | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | Czechos Germ. | | NQ 347 | NQ | VIENNA | 5/3/29 | AUSTRIA | Vienna |
| 2 | | WERNER | ERWIN | 28 | | M | D | Physician | yes | Germ.Engl. French | yes | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | Vienna | NQ | NQ | VIENNA | 1/24/1929 | AUSTRIA | Vienna |
| 3 | | DE BAUBIGNY | Faith | 4 | | F | S | Child | | French | | FRANCE | FRENCH | SWITZER | ZURICH | | | | | | Paris |
| 4 | | JOST | FRANZ | 29 | | M | S | Physician | yes | Austrian German English | yes | Austria | Germany | ITALY | Neumarkl | NQ 447 | NQ | VIENNA | 29 April 1929 | Austria | Vienna |
| 5 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | lines 5 to 30 ... inclusive .....Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | line 3 ..... De Baubigny, Faith.....Duplicated Sheet 15 Line 26. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M Stern Insp. sig/rg 30th pm

M Moreen
Purser.

47

Total Passengers ... ... 3
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

123

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 Mar. 1929, *19*

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence came after temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf-mute, crippled, or feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person coming for an immoral purpose, or polygamist, or person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude, or person who has been deported, or person who has attempted to procure the admission of anyone by fraud, or by means of a false letter or paper, or person who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, or person likely to become a public charge, or person assisted by any society or association in coming to the United States, or person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is not in possession of at least $50, unless coming to join a husband, wife, parent, or child, or a person coming as a member of a family already possessing $50, or a person coming to engage in a recognized profession for which he has been specially invited | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father: G.LURD.Silesling Platz,2.VIENNA.(Austria) | N.J. | Morristown | no | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 month 1927 | Morris town N.J. | Physiatric Institute Business: c/o Institute for Juvenile Research Morristown,N.J. | no | perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mother : Mrs.K.WARMER Waiderifen. YRRS.(Aust.) | N.J. | Morristown | no | self | [illegible] | no | ------- | - - | Physiatric Institute Business: Physicians Institute, Morristown,N.J. | no | perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Father: Franz Jost Nemarkl Italy | Austria | Vienna | no | self | yes | no | ---- | ------- | Physiatric Institute Business: c/o Physicians Institute, Morristown, N.J. | no | perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | blue | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

see file (C I 26 49) 99164/303 (Montreal) 10/27/29

see file re 2nd cable, dated 10/27/29 303/27

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the CARONIA , from HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of May , 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

France

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

PERMIT TO RE-ENTER PERMITS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from N A Y R E , May 11th , 19 29

14—480A

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | HARLAND | Neil DAVID | 32 | | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | BRITAIN | IRISH | N.IRELAND | HILLSIDE | 3688947 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 15 March 1929 | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| | ROISELVAIN | Eugen.J. | 48 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | Dutch English | yes | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | Amsterdam | 455045 | Washington | 21 Feby 1929 | U.S.A. | Amsterdam NY |
| L.M. | [illegible] | Edna,S.Vincent | 37 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Dutch English | yes | U.S.A. | Dutch | U.S.A. | Rockland | BORN | 22nd. Feby 1892 | PP676322 | U.S.A. | Amsterdam NY |

(wife of above under own name)

08 14 exto 11/4/29
05-27

5-1652

2 PM 5/20/29

ELIMINATIONS

LINES 4 to 30 inclusive.... ...Blank.

M Moules

Purser

48

Total Passengers ... ... 3
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 2
Aliens ... ... ... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 May 1929, *19*

14—430A

125

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Near by person or addresses, or having bond, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see reverse for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | MOTHER:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible]. WILLSIDE, Wesbrook, N; IRELAND | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | yes | self | yes | yes | June 1926 | N.Y. | HOME:- 1.W.64th St. NEW YORK CITY | no | Yes Men. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | br. | grey | Tattoo on right forearm |
| 2 | Mrs. C. BOLLEGVAIN (Mother) Blaroum. HOLLAND | N.Y. | Austerlitz | yes | self | yes | yes | May 1928 | N.Y. Auster. | Home : AUSTERLITZ. (N.Y) | no | Ten Men. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | blue | grey | None |
| 3 | Mother/law - do - | NY | Austerlitz | yes | husband | yes | yes | born | -.l. | home:- - do - | -- | --- | ------ | - | -- | ----- | U | 3 | C | -- | ---------- | ------ | | ------ | ------ | ------ | - --- |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.H. HOSBACK (Strike out the two Masters, First, or Second Officer) MASTER *, of the* CARONIA *, from* HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Hosback

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* May *, 1929*

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ONE

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C. 126, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York

None

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

TRANSIT OTHER THAN CANADA

TRANSIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARINIA" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE, May 11th, 1929

14—480A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | PATRON SERVERA | Jose | 28 | 11 | M | | Merchant | yes | Spanish French English | yes | MEXICAN | Spanish | MEXICO | Tabrida | + | IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO | | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. |
| 2 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Lines 2 to 30 inclusive.....Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER.

49

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 MAY 1929, 19 127

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf, by birth or from infancy, or both dumb, for more than 5 years, or both blind, for more than 5 years, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any prearranged solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Business;- c/o The Mexican Consul Paris France | [illegible] | Merida | no | self | yes | Yes | 1928 | La | Home: 63,No.552,Merida Yuc, Mexico. Friend: Mr. [illegible], 140 W. Orleans 77th St. New York City NY | no | 1 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | bl. | Brown | None |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSBACK MASTER , of the CARONIA , from HAVRE , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hosback
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May , 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

128

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CAROMIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Caromia
Visitor

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 / VISITORS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH MAY., 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | COLLINS | WILLIAM | 64 | - | M | S | RETIRED | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BICESTER | 2394 NT | Southampton | 10 May 1929 | ENGLAND | BICESTER. |
| 2 | | RAPSTONE | REBECCA | 38 | - | F | M | WIFE | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NOTTINGHAM | 54 NT | Hull | 6 May 1929 | ENGLAND | HULL |
| 3 | TRANSIT | SHIELS | MICHAEL JOHN | 34 | 1 | M | M | CUTTER | Yes | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | DERRY | 8877 NT | LONDON | 4/5/29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 4 | | RALPH | ALVERY E. | 51 | 3 | M | M | Fruit Broker | Yes | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 9223 NT | LONDON Business | 9/5/1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 5 | | BLACKBURN | JANE ANNE | 71 | - | F | M | none | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | YORK | 8060 NT | LONDON Visit | 23/4/29. | ENGLAND | REDCAR |
| 6 | | BARR | JOHN | 30 | - | M | M | Clothes Expert | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | London | 8973 NT | London Business | 6 May 1929 | England | London |
| 7 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | LINES 7 to 30 inclusive.....Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser

50

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, *19* 29.

129

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Sister/Law; Mrs. Mary Collins 3, Cambridge Gate Regents Park London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ENG. | BICESTER | no | SELF | YES | No | - | - | SON.CAPT.W.C.COLLINS,6435, SAN BONITA AVE, ST. LOUIS | No | 6 months | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FSH | GRY | HZL | NONE. |
| 2 | HUSBAND,MR.L.RAPSTONE, 62, ANLABY RD. HULL. | ENG. | HULL. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1914 | N.Y. | BROTHER. MR.S.WOOD, 500, 7TH AVE, NEW YORK. NY | No | 3 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | OLV | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 3 | Wife: Irene LillianShiels, 93, Talgarth Rd. Barons Ct. London, W.14. | ENG. | LONDON | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (business Messrs. Milbank Leaman & Co. 2 West 45th St. NEW YORK. NY | Yes | 4 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Drk | Blk | Ble | Scar over L.Eye. |
| 4 | Wife:L.E. Bale, 94, Bentley Rd. Balham, London, England. | ENG. | LONDON | Yes | Harpetson & Co. Ltd. Covent Garden | Yes | No | - | - | (Business Barr Shipping Corp. 25, Beaver St. New York. NY | Yes | 14 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fld | Aub. | Ble | None. |
| 5 | Daughter: Mrs. Forsyth, 45 Fairfax Corner, Bedford Pk. London | ENG. | REDCAR | no | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Daughter: Mrs. C.F.Haggin, 4501, East Lake, Minneapolis, Minn. | Yes | 5 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Gry. | Ble | None. |
| 6 | Wife, Rose Barr, 10 Gunnersbury Lane, Acton, London England | England | London | no | self | Yes | Yes | March 1929 | NYC NY | Business; c/o John Wannamaker & 9th [illegible] & Broadway, New York City. N.Y. | Co | 4m | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | no | 3/4 months | no | no | no | np | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.H. HOSSACK MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CARONIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Hossack

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* May, *1929*

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

130

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Caronia
In transit
Canada

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# IN TRANSIT TO CANADA LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH MAY., 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | HAMILTON | JOHN W. | 42 | - | M | M | Clergyman | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | †Exempted IN TRANSIT TO | CANADA | | CANADA | HAMILTON |
| 2 | TRANSIT | HAMILTON | GERTRUDE E. | 40 | - | F | M | HWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | HAMILTON | †Exe order - do - | | | CANADA | HAMILTON |
| 3 | TRANSIT | LAWSON | FRANK | 51 | - | M | M | DRILLER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | CANADA | PETROLIA, | †Exe order IN TRANSIT TO | CANADA | | EGYPT | HURGHADA |
| 4 | TRANSIT | LAWSON | MAUDE | 50 | - | F | M | HWIFE Fruit | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | CANADA | PETROLIA | †Exe order - do - | | | EGYPT | HURGHADA |
| 5 | | ~~RALPH~~ | ~~ALVERY~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~BUTLER~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~LONDON~~ | | | | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~LONDON~~ |
| 6 | | JOHNSON | JOSEPH | 25 | 7 | M | S | ~~Engineer~~ | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND | | | | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Line 5, Ralph, Alvery..... Duplicated Sheet 8, line 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Line 6, Johnson Joseph..... Duplicated Sheet 6, line 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | lines 7 to 30, inclusive..... Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

7 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, 1929.

131

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER.MR.B.HAMILTON,5, FIRST AVE,NEWCASTLE/TYNE. | CAN. | HAMILTON | YES | SELF | 100 YES | YES | 1900 1928 | N.Y.C. etc. | Home:- "Highcroft" Lancaster, Ontario, Canada | No | 10 day IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK | BLK | GRY | NONE. |
| 2 | FATHER-IN-LAW DO. | CAN. | HAMILTON | YES | HUSBAND | 100 YES | YES | 1900 1928 | N.Y.C. etc. | home:- -do- | No | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 3 | Business; Anglo Egyptian Oil Co. Hurghada, Egypt. | CAN. | SARNIA | YES | ANGLO EGYPTIAN OIL CO. | YES | yes | 1925 | NY N.Y.C | FRIEND. R. AIREY. 63, BROADWAY. New York. NY & thence to Home: Sarnia, Canada. | No | 20 day IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR. | GRY | BLUE | NONE. |
| 4 | Business:- - do - | CAN. | SARNIA | YES | DO. | YES | yes | 1925 | N.Y.C NY - | Friend:- DO. | No | 20 day IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | GRY | BLUE | NONE. |
| 5 | ~~Wife: L.E. Ralph, 94, Pentley Rd. Ealham, London.~~ | Eng. | LONDON | Yes | ~~Harrison 470, Lovent~~ Ed. Logden | Yes | No | | | ~~Barr Shipping Corp. 25, Beaver St. New York.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ~~Father: Robert E. Johnson, 9, Bond Street, Sunderland~~ | N.Y. | Silverbeed | Yes | Thompson Shepcast | Yes | No | - | - | Kerr S.S. Co.Inc. 44, Beaver St.New York, | NO | IN TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Aub. | Gry | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Caronia
In transit

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 IN TRANSIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH MAY., 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | ABBOTT | WILLIAM S. | 25 | | M | S | SHOE RETAILER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | PRESTWICK | NI 6738 | 3(2) bus. London | 2nd May 1929 | SCOTLAND | AYR. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | HAMILTON | ADA M. | 77 | | F | M | HHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | NI 8139 | 3 (2) pleas. London | 24 April 1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 3 | TRANSIT | HAMILTON | GRAHAM M. son | 42 | | M | S | BARRISTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | NI 8137 | 3 (2) pleas. London | 24 April 1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 4 | TRANSIT | HURT | MARY | 57 | | F | W | HHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | NI 7828 | 3 (2) pleas. London | 19 April 1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 5 | TRANSIT | HUTCHINSON | FLORENCE I. | 38 | | F | S | HHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MANSFIELD | NI 8626 | 3 (2) pleas. London | 30 April 1929 | ENGLAND | MICKLEHAM |
| 6 | TRANSIT | INCE | RUTH H. | 29 | | F | M | HWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE | NI 8376 | 3(2) pleas London | 26 April 1929 | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | LEWIS | HENRY G. | 30 | | M | S | SHOE MANFR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NORTHAMPTON | NI 8734 | 3 (2) bus. London | 2nd May 1929 | ENGLAND | DALLINGTON |
| 8 | TRANSIT | LEWIS | KATHLEEN M. sister | 24 | | F | S | SECTY. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NORTHAMPTON | NI 8736 | 3 (2) pleas. London | 2nd May 1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 9 | TRANSIT | MC KECHNIE | VIOLETTE E. | 29 | | F | M | HWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I. F. S. | IRISH. | I.F.S. | CORK | NI 81 | 3 (2) pleas. Londn, I.F.S. | 3 May 1929 | I.F.S. | CORK |
| 10 | TRANSIT | O'SULLIVAN | AGNES E. friend | 24 | | F | W | HHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | NI 82 | 3(2) pleas. Londn I.F.S. | 3 May 1929 | I.F.S. | CORK |
| 11 | TRANSIT | PORTER | FRANCES | 49 | | F | M | CHRISTIAN SCIENCE. PRACTR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | DUBLIN | NI 230 | 3 (2) pleas. Dublin | 30 April 1929 | I.F.S. | DUBLIN |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | WIMPERIS | HARRY E. | 52 | | M | M | CIVIL SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | NI 162 | London | 24 April 1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 13 | DIPLOMAT | WIMPERIS | GRACE D'A wife | 47 | | F | M | HWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | FREDERICTON | NI 163 | 3-(1) London officials (2) London | 24 April 1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 14 | DIPLOMAT | WOOD | RONALD M. | 36 | | M | M | AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | LONDON | NI 164 9393 | London | 24 April 1929 | ENGLAND | FARNBOROUGH. |
| 15 | TRANSIT | CRAIGS | JOHN J.W. | 24 | | M | M | ELECTR'N | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | JARROW | NI 1165 | 3 (3) Transit. London | 10 May 1929 | ENGLAND | HEBBURN |
| 16 | TRANSIT | GEORGE | AMY M. | 39 | | F | M | HWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WALLASEY | NI 9326 | 3 (2) pleas. London | 9 May 1929 | SOUTH AFRICA | DURBAN |
| 17 | TRANSIT | INGANNI | JAMES G. | 29 | | M | S | ELECTR'N | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE | NI 9385 1157 | 3(3) Transit. London | 10 May 1929 | ENGLAND | WHITLEY BAY |
| 18 | TRANSIT | JONES | DAVID A. | 20 | | M | S | SEAMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | ABERFAN | NI 9388 1160 | 3(3) Transit. London | 10 May 1929 | WALES | ABERFAN. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | MINNIS | FREDERICK C. | 26 | | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WALLSEND | NI 9384 1156 | 3(3) Transit. London | 10 May 1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 20 | TRANSIT | SCOTT | ROBERT | 32 | | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WHITEHAVEN | NI 9387 1159 | 3(3) Transit. London | 10 May 1929 | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 21 | TRANSIT | BEST | CEDRIC M. | 25 | | M | S | OFFICER MERCHANT SERVICE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | NI 9386 1158 | do. London | 10 May 1929 | ENGLAND | BROMLEY |
| 22 | TRANSIT | PAYNE | EDWARD J. | 35 | | M | M | DIRECTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | NI 8942 | 3(2) bus. LONDON | 6 May 1929. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 23 | U.S.CIT. | PAYNE | BESSIE G. wife | 30 | | F | M | HWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U. S. A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH | Married June 11, 1926. born 16th April 1899 | | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 24 | TRANSIT | VIPOND | JOSEPH B. | 33 | | M | M | MARINE ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND | NI 9392 1164 | 3(3) Transit. London | 10 May 1929 | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND |
| 25 | TRANSIT | JOHNSON | JOSEPH E | 28 | 7 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND | NI 9394 1166 | do. London | 10 May 1929 | ENGLAND | SUNDERLAND |
| 26 | DIPLOMAT | AGRAMONTE Y. BOZA | IGNACIO | 32 | | M | S | Diplomatic | yes | Spanish English | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Savanna | Diplomatic Visa | no number. Oslo | 2 April 1929 | Norway | Oslo |
| 27 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | LINES 27 to 30 inclusive.....Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complete - 2:30 P.M. - 5-20-29.
D. Warner, Insp.

P Moore
Purser

52

Total passengers . . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 MAY 1929, 19 29.

133

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Father: George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | G.S. ABBOTT. MIDDLETON. AYR. SCOTLAND. | SCOT. | AYR. | no | SELF | YES | No | - | - | Friend:0 MR. A.E. LITTLE, 70, BLAKE ST, LYNN. MASS. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | CLR | DRK | BLUE | NONE. |
| 2 | Business:- Westminster Bank, 1, St. James Square, London. England. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1899 1927 | N.Y.C ETC. | c/o CANADIAN PACIFIC RLY., 405, BOYLSTON ST, BOSTON. MASS (Business) | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | WHT. | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | Business:- - do - | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1899 1926 | N.Y.C ETC. | (Business) -DO-. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 4 | BROTHER-IN-LAW. ARTHUR C. RACKHAM, "WRAYSTON" HATCH END. MDX | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | No | - | - | FRIEND. MRS MOSES, 135, CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | fair | BRY | GRY | NONE. |
| 5 | MOTHER. MRS CONSTANCE E. HUTCHINSON, MICKELHAM COTTAGE. MICKLEHAM. SURREY. | ENG. | MICKLEHAM | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1914 | Boston Mass | 8, DALTON ST, Friend: BOSTON. Mass. Miss I. Riley | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FSH | DRK | HZL. | SCAR R. SIDE OF MOUTH. |
| 6 | MOTHER. MRS ELLEN MAXWELL. 26, BALMORAL TCE. GOSFORTH. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. | ENG. | NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. | YES | SELF | YES | No | - | - | (Business: CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD., 25, BROADWAY. N.Y. New York. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 7 | FATHER THOS. D. LEWIS, SPRINGFIELD, DALLINGTON, NORTHANTS. | ENG. | DALLINGTON | no | SELF | YES | No | - | - | (Business: C/O WM. HOLT 219, LYON ST. N.E. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 8 | Father:- DO. | ENG. | LONDON | no | SELF | YES | No | - | - | Business: DO. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | GLDN | GRN. | NONE. |
| 9 | HUSBAND. JOHN W. McKECHNIE, ARDEEN ST. LUKES, CORK. IFS | I.F.S. | CORK | Yes | SEE 17 HUSBAND | YES | No | - | - | FRIEND. MISS JOAN LINCOLN, 24, CLEARWAY ST, BOSTON. Mass | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BRN | MOLE R. CHEEK. |
| 10 | UNCLE. J.W. McKECHNIE, ARDEEN, ST. LUKES. CORK. IFS | I.F.S. | CORK | YES | SELF | YES | No | - | - | DO. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 11 | HUSBAND. ALEX. R. PORTER, 2, ELGIN RD. DUBLIN. IRELAND. | I.F.S. | DUBLIN | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1925 | Mass Boston. | DO. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fair | BRN | GRY | NONE. |
| 12 | MOTHER. MRS J.P. WIMPERIS, 15, VICARAGE GATE, CAMPDEN HILL. London. | ENG. | LONDON | No | BRITISH Govt. | YES | YES | 1918 1919 | DC WASH. | BROTHER-IN-LAW. HON. VINCENT MASSEY, CANADIAN LEGATION, WASHINGTON. D.C. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | PLE | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 13 | MOTHER-IN-LAW DO. | ENG. | LONDON | No | AS ABOVE HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1903 | DO. | BROTHER DO. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FSH | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 14 | WIFE. GWENDOLEN E.D. WOOD, KEDCLIFF, CEDAR RD. HANTS. | ENG. | FARNBOROUGH | No | BRITISH Govt. | YES | No | - | (Business: - | c/o BRITISH AIR ATTACHE, DC BRITISH EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | MDM | DRK | HZL | NONE. |
| 15 | WIFE. SUSAN CRAIGS, 21, GLADSTONE ST. HEBBURN. DURHAM. | ENG. | HEBBURN | YES | STANLEY & J. THOMPSON LD. LONDON | YES | No | - | (Business: - | M.V. "SILVER BEECH" KERR S.S. CO. INC. 44. BEAVER ST. NEW YORK. NY | No | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | GRY | SCAR ABOVE L. EYE. |
| 16 | AUNT. MRS TURNER. 39. KIMBERLEY DR. CROSBY. Liverpool | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1925 | Mass BOSTON | FRIEND: c/o MISS J. LINCOLN. 24. CLEARWAY ST. BOSTON. 17. MASS | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | FR. | GRY | NONE. |
| 17 | FATHER. MR. INGANNI. 24. OXFORD ST. WHITLEY BAY. Yorks. Engl. | ENGL. | WHITLEY BAY | YES | STANLEY & J. THOMPSON LD. LONDON | YES | No | - | (Business: - | M.V. "SILVERAY" KERR. S.S. Co. INC. 44, BEAVER-ST. NEW YORK. NY | No | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | MDM | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 18 | FATHER. JOHN JONES, 2, MERVYN ST, ABERFAN. GLAM. S. WALES. | WALES. | ABERFAN | Yes | DO. | YES | YES | 1923 | N.Y.C | (Business) DO. | No | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FSH | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 19 | MOTHER. SARAH MINNIS. 14, ARLINGTON GDNS, CHISWICK. W.4. | ENG. | LONDON | Yes | DO. | YES | YES | 1925 | PHILA. N.Y. | (Business) DO. | No | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FSH | BRN | GRY | NONE. |
| 20 | WIFE. GERTRUDE SCOTT. 14, ORIENT ST, LIVERPOOL. | ENG. | LIVERPOOL | Yes | DO. | YES | No | - | (Business: - | M.V. "SILVERBEECH" KERR S.S. Co. INC. 44, BEAVER-ST. NEW YORK NY | No | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 21 | FATHER. FREDK. J. BEST, AMBLESIDE, SOUTH HILL PK, BROMLEY. KENT | ENG. | BROMLEY | YES | STANLEY & J. THOMPSON LD. LONDON | YES | YES | 1926 | Phila Pa | (Business: - | No | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 22 | RICHARD PAYNE, PINECROFT, BEAULIEU RD. BOURNEMOUTH. (Brother | ENG. | LONDON | yes | SELF | YES | YES | 1924 1926 | PITTSBURGH, Pa | DO. Father/Law. William Payne Snr. 112, Beltzhoover Avenue, Pittsburgh Pa. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | SAL. | BLK. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 23 | Brother/Law DO. | ENG. | LONDON | yes | AS ABOVE HUSBAND | YES | YES | BRN | DO. | Father:0 DO. | No | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 24 | WIFE. MARY VIPOND, 13, FULWELL RD, SOUTHWICK-ON-WEAR. | ENG. | SUNDERLAND | YES | STANLEY & J. THOMPSON LD LONDON | YES | no | ---------- | (Business: | M.V. "SILVERBEECH" KERR S.S. Co. INC. 44, BEAVER-ST, NEW YORK | No | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BRN | SCAR ON WRIST. |
| 25 | Father: Robt. E. Johnson, 9, Bond St, Sunderland. | ENG. | SUNDERLAND | Yes | Stanley & Thompson. Ld, London. | Yes | No | - | (Business: - | Kerr S.S.Co. Inc., 44, Beaver St. New Yo[illegible], N.Y. | No | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Aub. | Grey | None. |
| 26 | Business; Cuban Delegation, Oslo. Norway | Cuba | Havana | yes | Cuban Government | yes | yes | 1925 | NYC NY | In transit to:- Havana Cuba | no | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fsh | brn | brn | none |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | The State Dept. (business) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until 10/2a/29 File No. 29E3/242

San Francisco, Cal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

134

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. FARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Farris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Caronia
Non Imm. Visas.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 NON INITIAL VISA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11T MAY, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | FORNEROD | MARCEL | 26 | - | M | S | CIVIL ENGINEER | YES | GERMAN ENGLISH | YES | SWITZ-ERLAND | SWISS. | SWITZ-ERLAND. | WINTERTHUR | 1283 | ZURICH | 27.2.29. | SWITZ-ERLAND. | ZURICH. |
| 2 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | 14 pm 5/20/29 Halifax Dup | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Lines 2 to 30 ...inclusive. .....Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | M Moule | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | - 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, *19*29. 135

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any port | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | MOTHER, MRS F. FORNEROD-OED ERLIN, 51, NEUE BECKENHOF-STRASSE, ZURICH. 6. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 500 YES | NO | - | - | Friend MR O. KRAUER, OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERM | no | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FSH | FR. | BLUE | NONE. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HORSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Horsack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

136

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Caronia
Re Entry Permits

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 RE ENTRY PERMITS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH MAY., 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1. | | BLYTH | ARTHUR | 44 | - | M | M | ORCHESTRA MANAGER. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HULL | 473595 / 480020 | Washington | 18 Aprl. 1929 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 2 | | DUBOC | LOUISE | 51 | - | F | S | NURSE | Yes | FRENCH ENGLISH | Yes | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE | RICQUIERS | 343989 / 343848 | WASHINGTON | 27.2.29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 3 | | SANCHEZ | JOSE | 40 | - | M | M | MERCHANT | Yes | SPANISH ENGLISH | Yes | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | LAS PALMAS | 481164 / 378740 | WASHINGTON | 19.5.28. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 4 | | ~~BOISSEVAIN~~ | ~~EUGEN J.~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~MERCHANT~~ | ~~Yes~~ | Eng. Frh. Dut. Ger. | ~~Yes~~ | ~~HOLLAND~~ | ~~DUTCH~~ | ~~HOLLAND~~ | ~~AMSTERDAM~~ | | ~~WASHINGTON~~ | ~~7/3/1929~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ New York |
| 5 | | ~~MILLAY~~ | ~~EDNA H.V.~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~CLERK~~ | ~~Yes~~ | English French Dutch German | ~~Yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | MC DONALD | ERNEST PATRICK | 43 | - | M | S | Chaufeur | Yes | English | Yes | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 444607 / 443895 | Washington | 14 Dec 1928 | U.S.A. | N.Y. NEW YORK |
| 7 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Line 4, Boissevain, Eugen J. ....Duplicated Sheet 13 line 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Line 5, Millay, Edna H.V..... Duplicated Sheet 13, line 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Lines 7 to 30 ..Inclusive....Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54

4

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

137

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, *1929.*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (as persons or aliens are classified in immigration statistics), and if not specifically listed, to which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | MOTHER; JANE BLYTH , 4, Sylvester Grove, Beech | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Street , Hull, England | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 1000 - YES | YES | 1929 | N.Y. | Business:- 1482, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FSH | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 2 | COUSIN. MRS LOUIS DERAUX, CAREY-BARVILLE, SEINE. INFERIEURS. (France) | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SEE 23 EMPLOYER | 100 - YES | YES | Sept. 1924 | N.Y. | Employer; Mrs. G. Johnson Hamilton 830, Park Avenue, New York City, New York. | No | Perm | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN | GRY | MOLE ABOVE LIP R. SIDE. |
| 3 | FATHER LUIS SANCHEZ, 5, TRANSVERSAL DE CANALEJAS, LAS PALMAS, CANARY ISLANDS. G.C. H. Soisseveln, | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | July 1928 | N.Y.C. | Business:- C/O MOREA & Co. 24, STATE ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | No | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FSH | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 4 | ~~Home.~~ Austerlitz, | N.Y. | Austerlitz | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | New York. N.Y. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Drk | Gry | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Business: Equitable Trust Co. Bush House, London England | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Employer, Charles Edwards, 510 Park Ave New York N.Y | YES | YES | 1928 | N.Y | Cousin Harry Hooper, 506, West 135, St. New York N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Light brn | blue | none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Caronia
Dist Quota.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 INITIAL QUOTA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH MAY, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CLARKE | EMILY A. | 57 | - | F | M | INDPT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 3807 | LONDON. | 2.4.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | FLEMING | ALAN R. | 31 | - | M | M | MANIPULATIVE SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | FOLKESTONE | 3295 | LONDON. | 19.1.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 3 | | FLEMING | ELIZABETH MC.M. | 29 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | RENFREW | 3296 | LONDON. | 19.1.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 4 | | GARTON | FRANK L. | 28 | - | M | S | CHEMIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 3332 | LONDON. | 1.2.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 5 | | LEHMANN-HAUPT | HELLMUTH | 25 | - | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN ENGLISH | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CHARLOTTEN-BURG. | 25512 | COLOGNE. | 21 March 1929 | GERMANY | MAINZ |
| 6 | | MIDDLEDITCH | ALICE | 36 | - | F | S | GOVERNSS. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BURY ST. EDMUNDS | 3395 | LONDON. | 7.2.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 7 | | PEARCE | ETHEL | 30 | - | F | S | SINGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | PORTLAND | 3775 | LONDON. | 25.3.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | | MARCHANT | JOSEPH | 34 | 5 | M | M | MERCHANT | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | DRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | †12817 | LONDON | 28.6.1928 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 9 | | (Professionally known as Evelyn Beresford) HENDERSON | EVELYN M. | 48 | | F | W | theatrical | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | England | Brighton | 3662 | London | 11th March 1929 | England | Epsom |
| 10 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | LINES 10 to 30 .... inclusive..... Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M Marchant
Turner.

55

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 MAY 1929, 1929

139

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging or studying permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FRIEND.MRS EDITH TORRENS. 11. BRIDGE AVE. MANS. HAMMERSMITH. LONDON | N.Y. | BRONXVILLE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1925 1926 | N.Y. ETC. | DAUGHTER. 64. KENSINGTON RD. BRONXVILLE. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | COUSIN.SCOTT FLEMING.18. DENMARK HILL S.E.5. | N.J. | PLAINFIELD | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1915 | SAN. FRAN. | AUNT. MRS W. DOIG. 37.SANDFORD AVE. PLAINFIELD N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BRN | SCAR L. FOREARM. |
| 3 | DO. | N.J. | PLAINFIELD | YES | AS ABOVE HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1906 1924 | Plainfield N.J. | Aunt:- DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 4 | FATHER.R.H.GARTON.14.CRAVEN AVE. EALING. LONDON W.5. | MO. | ST. LOUIS | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND.U DE B.DALY.6.BRENTMOOR PARK. ST. LOUIS.MO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN | HZL | NONE. |
| 5 | FATHER.GEHEIMRAT L HAUPT. UNIVERSITY. INNSBRUCK. AUSTRIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | Friend: - | DR.HOWARD DUEFFIELD. 20. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER.ALFRED MIDDLEDITCH. HAWKEDON.BURY ST. EDMUNDS. | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1913 1922 | N.Y.C ETC. | FRIEND.MISS FRANCES COURTNEY. 21. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN. | GRY. | NONE |
| 7 | FRIEND.MRS F.C.GRANT.56A. HAMILTON TCE.ST.JOHNS WOOD LONDON.W8.1 | ARIZ. | GLOBE | Yes | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | AUNT.MRS ALEX.SIMPSON.BOX 1634. GLOBE. ARIZONA. | NO | PERM | yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 8 | Brother; S. Marchant, 26 Mornington Rd. Bow, London. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 1923 | N.Y.C N.Y. | 585, Fort Washington Ave. New York City, NY | NO | 2/3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Brn | Scar on L. Thumb. |
| 9 | Daughter, Mrs. Jean Spets, Rookery Nook, Estate Weir, Sunbury on Thames England | Upper | Montclair | yes | self | yes | yes | Nov 1923 | N.Y.C N.Y. | WIFE: JAMIE MARCHANT Son, Duncan Henderson, 393, Highland Ave, Upper Montclair.NJ. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | med | light brn | brn | none |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(British England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, May 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 MAY 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADAMS | William Elwin | 27 | | M | S | CHASE CITY.(Va.) 31st. January 1902 | | R.F.D. 3, CHASE CITY VA. |
| 2 | BADGER | Mary | 50 | | F | M | NAPA.(Cal.) August 9th 1877. | | 1028 Union St.SAN FRANCISCO CAL |
| 3 | BARKER | Ursula | 29 | | F | M | FRESNO.(Cal.) May 19th 1899. | | 1028 Union St.SAN FRANCISCO CAL |
| 4 | BROWN | LUCIE H. | 55 | | F | S | Mount Union, Ohio 7th June 1873 | | 270, Dravo Avenue Beaver Pa. |
| 5 | CHISHOLM | Andre Tozier | 50 | | M | M | CLEVELAND (Ohio) March 27th 1879. | | Bulkley Building CLEVELAND.(Ohio) |
| 6 | CHISHOLM | Lizetta, Krajnak (wife) | 31 | | F | M | P.P. 518771 | 1911.Probate Court.CLEVELAND.(Oh.) | Bulkley Building CLEVELAND.(Ohio) |
| 7 | DORREL | Jean | 34 | | F | S | AURORA.(Ind.) November 4th 1894. | | AURORA.(Ind.) |
| 8 | ELLIS | Arthur | 35 | | M | M | RICHMOND.(Va.) 1894. February 12th. | | 3919.Glenwood Rd.BROOKLYN.N.Y |
| 9 | ELLIS | Grace (wife) | 37 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y) 1892. February 28th New York | | 3919 Glenwood Rd.BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 10 | ELLIS | Anna (mother) | 61 | | F | W | NORRISBURG. 15th January 1868 | | 3919 Glenwood Rd.BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 11 | FOOS | Mary | 61 | | F | W | SPRINGFIELD (Ohio) 11th. January 1878 | | 912 East high st.SPRINGFIELD. Ohio |
| 12 | FOOS | Elizabeth (dau.) | 32 | | F | S | 6th June 1908. SPRINGFIELD.(Ohio) | | 912 East high st.SPRINGFIELD. Ohio |
| 13 | FULLER | John Archibald | 68 | | M | M | P.P. 24 | By Parentage | 40, Wall Street, New York City New York |
| 14 | FULLER | Katharine.L.(wife) | 56 | | F | M | 25th September 1.72. BROOKLYN.(N.Y.) | | - do - |
| 15 | GAER | Julia M. | 69 | | F | W | 9th June 1859. DES MOINES.(Iowa) | | RICHMOND.(Ind.) |
| ~~16~~ | ~~GHICK~~ | ~~Julia S.~~ | ~~46~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~W~~ | ~~February 14th 1883. RICHMOND.(Ind.)~~ | | ~~1316 New Hamsphire Ave.WASHINGTON D.C.~~ |
| 17 | GIESKE | ELSIE .E | 32 | | F | M | 28th June 1897. BALTIMORE.(Md.) | | Catonsville . . BALTIMORE . Md.. |
| 18 | GRELL | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | S | 19th January 1904 LOWELL.(Mass.) | | Park Lane Villa.CLEVELAND.-Oh. |
| ~~19~~ | ~~HUNYADY~~ | ~~Steve~~ | ~~54~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | |
| 20 | JONES | Mary.L. | 30 | | F | S | [illegible] Walla Walla.(Wash.) | | 505. . 8th St.Walla Walla Washington |
| 21 | KELSEY | Mary.Alice | 37 | | F | S | [illegible] North Dakota (.) | | 1879. Tacoma Ave. BERKELEY.Cal. |
| 22 | KINSMAN | Richard | 40 | | M | M | 27th May 1880 Idaho.(Idaho.) | | 59 Griggs Rd.BROOKLINE.(Mass.) |
| 23 | KINSMAN | Eleanor (wife) | 43 | | F | M | P.P. 1741 | By Marriage 56 | 56 Griggs Ave,BROOKLINE.(Mass.) |
| 24 | KOENT | Joan | 61 | | F | W | 20th January 1898 Pittsburgh PITTSBURGH.(Pennsa.) | | NEWICKLEY.(Pa.) |
| 25 | POOLE | Marie.R. | 42 | | F | M | 11th June 1888. New York City.(N.Y) | | Lake Forest Ill |
| 26 | POOLE | BARBARA (dau.) | 19 | | F | S | Chicago Ill 13th April 1910 | | - do - |
| 27 | POOLE | NANCY (dau.) | 12 | | F | S | Chicago Ill 29th May 1917 | | - do - |
| 28 | RAMSAY | MARY . .F. | 42 | | F | S | 28th November 1886 PHILADELPHIA.(Pa) | | 1316 New Hamsphire Ave.WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 29 | RICHMOND. | Sarah Bessie (friend) | 58 | | F | S | 17th November 1870 ATHENS TENN. | | 414 Delawware Ave.BUFFALO.(N.Y) |
| 30 | SCHNEIDER | Elizabeth | 43 | | F | S | 20th May 1885 LAWRENCE.(Mass.) | | 261 Broadway, METHUEN.(Mass.) |

**ELIMINATIONS**

Line 16, CHICK, Julia S. . . .did not sail.

Line 19, HUNYADY, Steve. ..... Duplicated Sheet 15 ,line 5..

Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

10

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 143

S. S. ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 MAY 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

141

McVICKAR & Co.
25 BROAD STREET

TELEPHONE
HANOVER 9592-6

E. S. J. McVICKAR
MEMBER N.Y. STOCK EXCHANGE
NOEL McVICKAR
W. W. BAESE
JAMES McVICKAR

NEW YORK
MAY 17TH 1929.

James McVickar

Lucius E. Lichter
NOTARY PUBLIC
[illegible]

| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHI | | | | | | | | | 1316 New Hampshire Ave. WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 2 | TAYL | | | | | | | | | 305 Goodwood Garden; BALTIMORE. MD |
| 3 | TAYL | | | | | | | | | 305 Goodwood Garden. BALTIMORE. MD |
| 4 | WATH | | | | | | | | | HAVERFORD. (Penna.) |
| 5 | SOLL | | | | | | | | 1916 By Marriage | Lincolnwood Drive EVANSTON. (Ill.) |
| 6 | BOET | | | | | | | | | 1247 Ridge Ave. EVANSTON. ILL. |
| 7 | STEPH | | | | | | | | ) | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE. Wisc |
| 8 | STEPH | | | | | | | | ) | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE. (Wisc |
| 9 | STEPH | | | | | | | | ) | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE Wisc |
| 10 | STEPH | | | | | | | | | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE. Wisc |
| ~~11~~ | ~~PARK~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~NEW HAVEN. (N.Y.)~~ |
| 12 | BRADF | | | | | | | | | Portsmouth, New Hampshire |
| 13 | CLAY | | | | | | | | | 254, South 15th Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 14 | CLAY | | | | | | | | | - do - |
| 15 | MOOR | | | | | | | | | 127, North 53rd Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 16 | HULL | | | | | | | | | 464, Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn New York. NY |
| 17 | FOX | | | | | | | | | Spring House Anver Montgommery County Pa. |
| 18 | FOX | | | | | | | | | - do - |
| 19 | HULBE | | | | | | | | | 72, Greenbush Street Cortland New York |
| 20 | HULBE | | | | | | | | | - do - |
| 21 | MARSC | | | | | | | | 888 | 416, Fort Washington Avenue New York City. New York |
| 22 | MILLS | | | | | | | | .900 | 221, Seaman Ave. New York City New York |
| 23 | SNYDER | | | F | | | | | [illegible] 7th August 1864 | Lowell, Mass. |
| 24 | WILLIAMS | WILMOT | M. | 23 | M | S | Minneapolis | Minn. | 17th Ma, 1906 | Home:- 239, West 100th St, New York City NY. |
| 25 | MERRILL | Robinson | | 32 | F | M | [illegible] | August | 1908. [illegible] (Maine) | 72, Bowdoin Street PORTLAND. (Maine) |
| 26 | MERRILL | [illegible] W. | | 31 | F | M | 1st December 18[illegible] | | [illegible] HALL, N.Y. | 72, Bowdoin Street PORTLAND. Maine. |
| 27 | MURRIN | WILLIAM | | 38 | M | S | Middleton | New York | 5th. March 1891 | New Jersey, Long Island. New York |
| 28 | Mc VICKAR | MARJORIE | | 19 | F | S | Scarsdale | New York | 29th July, 1910 | 299 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY NY |
| 29 | CROCKER | HOPE | | 27 | F | S | BOSTON | MASS | 20th July, 1901 | 250, Tappan Street Brookline Mass. |
| 30 | TUFTS | DOROTHY | | 20 | F | S | Dorchester | Mass | 16th. May 1909 | 256, Highland Street West Newton Mass. |

Eliminations

LINE 11, Parker, Sally M. ... Duplicated Sheet 15, Line 25.

12.50 PM 7/25/29 L.C.Gibney

Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...s of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...ular possession.

Number 10 143

# ...T OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 JAN 1929, 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

142

McVICKAR & Co.

25 BROAD STREET

TELEPHONE HANOVER 9592-6

...N.Y. STOCK EXCHANGE
W.W. McVICKAR
W.W. BAESE
JAMES McVICKAR

NEW YORK
...y 17th 1929.

Dear Mr. McVickar

Louise E. Richter
NOTARY PUBLIC
...

| | | | | | | | | | | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SC... | | | | | | | | | | | D.C. 1316, New Hampshire Ave. WASHINGTON |
| 2 | TAYA | | | | | | | | | | | MD 305 Goodwood Garden; BALTIMORE. |
| 3 | TAYL | | | | | | | | | | | MD 305 Goodwood Garden. BALTIMORE. |
| 4 | WETT | | | | | | | | | | | HAVERFORD. (Penna.) |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1916 By Marriage | Lincolnwood Drive EVANSTON. (Ill.) |
| 6 | BOET | | | | | | | | | | | 1247 Ridge Ave. EVANSTON. ILL. |
| 7 | STEPP | | | | | | | | | | | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE. Wisc |
| 8 | STEPH | | | | | | | | | | | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE. (Wisc |
| 9 | STEPH | | | | | | | | | | | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE Wisc |
| 10 | STEPH | | | | | | | | | | | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE. Wisc |
| ~~11~~ | PARK | | | | | | | | | | | ~~[illegible] BRUNSWICK. (N.J)~~ |
| 12 | BRADF | | | | | | | | | | | Portsmouth, New Hampshire |
| 13 | CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | 254, South 15th Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 14 | CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | - do - |
| 15 | KNOWL | | | | | | | | | | | 127, North 53rd Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 16 | HULL | | | | | | | | | | | 464, Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn New York. NY |
| 17 | FOX | | | | | | | | | | | Spring House Anver Montgommery County Pa. |
| 18 | FOX | | | | | | | | | | | - do - |
| 19 | HULBE | | | | | | | | | | | 72, Greenbush Street Cortland New York |
| 20 | HULBE | | | | | | | | | | | - do - |
| 21 | PEARSC | | | | | | | | | | 888 | 416, Fort Washington Avenue New York City. New York |
| 22 | MILLS | | | | | | | | | | 1900 | 221, Seaman Ave, New York City New York |
| 23 | SNYDER | | | | | | | | | | | Lowell, Mass. |
| 24 | [illegible] | WILLIAM M. | 33 | M | S | Minneapolis | Minn. | 17th [illegible] | 1906 | | | Home:- 239, West 100th St. New York City NY. |
| 25 | VERRILL | Robinson | 34 | F | M | [illegible] | August | 1896. [illegible] | | | | 72, Bowdoin Street [illegible] MD. (Maine) |
| 26 | VERRILL | [illegible] S. | 31 | F | W | 1st December | 1897. [illegible] | HALL. N.Y. | | | | 72, Bowdoin Street [illegible] PORTLAND. Maine. |
| 27 | MURRIN | WILLIAM | 38 | M | S | Middleton | New York | 5th. March | 1891 | | | [illegible] GARDENS, Long Island. New York |
| 28 | Mc VICKAR | MARJORIE | 19 | F | S | Scarsdale | New York | 29th July, | 1910 | | | Dau. to Uncle James McVickar. 299 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY NY |
| 29 | CROCKER | HOPE | 27 | F | S | BOSTON | MASS | 20th July, | 1901 | | | 250, Tappan Street Brookline Mass. |
| 30 | TUFTS | DOROTHY | 20 | F | S | Dorchester | Mass | 16th. May | 1909 | | | 256, Highland Street West Newton Mass. |

...August 1864

12 Noon 7/25/29 L Gibney

Eliminations

LINE 11, Barker, Sally M. ....Duplicated Sheet 15, Line 25.

Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

10

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number T10 143

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, May 11th 1929 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 MAY 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHINKE | Anna.E. | 41 | | F | S | 1st. September 1887 NINE.RUM.(Pa) | | 1316 New Hampshire Ave. WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 2 | TAYLOR | NANCY D. | 48 | | F | M | 24th February 1881. BALTIMORE.(Md.) | | 305 Goodwood Garden; BALTIMORE. MD |
| 3 | TAYLOR | CARROL | 21 | | F | S | 12th March 1908. BALTIMORE.(Md) | | 305 Goodwood Garden. BALTIMORE. MD |
| 4 | WETHERILL | ADA F. | 64 | | F | [illegible] | 17th July 1864 [illegible] | | HAVERFORD.(Penna.) |
| 5 | HOLLITT | BLANCHE S. | 35 | | F | [illegible] | P.P. 677338 | 1916 By marriage | Lincolnwood Drive EVANSTON.(Ill.) |
| 6 | BOETTCHER | Rose.K | 40 | | F | M | 18th March 1889. West Bend Wisc. GREEN BAY | | 1247 Ridge Ave. EVANSTON . ILL. |
| 7 | STEPHENSON | IRENE E. | 43 | | F | D | 24th January 1885. MILWAUKEE.(Wisc.) | | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE. Wisc |
| 8 | STEPHENSON | C.Thomas | 21 | | M | S | 10th November 1907. MILWAUKEE.(Wisc.) | | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE.(Wisc |
| 9 | STEPHENSON | Eldred | 14 | | M | S | 22nd January 1914. MILWAUKEE.(Wisc.) | | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE Wisc |
| 10 | STEPHENSON | Irene.C. | 12 | | F | S | 4th December 1916. MILWAUKEE.(Wisc.) | | 560 Terrace Ave. MILWAUKEE. Wisc |
| ~~11~~ | ~~PARKER~~ | ~~Sally.M.~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~D~~ | ~~February 1889. NEW YORK CITY.~~ | | ~~[illegible] (N.J)~~ |
| 12 | BRADFORD | PAULINE B. | 60 | | F | S | BOSTON Mass. 2nd November 1868 | | Portsmouth, New Hampshire |
| 13 | CLAY | MARY F.R. | 66 | | F | W | Philadelphia Pa 28th June 1862 | | 264, South 15th Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 14 | CLAY | HELEN M. | 58 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa 5th March 1871 | | - do - |
| 15 | KNOWLES | MABEL H. | 36 | | F | W | Philadelphia Pa 8th January 1893 | | 127, North 53rd Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 16 | HULL | MATHILDA C. | 60 | | F | S | Brooklyn New York. 13th August 1868 | | 464, Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn New York. NY |
| 17 | FOX | MARY L. | 50 | | F | M | Philadelphia Pa 6th December 1878 | | Spring House Anver Montgomery County Pa. |
| 18 | FOX | JOHN L. | 21 | | M | S | Philadelphia Pa 14th February 1908 | | - do - |
| 19 | HULBERT | ERNEST H. | 21 | | M | M | Cortland New York 10th August 1907 | | 72, Greenbush Street Cortland New York |
| 20 | HULBERT | MARY K. | 20 | | F | M | Chicago Ill 27th October 1908 | | - do - |
| 21 | LARSON | GRACE A. | 40 | | F | S | New York City. N.Y. 17th August 1888 | | 416, Fort Washington Avenue New York City. New York |
| 22 | MILLS | HELEN B. | 29 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. 24th. November 1900 | | 221, Seaman Ave, New York City New York |
| 23 | SANDERS | ANNIE E | 64 | | F | S | Dayton Ohio, 7th August 1864 | | Lowell, Mass. |
| 24 | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM M. | 43 | | M | S | Minneapolis Minn. 17th [illegible] 1906 | | Home:- 339, West 100th St. New York City NY. |
| 25 | VERRILL | Robinson | 34 | | M | M | 23rd August 1894. [illegible] | | 72, Bowdoin Street [illegible] |
| 26 | VERRILL | Agnes.W. | 31 | | F | M | 1st December 1897. [illegible] | | 72, Bowdoin Street PORTLAND . Maine. |
| 27 | MURRIN | WILLIAM | 38 | | M | S | Middleton New York 5th. March 1891 | | New Gardens, Long Island. New York |
| 28 | Mc VICKAR | MARJORIE | 19 | | F | S | Scarsdale New York 29th July, 1910 | | Bro. to Uncle James McVickar 299 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY NY |
| 29 | CROCKER | HOPE | 27 | | F | S | BOSTON MASS 20th July, 1901 | | 250, Tappan Street Brookline Mass. |
| 30 | TUFTS | DOROTHY | 20 | | F | S | Dorchester Mass 16th. May 1909 | | 256, Highland Street West Newton Mass. |

Eliminations

LINE 11, Parker, Sally M. ....Duplicated Sheet 15, Line 25.

12 Noon 7/25/29 F.A. Gibney

M Noyes

Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. " CRACNIA " sailing from HAVRE, May 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2035 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BODENHEIM | MAXWELL | 43 | | M | M | Hermanville Miss 26th May 1885 | | 61, West 48th. Street New York City NY |
| 2 | CROUSE | MARY E. | 55 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa 3rd. November 1873 | | c/o Mrs. N.O. Morton, (Friend) Great Northern Hotel, West 57th Street. New York City NY |
| 3 | CROMAN | URBAN | 46 | | M | M | New Haven Conn. 17th December 1882 | | Ben Lomond, Cal. |
| 4 | CROMAN | LUCY D. wife | 48 | | F | M | P.F. 629963 | By Marriage | - do- |
| 5 | Mc LAUGHLIN | ALLAN J. | 56 | | M | M | Special Passport 3867 | County Court of St. Joseph Mich 1998 | 3, "B" Street South East Washington D.C. |
| 6 | Mc LAUGHLIN | SUSIE wife | 54 | | F | M | BERRIEN SPRINGS MICH 15th March 1875 | | - do - |
| 7 | ROSMARIN | LOUIS | 34 | | M | S | New York City N.Y. 19th May 1895 | | 436, New York Avenue Brooklyn New York. NY |
| 8 | SHACKELFORD | WILLIAM T. | 37 | | M | | BALTIMORE MD. 12th. April 1892 | | 1307, Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md. |
| 9 | SHACKELFORD | LOUISE S. wife | 30 | | F | M | Philadelphia Md. 20th November 1898 | | - do - |
| 10 | SHIRK | JULIET S. | 44 | | F | W | Richmond Indianna 14th February 1885 | | 302, North 11th, Richmond Ind. |
| 11 | ELI INATIONS | | | | | | D.F. Warner Inspector. | | |
| 12 | LINES 11 to 30 .inclusive... ..Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | M Meek | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Purser | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 145

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADAMS | WILLIAM E. | 80 | - | M | W | PHILADELPHIA PA. 8th March 1850 | | ALDEN PARK MANOR. Philadelphia Pa |
| 2 | BONNER | HAMPTON | 38 | - | M | M | GREENWICH, Conn 30TH JUNE 1890 | | WILLIAMS CLUB, 24 E. 39TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 3 | ~~CLAY~~ | ~~MARY F.R.~~ | ~~67~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~W~~ | ~~PHILADELPHIA PA. 28TH JUNE 1862~~ | | ~~C/O MORRIS & BROWN, 254 SOUTH 15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.~~ |
| 4 | ~~CLAY~~ | ~~HELEN M.~~ | ~~58~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~PHILADELPHIA PA. 8TH MARCH 1871~~ | | ~~-DO-~~ |
| 5 | DONALDSON | FRANK J. | 57 | - | M | M | New York City N.Y. 30TH AUG. 1872 | | ALDEN PARK MANOR. Philadelphia Pa |
| 6 | DONALDSON | BESSIE A. | 50 | - | F | M | PHILADELPHIA, PA. 4TH NOV. 1879 | | -DO- |
| 7 | DUNN | ELIZABETH L. NEE ENGELER | 31 | - | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 25TH SEPT. 1897 | | 15 SHERMAN AV. WHITE PLAINS N.Y |
| 8 | GREENFIELD | ELIZABETH | 24 | - | F | M | PENNVILLE, IND. 13TH JULY 1904 | | 636 S.MAIN ST. BLUFFTON, IND. |
| 9 | GRINNELL | LAWRENCE | 43 | - | M | M | WARWICK, R.I. 18TH JUNE 1885 | | 379 COUNTY ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS. |
| 10 | GRINNELL | EMILY S. | 44 | - | F | M | BOSTON MASS. 11TH OCT. 1884 | | -DO- |
| 11 | HAMILTON | ESTHER M. | 37 | - | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 21ST DEC. 1894 | | 830 PARK AV. New York City N.Y. |
| 12 | HAMILTON | GEORGE J.J. ch | 4 | - | M | S | HUNTINGTON N.Y. 25TH SEPT. 1924 | | -DO- |
| 13 | HAMILTON | MORTON B.S. ch | 3 | - | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 19TH OCT. 1925 | | -DO- |
| 14 | HAMILTON | ESTHER M. ch | 2 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 16TH MAY 1927 | | -DO- |
| 15 | HERRICK | MABEL G. | 48 | - | F | M | SACRAMENTO, CAL. 19th May 1880 | | 5515 CARLTON ST. OAKLAND CAL. |
| 16 | JACKSON | EMILY | 65 | - | F | W | Cascade Iowa. 8TH FEB. 1864. | | 445 HAMPSHIRE RD. PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 17 | JAMES | MAY H. | 40 | - | F | D | PROVIDENCE R.I. 19TH MARCH 1889 | | 58 WESTON AV. CRANSTON R.I. N.Y. |
| 18 | JAMES | WILLIAM H. Son | 18 | - | M | S | PROVIDENCE R.I. 20 TH JULY 1910 | | -DO- |
| 19 | JEDLICKA | JOSEPH | 60 | - | M | M | P.P. 683041 | BY PARENTAGE | 136 N. 61ST TERRACE, KANSAS CITY, MO |
| 20 | JEDLICKA | LOTTIE M. | 53 | - | F | M | CHARLOTTE, MICH. 12TH MAY 1375 | | -DO- |
| 21 | ~~KNOWLES~~ | ~~MABEL H.~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~PHILADELPHIA PA. 8TH JAN. 1893~~ | 59 | ~~127 N. 53RD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ |
| 22 | MACONACHY | HENRY D. | 23 | - | M | S | PHILADELPHIA PA. 27TH DEC. 1905 | | SHORT HILLS, N.J. |
| 23 | NORTHCOTT | JOHN | 86 | - | M | M | P.P. 672708 | SUPERIOR COURT, COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO ILL. 10TH DEC. 1889 | 234 7TH AV. LA GRANGE, ILL. |
| 24 | NORTHCOTT | HARRIET | 80 | - | F | M | P.P. 672708 | By Marriage | -DO- |
| 25 | NORTHCOTT | CARRIE M. | 59 | - | F | M | STERLING, ILL. 10TH FEB. 1869 | | -DO- |
| 26 | NORTHCOTT | WILLIAM P. | 56 | - | M | M | P.P. 672709 | By Parentage | -DO- |
| 27 | PRENTICE | JOHN K. | 45 | - | M | M | MATTOON ILL. 15TH JULY 1883 | | 836 S. MICHIGAN AV. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 28 | PRENTICE | JENNIE S. wife | 47 | - | F | M | GODFREY ILL. 25TH SEPT. 1881 | | -DO- |
| 29 | SCHWALBE | MILTON | 26 | - | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 5TH OCT. 1902 | | 2119 63RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 30 | SCHWALBE | ALICE wife | 22 | - | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 30TH OCT. 1906 | | -DO- |

**ELIMINATIONS**

Line 3, Clay, Mary F.R. Duplicated Sheet 10, line 13.
line 4, Clay, Helen M. -do- 10, line 14.
line 21, Knowles, Mabel H. -do- 10, line 15.

M Morris

PURSER.

M Stenton 5/20/29 1.00 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 146

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH MAY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 MAY 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SMITH | CEDRIC E. | 32 | | M | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. 8TH AUG. 1896 | | 27, LEWIS ST. HARTFORD CONN. |
| 2 | SMITH | CHARLES M. | 24 | | M | M | FRANKLIN LA. 25TH JULY 1904 | | 114 WAVERLY PLACE, NEW YORK N.Y |
| 3 | SMITH | E. CONSUELO DE Wife | 20 | | F | M | P.P. 666414 | By Parentage | -DO- |
| 4 | STEET | PERCY | 65 | | M | M | P.P. 431942 | U.S.COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEW YORK. 7TH DEC. 1895 | SON, DAVID L. STEET, 31 VOSHAGE ST. BALDWIN, LONG ISLAND N.Y. |
| 5 | STEET | FRANCES E. Wife | 63 | | F | M | P.P. 421943 | By Marriage | -DO- |
| ~~6~~ | ~~STONES~~ | ~~CHARLES W.~~ | ~~48~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~NEW YORK 12TH DEC. 1927~~ | ~~24 W. 91ST NEW YORK N.Y.~~ |
| 7 | RUNAGHAN | JAMES | 43 | | M | W | NEW YORK N.Y. 23RD MAR. 1886 | | 74 PARK AV. BALDWIN L.I., N Y |
| 8 | THIELER | JOHANNA E. | 42 | | F | M | P.P. 682193 | BY MARRIAGE | GRAYBAR BLDG. NEW YORK N.Y |
| 9 | THIELER | MARGARET | 13 | | F | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. 25th August 1916 | | -DO- |
| 10 | THOMAS | GEORGE | 50 | | M | M | P.P. 686274 | District Court of Brooklyn NEW YORK 8th Sept. 1925 | 1111 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y |
| 11 | THOMAS | EFFIE Wife | 48 | | F | M | P.P. 686274 | District Court of Brooklyn NEW YORK 10th January 1928 | -DO- |
| 12 | EDWARDS | CHARLES | 47 | | M | S | New York N.Y. March 2. 1882 | | C/o Cavendish Club, 610, Park Ave. New York City N.Y. |
| 13 | SMITH | LOUISA M | 47 | | F | M | NEW JERSEY, NUTLEY August 29th, 1882 | | 1534 Bolton St. Baltimore. MD. |
| 14 | SMITH | ELIZABETH Wife | 18 | | F | S | BALTIMORE MD. Dec. 23rd 1911. | | -as above- |
| 15 | SMITH | ROBERT M. Son | 20 | | M | S | MARYLAND, BALTIMORE July 11th, 1908. | | 1534, Bolton St. Baltimore Maryland. |
| 16 | MORRIS | John R. | 56 | | M | M | P.P. 677543 | Fremont Nebr, District Court June 1907. | 4820, Lyndale, Minneapolis. MINN. |
| 17 | MORRIS | Gertrude Wife | 54 | | F | M | . Omaha. Nebr. Oct. 28th, 1874 | | -as above- |
| 18 | MORRIS | Irene Daur | 14 | | F | S | , New Prague MINN. May 27th, 1914. | | -as above- |
| 19 | GLASS | Marion E. | 33 | | M | M | Greensbro' Guilford Co. N.C. 24 Oct. 1895 | | Jamestown, N.C. |
| 20 | GLASS | Clellie Wife | 37 | | F | M | WAKE CO. N.C. 2nd. March 1892 | | -as above- |
| 21 | NIVEN | Charlotte | 47 | | F | S | Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 17th/1/1882 | | National Board, Y.W.C.A. 600, Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y. |
| 22 | HEROLD | JUSTIN | 68 | | M | W | New York City N.Y. 14th January 1861 | | 2532, Grand Avenue New York City N.Y. |
| 23 | MC ENTYRE | DELPHINIA | 34 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. 12th August 1894 | | HOOKUS NEW JERSEY |
| 24 | MC ENTYRE | VIOLA | 29 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. 12th Sept. 1899 | | - do - |
| 25 | MARSHALL | ADDA R. | 63 | | F | S | WAPAKONETA OHIO 10th April 1866 | | 361, West Fust Street Daytom Ohio |
| 26 | WALKER | GEORGE L | 58 | | M | M | New York City N.Y. 8th February 1871 | | BRIGHTWATER NEW YORK |
| 27 | WALKER | GEORGE B. | 22 | | M | S | New York City N.Y. 7th March 1907 | | - d o - |
| 28 | LAMONT | CLIFFORD F. | 49 | | M | M | New York City N.Y. 5th March 1880 | | 555, Ocean Avenue BROOKLYN NEW YORK |
| 29 | LAMONT | JOSEPHINE Wife | 38 | | F | M | New York City N.Y. 23rd July 1891 | | - do - |
| 30 | GARDINER | SAMUEL V. | 59 | | M | S | TIPTON CO. TENN. 4th. November 1869 | | 220, West 42nd. Street New York City New York |

ELIMINATIONS

Line 6, STONES, Charles W. ..... did not sail.

Mary Klein Inspector 5/20/29 1 Bm

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

Form 630 A
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17 147

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th May, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 MAY 1929, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DOIG | MARY E | 69 | | F | W | Oceanport, N.J. | 20th March 1860 | Home:- 21, Handford Place, Caldwell, New Jersey. |
| 2 | PARSONS | ELSIE D. | 45 | | F | W | Oceanport, N.J. | 19th March, 1884 | Home:- - do - |
| 3 | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LINES 3 to 30 inclusive.....Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

12 Pm 5/5/29 Utility Dup

M Mowlin
Purser

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

148

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List C T E

QUOTA VISAS.

THIRD CLASS:

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, May 11th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | SEGARRA ✓ | Ferdinand, Al. | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Clerk | yes | French / Spanish / yes | FRANCE | French | ALGERIA | Oran | 2248 | MARSEILLES | 5/3/29 | FRANCE | MARSEILLES |
| 2 | | LINES.. 2..TO..30.. INCLUSIVE.....BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER

MAY 21 1929

62

3

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, *19* 149

14—4309

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing (sojourning) in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Friend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. Arnaldo ESTABERRI La CHAMBRE. (Savoie) | N.Y. | NEW YORK C. | yes | self $100.00 | yes | no | — | — | Friend : Mr. ESTABERRI. Hotel Club. 104 47th St. W. N.Y. | no | Perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | br. | Blue | small scar in hair above farehead . |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

Objection Sheet

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Hossack COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 22

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK.

A Montgomery
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 DUPLICATE. THIRD CLASS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 11TH MAY., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | WALL | HAROLD.B. | 23 | - | M | S | SIGN WORKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WOODFORD. | 3912 | LONDON | 13.4.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | JONES | MARGARET. | 43 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES. | BETTWS-LLEKE. | 8538 | SOUTHAMPTON | 9.4.29 | WALES. | CILFYNYDD. |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | JONES. | GWYNFIL. | 13 | - | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | PONTYPRIDD. | 8539 | -DO- | -DO- | WALES. | CILFYNYDD. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | JONES | WILLIAM.J. | 11 | - | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | PONTYPRIDD. | 8540 | -DO- | -DO- | WALES. | CILFYNYDD. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | JONES. | ELEANOR.J. | 8 | - | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | WALES | PONTYPRIDD. | 8541 | -DO- | -DO- | WALES. | CILFYNYDD. |
| 6 | | CRUST. | PHILIP.J. | 19 | - | M | S | PORTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | FOLKESTONE. | 3521 | LONDON | 20.2.29. | ENGLAND | FOLKESTONE. |
| 7 | | RUDDLE. | MARGARET. | 25 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | I.F.S. | BLOUNAVIDLIN | 11037 | LONDON | 4.3.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | | LANE | JOHN. | 36 | - | M | M. | STONE MASON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 3630 | -DO- | 7.3.29 | ENGLAND | CHADWELL HEATH. |
| 9 | | ~~SPITALSKY~~ | ISAAK | 22 | 2 | M | M | Shoe-maker | YES | HEBREW | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LONDON | 4358 | WARSAW | 7/5/29. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 10 | | ELIMINATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | LINE 9. DID NOT DISEMBARK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | LINES 10..TO 30.. INCLUSIVE..... BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, 19 29 151

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf mute, or blind person, or person otherwise crippled, or dwarf, or has had a limb or limbs amputated, or other mental or physical defect or infirmity, and if so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FATHER. MR.S.WALL.10 COURT-LAND AVE. ILFORD. | N.J. | Asbury Park New Jersey | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE. MR. H.WALL. 1405 Edgewood Ave New Jsy | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | FR. | BLE. | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER. MR.W.JONES. 107.COED-PENMAER RD.COEDPENMAER.PON-TYPRIDD. G'FATHER. | MICH. | PONTIAC. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1925 1928 | N.Y. | HUSBAND. W.JONES. 103.WAYNE ST. PONTIAC. MICH. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | ABN. | BLE. | NONE |
| 3 | -DO- | MICH. | PONTIAC | YES | MOTHER AS ABOVE | - | YES | In Tran | N.Y. | FATHER -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN. | BLE. | NONE |
| 4 | -DO- | MICH. | PONTIAC | YES | DO. | - | YES | In Tran | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 3 | FR. | FR. | BLE. | NONE |
| 5 | -DO- | MICH. | PONTIAC. | YES | DO. | - | YES | In Tran | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 7 | FR. | BRN. | BLE. | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER. MRS.KATE.CRUST.12. INVICTA RD.FOLKESTONE. | ILL | NAPERVILLE | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | SISTER. MRS.MABEL SULLIVAN. R.R.3.NAPERVILLE.ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 8 | FR. | BRN. | BLE. | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER. MRS.RUDDLE.GLOUNAV-ILLIN.ARDEE.BALLYLONGFORD. | PA. | PITTSBURG. | YES | T.RYAN.3307 CLVELND.AV. KANSAS. | YES | NO | - | COUSIN | EDWARD STACK. 7044 MONTICEL-LOE. ST. HOMEWOOD STN.PITTS-BURG, PA | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | FR. | BLE. | NONE. |
| 8 | BROTHER.MR.LANE.12 HADLAND ST. BERMONDSEY.LODN.S.E. | MASS. | CAMBRIDGE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1911 1915 | Boston MASS. | SISTER. MASS. MARY. LANE.236 CHESTNUT ST.CAMBRIDGE.MASS. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | FR. | BLE. | NONE |
| 9 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $600.00 | Yes | 2yrs | Brook-lyn. | Wife: Mrs.Spitalsky, 1707 Cameron Rd,Brooklyn,N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | BRN. | BLE. | NONE |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.H. HOSSACK, MASTER, *of the* CARONIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.H. Hossack

COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* May, *19* 29.

*at* NEW YORK.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

152

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK.

J. Macgowan

L. Corsini

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 QUOTA

THIRD CLASS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11th May, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KILLIAN ✓ | Herbert. | 24 | | M | S | Dentist | Yes | C.631 German | Yes | Germany | German. | Germany. | Karlsruhe. | 29521 | Hamburg. | 3.5.29. | Germany. | Hamburg. |
| 2 | | NOWAK ✓ | Pazia PELAGJA | 18 | | F | S | Farming | Yes | Polish 3-60 | Yes | Poland. | Polish. | Poland. | Pawlowa. | 4056 | Warsaw. | 20.4.29. | Poland. | Pawlowa. |
| 3 | | ~~HOFFMAN.~~ | ~~Johannes.~~ | ~~52~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Seaman~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Wandsbeck~~ | ~~295~~ | ~~Hamburg.~~ | ~~21.1.29.~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Altona.~~ |
| 4 | | SCHEID ✓ | ~~Heinrich~~ | 48 | 5 | M | S | Chuffeur | Yes | German 5-611 | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bayern | 29020 | Hamburg. | 30/4/29. | Germany | Hamburg |
| 5 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | LINE 3.. HOFFMAN. TRANSFERED ...NON-QUOTA SHEET. NO 4. LINE I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | LINES 5...TO 30. INCLUSIVE.....BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 134 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | J |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, 19 153

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Deaf, dumb, or blind? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States (temporarily in following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father:Adolf Rilian, Karlsmik 103, Rapellenstr 34. Germany. | Ind. | Hamond. | Yes | Self. | 325 | No | - - - - - - | | Friend:Mr.F.C.Miller, 435 Morris Str. Hamond, Ind. | No | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bld. | Brn. | None |
| 2 | Aunt:Marja Piskosz, Pawlowa, Poland. | N.J. | Sicklerville Camden Cnty. | No | Mother See 23. | 210 | No | - - - - - - | | Mother: Anna Sawicka, R.D.2, Sicklerville, Camden County, N.J. | No | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| 3 | Sister: A.Hoffmann, Wunirsch-Admeird St. Hamburg | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1923-1927 | Mar. | Friend:Emil Label, 419 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J. | No | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 4 | Mother: Betty Scheid, Munchera, Mullerst 55. Gmy | Indiana | Hammond | Yes | Self | 35 | No | - | - | Friend: Fred C.Miller 735, Morres Av. Hammond, Indiana. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Hossack
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK.

J.J.Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, J.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the C A R O N I A, SAILING THEREWITH, (Master, Purser, Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S WEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 NORWEGIA. THIRD CLASS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CARONIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 11th, 19 29

14—4808

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HOFFMAN ✓ | JOHANNES | 32 | ✓ | M | S | Seaman | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Flensburg | 225 | Hamburg | 21.2.29. | Germany | Altona |
| 2 | | LINES 2..TO..30....INCLUSIVE....BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

65

4

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

155

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., MAY 20, 19 29

14—4508

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf, dumb, or blind? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Sister: A.Hoffman. Wunirso h. Admerl St Hamburg. Germany. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self | Yes | Ys | 1923/ 1927 | N.Y. | Friend: Emil Label 419 Washington St. Hoboken New Jersey. | no | perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSSACK. MASTER , of the CARONIA , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY , 1929 COMMANDING

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, C.E.S.HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NIGHT in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK.

A Maguire

A Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 2 RE-PERMITS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 11TH MAY., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ASHBY | WALTER. | 47 | | M | M | INSPCTR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONG EATON | 469106 | WASHINGTON | 2.4.29 | U.S.A. | NEW JERSEY. |
| 2 | | MOLLER | PAUL | 29 | | M | M | Engineer | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DANISH | SCANDI-NAVIAN | DENMARK | ESBJERG | 438978 | WASHINGTON | 23.11.28. | U.S.A. | JERSEY CTY |
| 3 | U. S. CIT. | MOLLER | MARION | 21 | | F | M | M'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ---------- | U.S.A. | CHICAGO | BORN IN CHICAGO | | 16.4.1908 | U.S.A. | JERSEY CTY |
| 4 | | LINES 4....TO....30.....BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL —

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, 19 29

157

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to proceed temporarily to foreign parts before coming to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Age in years at last birthday (if under 1 year, state age in months) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | MOTHER. MRS. A. ASHBY. 22 ALBERT RD. LONG EATON. ENG. | SOUTH N.J. | BOUNDBROOK. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920/1929 | N.Y | HOME. MADISON STREET SOUTH BOUNDBROOK. N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN. | GRY. | NONE |
| 2 | Father. Mr H.C.V.MOLLER OSTERBROGADE. COP'HGN. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1926/1928 | J.C. | FRIEND. MRS.W.PETERSON. 101 N.16th Street. EAST ORANGE. N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER-IN-LAW AS ABOVE | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | YES | HUSBAND | YES | B O R N | | | AS ABOVE | --- | U.S.C. | --- | | | | | | U.S.C. | --- | | | | | U.S.C. | --- | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK.

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

158

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 3

TRANSIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 11TH MAY., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT | | HOBSON | KENNETH. | 15 | | M | S | APPRNTC. | YES | 1.0628 ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DARLINGTON | 9389/1161 | + 3.3 LONDON | transit 10-5-29 | ENGLAND | DARLINGTON. |
| TRANSIT | 11 | LOWRY | DOUGLAS.A. | 16 | | M | S | MARINE CADET | YES | 1.0628 ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 9390/1162 | + 3.3 LONDON | transit 10-5-29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| TRANSIT | | HARGREAVES. | William E. | 15 | | M | S | MARINE CADET | YES | 1.0628 English | Yes | Britain | English. | England. | Blackpool. | 9391/1163 | + 3.3 LONDON | transit 10-5-29 | England. | Blackpool. |
| 4 | | LINES.... 4....TO....30.....BLANK.. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. F. Haines Inspector 5/10/29. 3 3/Pm

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—821

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 20 MAY 1929, *19* 29 159

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf mute or physical defect, and if so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See also section 2 of act, and question 28 of this questions) | Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or agreement, executed or applied for before the United States | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FATHER. THOMAS. HOBSON. 53 SKINNERGATE. DARLINGTON. | ENG. | LONDON. | YES | STANLEY & J THOMPSON LD. LDN. | YES | NO | - | - | JOINING STEAMER. S.S. "SILVERBEACH". C/O. -KERR. S.S. CO. INC. 44. BEAVER ST. NEW YORK. | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | Deaf Foreign | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN. | GRY. | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER. ARTHUR. LOWRY. 4. DRAYTON. RD. TOTTENHAM. M'SEX. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | DO. | YES | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | Deaf Foreign | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | DRK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 3 | Mother: Mrs. M. Hargreaves, 17 St. Alban Rd & Blackpool, Lancs. | Eng. | Blackpool. | Yes | As above. | Yes | No | - - - | - - - | As above. | No | In Transit | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Frsh. | Med. | Blue | None. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.GOSSACK (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H.Gossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1919

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—4280

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

160

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery

J Customs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

TRANSIT TO CANADA

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 11TH MAY., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | ALDRIDGE | ARTHUR.J. | 19 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | SOUTHAMPTON. | 2224 | SOUTHAMPTON | 23-4-29 | ENGLAND | SOUTHAMPTON. |
| 2 | | LINES 2...TO....30....BLANK.. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ....PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

161

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. NORMAN.E.ALDRIDGE. 7 CUMBERLAND PLC.STHAMPTON, | ONT. | TORONTO | YES | FATHER SEE 17 | YES | NO | - | - | IN TRANSIT TO C/O. CAN. NAT.RLYS. TORONTO. ONT. | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | MD. | BLK. | BRN. | SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA; SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

VISITORS

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 11TH MAY., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | UL/163/571 HYLDAHL ✓ | ANNA. | 30 | ✓ | F | S | NURSE | YES | 1-3639 ENGLISH ✓ | YES | DENMARK | DANISH | DENMARK | 02-08 + GENTRUP. | NI 3947 - | 3(2) Visas. LONDON. | 1-4-29 | ENGLAND ✓ | CAMBRIDGE. |
| 2 | | HASLER ✓ | IDA. | 71 | ✓ | F | S | INDPNT | YES | ENGLISH ✓ | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | IFLD. | 03-13 + KINGSTOWN | NI ✓ 2836 - | 3(2) pleas. SOUTHAMPTON | 9-5-29 | ENGLAND. C.I. | JERSEY. |
| 3 | | ASHBY. ✓ | ANNIE.M. | 66 | ✓ | F | M | MID'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH ✓ | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 15 + STAPLEFORD | NI ✓ 211 - | 3(2) pleas. SHEFFIELD | 1-5-29 | ENGLAND | LONG EATON. |
| 4 | | VL 15/1/876 OGDEN. ✓ | RAINEY. | 53 | ✓ | M | M | HOTEL KPR. | YES | ENGLISH ✓ | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | + STOCKTON. | NI 8170 - | 3(2) pleas. LONDON. | 24-4-29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 5 | | VL 15/1/876 OGDEN. ✓ | AUDREY.P. | 44 | ✓ | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH ✓ | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SPAIN | 34 + TRINIDAD. | NI 8170 | 3(2) pleas. LONDON | 24-4-29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 6 | | VL 163/249 SEGAR | SADIE. | 27 | ✓ | F | S | DRSSMAKER | YES | ENGLISH ✓ | YES | BRITAIN | RUSSIAN | ENGLAND | 15 + LONDON. | NI 7154 - | 3(2) pleas. LONDON | 12.4.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 7 | | ~~HARGREAVES~~ | ~~WILLIAM E.~~ | | | M | S | APPRENTICE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | | PAYNE ✓ | CHARLES | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Art Dealer. | Yes | 1-3639 English ✓ | Yes | Britain | English | 02-17 + Yes. | Edmudno | NI 68 - | 3(2) Visas. CAPETOWN | 21.2.29 | ENGLAND S.Africa | Cape Town. |
| TRANSIT | | FISHER ✓ | ANDREW W. | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | English ✓ | Yes | Britain | English | Australia | 03-18 + Melbourne | NI 9191 - | 3(2) pleas. London. | 7.5.29. | England | London. |
| 10 | | LINE 7...W.E.HARGREAVES. DUPLICATED..SHEET 3....LINE 3.. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | LINES 10 ....TO 30...BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complete 3:30 P.M. - MAY 20 1929
J. J. Warner, Inspector.

69

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—625

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

163

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | MOTHER | | | | | | | | | EMPLY. 168th St. & Broadway, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MRS. HYLDAHL. GUNDTUFT. WDBY STATION. THY. DENMARK. | Denmark N.Y. | Copenhagen NEW YORK | YES | SELF | $40 YES | NO | - | - | THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL. NEW YORK. | NO | 6 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | FR. | BLE. | NONE |
| | SISTER. MRS. G. PEELL. "HUNYANE" | | | | | | | | | SISTER. MRS. T. LATHAM. "SYENE" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ST. BOLLADES BAY. JERSEY. | C.I. | ST HELIER | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | MADISON. WISC. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | GRY. | BRN. | NONE |
| | MRS. ROPER. 24. SALISBURY ST. | | LONG | | | | | | | SON. MADISON STREET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | LONG ATON. ENG | ENG. | EATON. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.J. | SOUTH BOUND Brook N.J. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | GRY. | BRN. | NONE |
| | MOTHER. SUSANNAH OGDEN. DAWES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | CTTGS. APSLEY END. SHILLING-TON. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | BROTHER. JAMES. W. OGDEN. WIN-ONA HSE. E. STROUDSBURG. PA. | NO | 5 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN. | GRY. | NONE |
| | MOTHER-IN-LAW. | | | | HUSBAND | | | | | Stroudsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | -DO- | ENG. | LONDON | YES | AS ABOVE | - | NO | - | - | BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO- | NO | 5 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| | FATHER. M. SEGAR. 255 EVERING | | | | | $300. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | RD. LONDON. E. 5. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | UNCLE. MR. SASKOWITZ. 430 OCEAN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | Temporary admission extended until 9/20/30. File No. 99/163/249 Temporary admission extended until 11/20/30. File No. 99/163/249 | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | GRY. | BRN. | NONE |
| 7 | | ENG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wife:- Mrs. Payne, Van Riebeech Galleries C.Town. | Eng. | London. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | Friend: Dr. Botha. S.Africa Govt.Trade. 11 Broadway. N.Y. | No | 60 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| 9 | Mother: Mrs. Andrew Fisher, 57, South Hill Park, London | En. | London | Yes | Relative | Yes | No | - | - | BROTHER; 54 c/o R. Risher, Wall Street, New York. | No | 60 days. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W H Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—689

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

164

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery
Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 NON QUOTA

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 11TH MAY., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PASSER. ✓ | ANNIE. | 27 | ✓ | F | S | DRSMAKER | YES | 1-3639 ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | HEBREW | ENGLAND | LONDON | No. 852-4-B. | LONDON | 16.2.29 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | NIELSEN ✓ | Ole A. | 63 | ✓ | M | S | Sailor | Yes | ~~Norw.~~ ✓ Engl. | Yes | Norway. | Scand. | Norway. | Stavanger. | No. 168-4-B. | Bergen. | 24.4.29. | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | | LINES 3...TO...30...BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | Complete - 3:30 P.m. MAY 20 1929, | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T. Warner, Inspector. | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, 19 29

165

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | How is person or absconder, or landed for cure and treatment of the ex, which? (Supplied by agent) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For full text of question 28 see note below.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with his own | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. ISAAC PASSER. 125 BROOKE RD. STOKE NEWINGTON, N. 16. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 2-10-28 1925 1928 | N.Y. | FRIEND. MRS. SHOENBAUM. 2000 ~~Vista~~ AVE. BRONX, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | FR. | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 2 | Sister: Miss K. Nielsen, Lowdahlsgate 25, Stavanger, Norway. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 2-10-29 1926 1929 | N.Y. | Cousin: Mrs. Johnsen, 33 Pearl Str. Brooklyn. N.Y. | No | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Drk. | Blue | None. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 28

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

166

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.&C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK.

A Mcnguiney

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List 7 QUOTA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11 MAY 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DONHOFF | GUSTAV | 27 | 10 | M | S | FARMER | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Ilme | 28950 | Hamburg | 2/5/29 | Germany | Hinde |
| 2 | | DONHOFF | REINHARD | 22 | 2 | M | S | FARMER | Yes | Germany | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Ilme | 28965 | Hamburg | 3/5/29 | Germany | Hinde |
| 3 | | LINES 3...TO... 5....INCLUSIVE...BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | do 7...TO... 30... do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | PURSER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | FLOWERS | ALEXANDER C. | 30 | | M | S | MARINE STEWARD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 3848 | LONDON | 6.4.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 20 MAY 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether, and if so when, previously deported and for what cause | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father. Paul Donhoff OUT LINDE. ?, HAMBURG. GERMANY. | N.Y. | Ithaca. | No | Self | $500 | No | - | - | Friend: J.K. Wilson, Cornell Un. Ithaca, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | Fr. | Bld. | Brn | None |
| 2 | -as above- | N.Y. | Ithaca. | No | Self | $1000 | No | - | - | Friend: Erich Lagemann, Orlando, Wood Land W Englewood N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 106, Wall St. N.York. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Bld. | Ble | None. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | MOTHER ROSA FLOWERS. 22, Rita Rd. London. S.W.8 | N.J. | TRENTON.. | NO. | SELF $400 | | YES | 1929 APL | NEW YORK | FRIEND. EDWARD L. KATZENBACH COUNSELLOR AT LAW. TRENTON. N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | fr | brn | none. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA SAILING THEREWITH (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YOR K.

Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List C-N-I 9 IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, May 11th, 19 29

14—4808

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | COLLINS | Zita | 31 | | F | S | NONE | yes | English | yes | CANADA | British | CANADA | Toronto | In transit to Canada. | | | CANADA | Toronto |
| 2 | | LINES 2...TO....30...INCLUSIVE....BLANK.. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

72

9

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 20 MAY 1929, *19*

14-4308

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf-mute or dumb, or has any form of mental or physical defect, or is crippled, and if so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | FRIEND: MR GIOVANNI SELERNO NAPLES. ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | CANADA | Toronto | No | self | yes | yes | IN TRANSIT | | MOTHER. MRS COLLINS. 155 MC DONALD AVE. TORONTO. CANADA | yes | Transit 2 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | mid | brn | blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-4481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H.HOSSACK MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C.,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

170

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List No. 10

NON-IMMIGRANT.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, May 11th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| VL 27-1803 (A) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | LINGARD ✓ | Walter, James | 27 | 5 | M | S | Miner | | X-561 English | | British | British | BORNEO | BRUCUM | 3528 † | PARIS | 5/4/29 | Straits Settlements | SINGAPORE |
| 2 | TRANSIT | WINIK ✓ | Hanna | 33 | ✓ | F | M | correspondent | yes | German 561 English | yes | Lithuania | Hebrew | GERMANY | BERLIN | 8726 † | BERLIN | 5/4/29 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 3 | TRANSIT | MASSEN ✓ | Lucien | 31 | ✓ | M | S | Mining Engineer | yes | X-561 English | yes | BELGIAN | Flemmish | BELGIUM | Bilsen | 286 † | Brussels | 5-3-29 | BELGIUM | Bilsen |
| 4 | TRANSIT | PETERSON ✓ | Ingeborg, Mrs. | 30 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | yes | X-561 English | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | DENMARK | ODENSE | 2429 † | PARIS | 5/4/29 | France | Paris |
| 5 | U. S. CIT. | PETERSON ✓ | C. Edmund | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. | ( husband of above ) | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA | 1/6/1890 | Born U.S.A. | ---- | France | Paris |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | PETERSON | Paul Norman | 1 | ✓ | M | S | Child | C H I L D | | | U.S.C. | ------ | FRANCE | PARIS | 1/10/27 † | (child of above) | ---- | France | Paris |
| 7 | | LINES....7....TO.....30...INCLUSIVE.....BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

03-12-6

3-2 Pleasure

3-2 Pleasure

3-2 Pleasure

3-2 Pleasure

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

M. Meeks
PURSER

M. & C. Flory Inspectors 5/20/29 - 3 30 PM

Total passengers . . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., MAY 20TH, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now staying temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (alien or claimant, or reliable relation for care and treatment of the latter, as reported by claimant) "fit in," "yes," "doubt" | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SISTER. /Singapore. Nellie LINDARD.65 Wilkie Rd | U.S. | SING.A.CRE | No | self | Yes | no | - | - | Friend: Mrs Badger. 1020 Union Street. San Francisco. Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | h'band : Abraham WIVIK Konigsvige 31 | Pub- | lic Stenography | Home | Yes | self | Contract | Yes | Yes | 1927-8 | Sister: Mrs Dorothy Wivik Ross- | No | 6.Month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | dk. brown | Nil |
| 3 | Father : Jean MADSEN, 3 Rue de l'Eglise.PILSEN.(Belg.) | Bldg | Bilsen | yes | self | Yes | no | - | - | Friend: Mr Gories 35 Maple Ave New Rochelle N.Y. | No | 10.Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blk. | br. None |
| 4 | Friend: Mr Sorile., 23 Bld de la Brucy, PARIS | Paris | London | France | self | Yes | no | - | - | Sister: Mrs Simmons 117 Mower Street Worcester | No | 60.Days | -- | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brw. | brw |
| 5 | as above | Mass | Worcester | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1920-6 | | Sister-in-law. as above | no | 60.Days | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bld | blue None |
| 6 | as above | Paris | London | France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mass | Worcester | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Aunt. as above | ---- | ----- | U.S.C. | - | - | -- | U.S.C. | | ---------- | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.J.Hossack
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN. I

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. 'CARONIA' sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH MAY, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 MAY 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADAMS | AURELIA C. | 25 | - | F | S | TAMPA FLA. 4.10.1903 | | Box 262 LAKE JUNALUSKA NORTH CAROLINA. |
| 2 | BENNETT | ROYCE | 24 | - | M | S | WASHINGTON 18.5.27. P/P. 3[illegible]. | BY FATHERS PAPERS | 122 FISKE AVE .WEST NEW BRIGHTON |
| 3 | ROMM | ANNE | 28 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. Sept. 1st 1898 1905 | | 42 SICKLES ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 4 | BURNS | MILDRED | 35 | - | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 11TH FEB. 1894 | | Middlesex Turn Pike BURLINGTON MASS. |
| 5 | BURNS | ROBERT A. | 13 | - | M | S | MELROSE MASS. 20TH APRIL 1916 | | -DO- |
| 6 | BURNS | JAMES | 10 | - | M | S | MELROSE MASS. 3RD AUG. 1918 | | -DO- |
| 7 | WELTER | Londert C. | 29 | | M | S | WASHINGTON 20.4.[illegible]. P/P 6[illegible]. | Dist. Court Tucson, Arizona. 30th June 1918. | 918 F.Street, Sparrow Point, Md. |
| 8 | FLETCHER. | Mina. | 32 | - | F | S | Toboso, Ohio. 24th July 1896. | | 431 Lexington Ave Newark, Ohio. |
| 9 | HODGE. | Julia M. | 57 | | F | S | Fort Wayne, Ind. 12th November 1869. | | 156 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | JOHNSON | WILLIAM | 25 | - | M | S | WARRENSBURG Mo. 1st May 1904 | | 302 N Holden St Warrensburg Mo. |
| 11 | LINES 11 .. TO.. 30.....BLANK. | | | | | | 2 10 Form 5/20/29 Library Dept | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | M Nicoll PURSER | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Form 699 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 173

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARONIA sailing from HAVRE MAY, 12th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 20th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc DOWELL | EVELYN | 49 | | F | S | SYRACUSE N.Y. 23rd MARCH 1880 | | 2425 Edgewater Terrace LOS ANGELES CAL. |
| 2 | STRYKER | EDITH | 30 | | F | S | RARITAN N.J. 21stDECEMBER 1897 | | WHITE HOUSE STATION NEW JERSEY.N.J. |
| 3 | WEILL | MANAN | 18 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 7th Sept. 1910. | | 40 W.72nd Street NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. |
| 4 | GURLEY | WILLIAM | 47 | | M | S | WASHINGTON D.C. 17th Aug. 1881 | | YALE CLUB. 50 VANDERBILT AVE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. |
| 5 | LINES ....5...TO.....30...INCLUSIVE...BLANK. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

2 to From 5/20/29 Thirty days

P Mouen
PURSER

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-20 Caronia

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

24th May 1929.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "C A R O N I A".

from port of L O N D O N., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 396. Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2. Total crew this date 394.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th May, 1929, consigned to Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., 25, Broadway. New York.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 24th May, 1929; for Plymouth, Havre and London.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

174

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. BELL. - Sailor | 29. | BRITISH. | LONDON. 6.5.29. |
| F. SULLIVAN. Trimmer | 24. | -do- | -do- |
| E. HARDING. Asst C.K. | 25. | -do- | -do- |
| W. WHITFIELD Tour. Wtr. | | -do- | -do- |
| W.E. HOBBS. 2nd Cook. | | -do- | -do- |

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1929
RECORD DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JUN 3 29

U.S. ELLIS ISLAND

RECD

Sheet No. 1

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175 176

, 1929, from the port of LONDON

| (8) Line. 24, and the Immigrant | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 154 | NONE |
| 41 | | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 147 | DO |
| 39 | | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 155 | DO |
| 42 | | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 135 | DO |
| 33 | | M | WELSH | DO | 6-0 | 170 | DO |
| 30 | | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-8 | 147 | DO |
| 31 | | M | DO | DO | 6-2 | 180 | DO |
| NO | | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| NO | | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 140 | DO |
| NO | | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 135 | DO |
| NO | | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 153 | DO |
| NO | | DO | 29 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 158 | DO |
| NO | | DO | 29 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6-0 | 147 | DO |
| NO | | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 170 | DO |
| NO | | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 168 | DO |
| 110 | | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 130 | do |
| 110 | | do | 50 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 174 | do |
| 110 | | do | 44 | M | SCOTCH | do | 5-9 | 162 | do |
| 110 | | do | 40 | M | ENGLISH | do | 5-11 | 120 | do |
| 110 | | do | 53 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 168 | do |
| 110 | | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 165 | do |
| 110 | | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | do |
| 110 | | do | 38 | M | SCOTCH | do | 5-9 | 152 | do |
| 110 | | do | 34 | M | ENGLISH | do | 5-11 | 154 | do |
| 110 | | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5-10 | 178 | do |
| 110 | | do | 22 | M | SCOTCH | do | 5-8 | 140 | do |
| 110 | | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5-11 | 150 | do |
| 110 | | do | 37 | M | ENGLISH | do | 5-9 | 165 | do |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

M.M. OFFICE
-6MAY1929-
LONDON DOCKS

Local Agents
5000, 11-28, 21,500.

Form 599.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Im
aliens on board upon arrival at a

*Vessel* CARONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK ,

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOSSACK | WILLIAM H | | | | | | |
| 2 | CHISHOLM | ROBERT C | | | | | | |
| 3 | ROBINSON | DAVID S | | | | | | |
| 4 | HALLWOOD | JEROME V | | | | | | |
| 5 | PARRY | THOMAS | | | | | | |
| 6 | FREEMAN | EDWIN | | | | | | |
| 7 | CLOWSER | SAMUEL | | | | | | |
| 8 | CRAGG | JOHN H | | 786606 | 10 | 1ST W T O | DO | DO |
| 9 | ARNOLD | STANLEY A | | | 4 | 2ND DO | DO | DO |
| 10 | UNDERHILL | JOHN | | R14024 | 3 | 3RD DO | DO | DO |
| 11 | NIELD | MAURICE | | P — | 18 | PURSER | DO | DO |
| 12 | MACKAY | WALTER | | 1046350 | 12 | SEN ASST DO | DO | DO |
| 13 | DOUGHTY | CECIL | | 91489 | 14 | ASST DO | DO | DO |
| 14 | FISKE | ALBERT | | 1094146 | 6 | ASST PURSER | DO | DO |
| 15 | EARLEY | WILLIAM | | R29330 | 2 | JNR DO DO | DO | DO |
| 16 | MELSOM | HENRY | | — | 7 | do do do | do. | do. |
| 17 | BELL | JAMES | | 686124 | 30 | CHIEF ENGR | do. | do. |
| 18 | DONALDSON | WILLIAM | | 681792 | 22 | INT: 2ND do | do. | do. |
| 19 | BIBBY | HERBERT | | 603642 | 17 | SNR: 3RD do | do. | do. |
| 20 | McCULLAGH | JAMES | | 1001637 | 12 | INT: 4TH do | do. | do. |
| 21 | DOUTHWAITE | CHARLES | | 607236 | 7 | JNR: 4TH do | do. | do. |
| 22 | FITZSIMMONS | JOHN | | 840130 | 11 | SNR: 5TH do | do. | do. |
| 23 | KEMPSEY | WILLIAM | | 921002 | 11 | INT: 5TH do | do. | do. |
| 24 | GIBBS | SIDNEY | | 1082901 | 8 | JNR: 5TH do | do. | do. |
| 25 | POYNER | FREDERICK | | 1120681 | 4 | SNR: 6TH do | do. | do. |
| 26 | MACKIE | JOHN | | R43036 | 1 | JNR: 6TH do | do. | do. |
| 27 | McKEAN | WILLIAM | | — | 1/12 | 7TH do | do. | do. |
| 28 | WILLIAMS | ALFRED | | 867137 | 15 | BOILERMAKER | do. | do. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Owners

Local Agents

3000. 11/28. 21/200.

Form 599 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 2
tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to
† (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sectio
on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STAT (1st, 2d, or 3d class

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Offi

(Title of person signing receipt)

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which t
transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least
Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disea
from other passengers and from the public.

Immigrant Ins

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. E. FLOWERS. | 30 | BRITISH. | LONDON. 6.5.29. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/6 Crew - 8 U.S.C.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 11/May/29, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

176

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOSSACK | WILLIAM H | 788606 | 10 | 1ST W T O | DO | DO | NO | DO 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 2 | CHISHOLM | ROBERT C | | 4 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 140 | DO |
| 3 | ROBINSON | DAVID S | | 3 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 135 | DO |
| 4 | HALLWOOD | JEROME V | | 18 | PURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 153 | DO |
| 5 | PARRY | THOMAS | 1046350 | 12 | SEN ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO 29 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 158 | DO |
| 6 | FREEMAN | EDWIN | 91489 | 14 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO 29 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6-0 | 147 | DO |
| 7 | CLOWSER | SAMUEL | 1094146 | 6 | ASST PURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 170 | DO |
| 8 | CRAGG | JOHN H | R29330 | 2 | JNR DO DO | DO | DO | NO | DO 26 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 168 | DO |
| 9 | ARNOLD | STANLEY A | — | 7 | do do do | do. | do. | No | do. 23 | M | do | do. | 5-9 | 130 | do. |
| 10 | UNDERHILL | JOHN | 686124 | 30 | CHIEF ENGR | do. | do. | No | do. 50 | M | do | do. | 5-10 | 174 | do. |
| 11 | NIELD | MAURICE | 681792 | 22 | INT: 2ND do | do. | do. | No | do. 44 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5-9 | 162 | do. |
| 12 | MACKAY | WALTER | 603042 | 17 | SNR: 3RD do | do. | do. | No | do. 40 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5-11 | 120 | do. |
| 13 | DOUGHTY | CECIL | 100637 | 12 | INT: 4TH do | do. | do. | No | do. 33 | M | do | do. | 5-10 | 168 | do. |
| 14 | FISKE | ALBERT | 671236 | 7 | JNR: 4TH do | do. | do. | No | do. 28 | M | do | do. | 5-9 | 165 | do. |
| 15 | EARLEY | WILLIAM | 840130 | 11 | SNR: 5TH do | do. | do. | No | do. 32 | M | do | do. | 5-6 | 140 | do. |
| 16 | MELSOM | HENRY | 92002 | 11 | INT: 5TH do | do. | do. | No | do. 38 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5-9 | 152 | do. |
| 17 | BELL | JAMES | 1082401 | 8 | JNR: 5TH do | do. | do. | No | do. 24 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5-11 | 154 | do. |
| 18 | DONALDSON | WILLIAM | 1120681 | 4 | SNR: 6TH do | do. | do. | No | do. 25 | M | do | do. | 5-10 | 178 | do. |
| 19 | BIBBY | HERBERT | R43036 | 1 | JNR: 6TH do | do. | do. | No | do. 22 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5-8 | 140 | do. |
| 20 | McCULLAGH | JAMES | — | 1/12 | 7TH do | do. | do. | No | do. 22 | M | do | do. | 5-11 | 150 | do. |
| 21 | DOUTHWAITE | CHARLES | 867137 | 15 | BOILERMAKER | do. | do. | No | do. 37 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5-7 | 165 | do. |
| 22 | FITZSIMMONS | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | KEMPSEY | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | GIBBS | SIDNEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | POYNER | FREDERICK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | MACKIE | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | McKEAN | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | WILLIAMS | ALFRED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 509 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 175
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of NY May 11, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Caronia Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to S.S. Caronia († Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Stwd Shields 33 | Labour Waiter |
| Held on S.S. Caronia vice said Crew list | |

Received of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Asst Officer in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on

JOHN MURRAY | 54. | BRITISH. | I. RUSE. | 48. | BRITISH.

Owners

Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

L. E. Chisholm
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See reverse side.

M. M. OFFICE
6 MAY 1929
CUNARD DOCKS, LONDON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

176

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | Whether to be paid off or charged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HOSSACK | WILLIAM H | | 42 | MASTER | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 57 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 154 | NONE |
| 2 | CHISHOLM | ROBERT C | 50467 | 26 | CHF OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 147 | DO |
| 3 | ROBINSON | DAVID S | 608760 | 23 | SEN 1ST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 155 | DO |
| 4 | HALLWOOD | JEROME V | 576809 | 26 | JUN 1ST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 135 | DO |
| 5 | PARRY | THOMAS | 1079096 | 17 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | WELSH | DO | 6-0 | 170 | DO |
| 6 | FREEMAN | EDWIN | 1027443 | 14 | SEN 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-8 | 147 | DO |
| 7 | CLOWSER | SAMUEL | 1059506 | 15 | JUN 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 6-2 | 180 | DO |
| 8 | CRAGG | JOHN H | 788606 | 10 | 1ST W T O | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 9 | ARNOLD | STANLEY A | | 4 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 140 | DO |
| 10 | UNDERHILL | JOHN | R14024 | 3 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 135 | DO |
| 11 | NIELD | MAURICE | P | 18 | PURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 153 | DO |
| 12 | MACKAY | WALTER | 1046350 | 12 | SEN ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 158 | DO |
| 13 | DOUGHTY | CECIL | 91489 | 14 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6-0 | 147 | DO |
| 14 | FISKE | ALBERT | 1094146 | 6 | ASST PURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 170 | DO |
| 15 | EARLEY | WILLIAM | R29330 | 2 | JNR DO DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 168 | DO |
| 16 | MELSOM | HENRY | — | 7 | do do do | do. | do. | No | do. | 23 | M | do | do. | 5-9 | 130 | do. |
| 17 | BELL | JAMES | 686124 | 30 | CHIEF ENGR | do. | do. | No | do. | 50 | M | do | do. | 5-10 | 174 | do. |
| 18 | DONALDSON | WILLIAM | 681792 | 22 | INT: 2ND do | do. | do. | No | do. | 44 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5-9 | 162 | do. |
| 19 | BIBBY | HERBERT | 603042 | 17 | SNR: 3RD do | do. | do. | No | do. | 40 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5-11 | 120 | do. |
| 20 | McCULLAGH | JAMES | 1001637 | 12 | INT: 4TH do | do. | do. | No | do. | 33 | M | do | do. | 5-10 | 168 | do. |
| 21 | DOUTHWAITE | CHARLES | 1071236 | 7 | JNR: 4TH do | do. | do. | No | do. | 28 | M | do | do. | 5-9 | 165 | do. |
| 22 | FITZSIMMONS | JOHN | 840130 | 11 | SNR: 5TH do | do. | do. | No | do. | 32 | M | do | do. | 5-6 | 140 | do. |
| 23 | KEMPSEY | WILLIAM | 92602 | 11 | INT: 5TH do | do. | do. | No | do. | 38 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5-9 | 152 | do. |
| 24 | GIBBS | SIDNEY | 1082401 | 8 | JNR: 5TH do | do. | do. | No | do. | 24 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5-11 | 154 | do. |
| 25 | POYNER | FREDERICK | 1120681 | 4 | SNR: 6TH do | do. | do. | No | do. | 25 | M | do | do. | 5-10 | 178 | do. |
| 26 | MACKIE | JOHN | R43036 | 1 | JNR: 6TH do | do. | do. | No | do. | 22 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5-8 | 140 | do. |
| 27 | McKEAN | WILLIAM | — | 1/12 | 7TH do | do. | do. | No | do. | 22 | M | do | do. | 5-11 | 150 | do. |
| 28 | WILLIAMS | ALFRED | 867137 | 15 | BOILERMAKER | do. | do. | No | do. | 37 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5-7 | 165 | do. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. C. Mahy
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See reverse side.

M. M. OFFICE
6 MAY 1929
ROYAL DOCKS, LONDON

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| JOHN MURRAY | 54. | BRITISH. | |
| I. RUSH. | 48. | BRITISH. | |

Owners

Local Agents
5000. 11-28. 21,309.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000. 11-28. 21,309.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. HOSSACK, MASTER of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1929 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list prescribed below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 608) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notwithstanding the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to furnish on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal (physical) examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board or other such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $2,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all masters, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cantonese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21,309.

Form ... U.S. ... IMMIGRATION

Required u...

Vessel

NA...

Family name

| | |
|---|---|
| MCTAGGART | |
| MORPHET | |
| INGHAM | |
| CROWE | |
| THOMSON | |
| ROSS | |
| CLARK | |
| ANSETT | |
| CROSBY | |
| COOPER | |
| SHEAD | |
| CARR | |
| ASPLET | |
| HARRISON | |
| MILLER | |
| MAYBURY | |
| IMLACH | |
| BAMBOROUGH | |
| BRANDON | |
| CLARE | |
| CROWE | |
| HORNETT | |
| HARLOW | |
| DALEY | |
| LINTON | |
| SWANSON | |
| CRIDLAND | |
| SCOTT | |
| DOWLING | |
| FOSTER | |

...ers

...al Agents
5000. 11/28. 21,309.

Form 589.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

2

177

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, May 6, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MCTAGGART | JOHN | 778012 | | CARPENTER | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 210 | NONE |
| 2 | MORPHET | JOHN | R58069 | 1 | DO MATE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 142 | DO |
| 3 | INGHAM | CHARLES | 681039 | 26 | BOSUN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 147 | DO |
| 4 | CROWE | WALTER | 579497 | 20 | DO MATE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 150 | DO |
| 5 | THOMSON | WILLIAM | 1027102 | 15 | Q M & A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 184 | DO |
| 6 | ROSS | DUNCAN | 1056556 | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 164 | DO |
| 7 | CLARK | CHARLES | - | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 8 | ANSETT | ALBERT | 1083426 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 157 | DO |
| 9 | CROSBY | CHARLES | 1131136 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 146 | DO |
| 10 | COOPER | ARTHUR | 998203 | 30 | LAMPS & A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 11 | SHEAD | WILLIAM | 1042097 | 12 | STORES & A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 12 | CARR | CHARLES | 897669 | 29 | M A A | DO | DO | NO | DO | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 168 | DO |
| 13 | ASPLET | OLIVER | 239349 | 50 | M A A | DO | DO | NO | DO | 62 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 195 | DO |
| 14 | HARRISON | DAVID | 677359 | 18 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 15 | ~~MILLER~~ | ~~CHARLES~~ | R18053 | 26 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 162 | DO |
| 16 | MAYBURY | EDWARD | R18745 | 3 | SAILOR | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 131 | NONE |
| 17 | IMLACH | JOHN | R43792 | 5 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 18 | BAMBOROUGH | JAMES | R11978 | 10 | DO & Q.M | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO |
| 19 | BRANDON | THOMAS | 1107433 | 5 | A.B. DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-6 | 126 | DO |
| 20 | CLARE | JOHN | 1086141 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-9 | 135 | DO |
| 21 | CROWE | STANLEY | 1119500 | 4 | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 139 | DO |
| 22 | HORNETT | ERNEST | 938219 | 13 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 160 | DO |
| 23 | ~~HARLOW~~ | ~~CHARLES~~ | R38052 | 1 | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 168 | DO |
| 24 | DALEY | CHARLES | 1135776 | 12 | A B | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 138 | NONE |
| 25 | LINTON | REGINALD | 1095708 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 154 | DO |
| 26 | SWANSON | WILLIAM | 1087283 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 154 | DO |
| 27 | CRIDLAND | THOMAS | 939228 | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 196 | DO |
| 28 | SCOTT | HARRY | 640369 | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 198 | DO |
| 29 | DOWLING | BERNARD | 1067930 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 136 | DO |
| 30 | ~~FOSTER~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | R49110 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 151 | DO |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible] other side.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

M. M. OFFICE
6 MAY 1929

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

4000. 11-24. 21369.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

*Vessel* CARONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , May 30 , 1929 *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NICHOLLS | SIDNEY | R12949 | 2 | SAILOR | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-3 | 136 | NONE |
| 2 | WEBB | FRED | R23772 | 16 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 174 | DO |
| 3 | PARRY | JOSEPH | 048051 | 30 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 175 | DO |
| 4 | BARCLAY | JAMES | R28202 | 27 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 143 | DO |
| 5 | GOSFORD | ALFRED | R17949 | 23 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 164 | DO |
| 6 | LILLEY | ALBERT | 1085259 | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 133 | DO |
| 7 | WATSON | WALTER | R22029 | 3 | SAILOR DO P.B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 122 | DO |
| 8 | PAGE | WILLIAM | 1079746 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 161 | DO |
| 9 | DOWLING | WILLIAM | 1127470 | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-4½ | 143 | DO |
| 10 | BERNARD | SYDNEY | R46240 | 1 4/12 | ORD SEAMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 182 | DO |
| 11 | DAVIS | BENJAMIN | R10132 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 12 | SCALES | THOMAS | R22322 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 158 | DO |
| 13 | WARNER | WILLIAM | R56179 | 6/12 | BOY DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 140 | DO |
| 14 | ~~STUART~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~R56173~~ | ~~5/12~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~136~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 15 | ~~OSHAUGHENESSY~~ | ~~FRANCIS~~ | ~~1071725~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~BAGGAGE MSTR~~ | 10/5/29 | LONDON | | YES | | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | | | NONE. |
| 16 | SILVESTER | WILLIAM | 865894 | 26 | SEN PRINTER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-0 | 133 | DO |
| 17 | HARPER | ALEXANDER | 738154 | 22 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 18 | GOSSON | WILLIAM | R49160 | 1 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 19 | NEAL | JOHN | 744019 | 36 | DISPENSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 172 | DO |
| 20 | MCCORMACK | GEORGE | R27606 | 22 | HOS ATTDT | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 168 | DO |
| 21 | MASON | CHARLES | 1125045 | 4 6/12 | INSPECTOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 198 | DO |
| 22 | BOLAND | WILLIAM | R14257 | 3 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 6-1 | 170 | DO |
| 23 | COOPER | ARTHUR | R32211 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 200 | DO |
| 24 | BRUDENEL | JOHN | R46124 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 6-1 | 168 | DO |
| 1ST P.E 25 | BAUERLEIN | WILLIAM | R2568 | 2 | SAILOR | do | do | No | YES | 20 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 126 | do |
| 1ST P.E 26 | BELL | ROBERT | R63680 | 12 | A.B. | do | do | No | YES | 29 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 156 | do |
| 1ST 27 | TUER | WILLIAM | 997829 | 29 | A.B. | do | do | No | YES | 44 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H.M. OFFICE
6 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

4

179

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 6, 1929, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HUNTER | GEORGE | R11904 | 3 | PLUMBER | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-3 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | LANGAN | JOHN | 1109529 | 5 | ELEC GREASER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 157 | DO |
| 3 | MALLON | CHARLES | 496926 | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 145 | DO |
| 4 | OLSEN | EDWARD | 1085012 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 194 | DO |
| 5 | ENGLISH | OWEN | 762634 | 33 | REF DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 53 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 6 | COURTNEY | PATRICK | 709796 | 31 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 224 | DO |
| 7 | LUCK | ERNEST | R62288 | 29 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 8 | JOHNSON | ALBERT | 275813 | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 126 | DO |
| 9 | WILLIAMS | RICHARD | R5818 | 20 | DONKEYMAN | 10/5/29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 42 | M | WELSH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-8 | 170 | NONE DO |
| 10 | HACKETT | FREDERICK | - | 16 | ENG STORES | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | ENGLISH DO | DO | 5-4 | 164 | DO |
| 11 | SUMNER | JOHN | 770444 | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 196 | DO |
| 12 | WRIGHT | PERCY | 1040005 | 12 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 175 | DO |
| 13 | PLUNKETT | JOHN | 660689 | 45 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 61 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 168 | DO |
| 14 | JOHNSON | WILLIAM | 876211 | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 161 | DO |
| 15 | SHERIDAN | JAMES | 220084 | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 46 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-11 | 196 | DO |
| 16 | KNOCK | ASHLEY | 1016976 | 40 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 53 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6-0 | 196 | DO |
| 17 | PICKERING | THOMAS | 736517 | 28 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 142 | DO |
| 18 | ANDERSON | WILLIAM | 998556 | 42 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 66 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 190 | DO |
| 19 | HEIGHO | ALBERT | 1083664 | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 161 | DO |
| 20 | CROSBIE | ALEXANDER | 691755 | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 144 | DO |
| 21 | SUMPTON | BERTRAM | 1106534 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 161 | DO |
| 22 | KIRK | ARCHIE | 828581 | 28 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 136 | DO |
| 23 | BARDALL | FRED | 787375 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 142 | DO |
| 24 | HERMITAGE | TOM | 271961 | 36 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 25 | HART | GEORGE | 999086 | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 196 | DO |
| 26 | FINN | JAMES | 742446 | 23 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 145 | DO |
| 27 | NEWTON | HUGH | R63974 | 11 10/12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 133 | DO |
| 28 | MOTHERWAY | STEPHEN | 11134185 | 30 | GREASER DO | 10/5/29 DO | LONDON DO | NO | YES DO | 46 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-9 | 168 | NONE DO |
| 29 | GRIMES | WILLIAM | 746494 | 30 | ELEC DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 30 | DUNN | JOSEPH | 706920 | 14 | GREASER DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

E. H. Gilroy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See [illegible].

M. M. OFFICE
6 MAY 1929
U. S. [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, May 6, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~DWYER~~ | ERNEST | 1093970 | YEARS 12 | ELEC GREASER | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 146 | NONE |
| 2 ✓ | MCCULLOCH ✓ | EDWARD | R92687 | 15 | FIREMAN | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 38 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 160 | NONE |
| 3 ✓ | BANNON ✓ | FRANK | R46944 | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-4 | 136 | DO |
| 4 ✓ | BAKER ✓ | JOHN | R25632 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 120 | DO |
| 5 ✓ | MURRAY ✓ | PATRICK | R37844 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 136 | DO |
| 6 | ~~ROONEY~~ | WILLIAM | 1103088 | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 7 ✓ | WALSH ✓ | JOHN | - | 4 | FIREMAN | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 132 | NONE |
| 8 ✓ | GREEN ✓ | WALTER | R218 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 168 | DO |
| 9 | ~~SMITH~~ | ALFRED | R49179 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 144 | DO |
| 10 ✓ | RAFFERTY ✓ | JAMES | 824144 | 14 | FIREMAN | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 30 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-2 | 136 | NONE |
| 11 ✓ | SHAW ✓ | MATTHEW | R58009 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 12 ✓ | PHILLIPS ✓ | CHARLES | 1004147 | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 161 | DO |
| 13 | ~~LYONS~~ | JAMES | 1119081 | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 14 | ~~BARTLETT~~ | WALTER | 1120296 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 154 | DO |
| 15 ✓ | WILLOUGHBY ✓ | PHILIP | 1030451 | 14 | FIREMAN | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 34 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 110 | NONE |
| 16 ✓ | MALIN ✓ | CHARLES | 980782 | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 17 ✓ | DEVINE ✓ | JOHN | R2807 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 150 | DO |
| 18 ✓ | HURST ✓ | EDWARD | 1131350 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 19 ✓ | ROWLANDS ✓ | WILLIAM | 930435 | 45 | TRIMMER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 168 | DO |
| 20 ✓ | CALLAGHAN ✓ | MAURICE | R5207 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 150 | DO |
| 21 ✓ | MCDERMOTT ✓ | PATRICK | 876589 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 120 | DO |
| 22 ✓ | MCDERMOTT ✓ | PETER | R56168 | 8/12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 133 | DO |
| 23 ✓ | GRIMES | WILLIAM | - | 1/2 | FIRST TRIP | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 136 | DO |
| 24 ✓ | MEGENNIS ~~MCGUINNESS~~ ✓ | ROBERT | - | 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 116 | DO |
| 25 | ~~BATES~~ | DAVID | 1106225 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 161 | DO |
| 26 ✓ | CONNOLLY ✓ | JOSEPH | R56177 | 2/12 | TRIMMER | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 128 | NONE |
| 27 ✓ | GOMM ✓ | SIDNEY | R53262 | 6/12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 132 | DO |
| 28 ✓ | MURPHY ✓ | CHARLES | 1138966 | 9 | FIREMAN ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 182 | DO |
| 29 ✓ | CLARK ✓ | JOHN | R6240 | 4 | TRIMMER ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 30 ✓ | BYERS ✓ | HUGH | 1098665 | 6 | FIREMAN ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
NEW YORK
6 MAY 1929

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* May *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

6

181

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | COUVES | WILLIAM | 1054508 | 6 | TRIMMER | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-2 | 126 | NONE |
| 2 | PARKINSON | LESLIE | 987981 | 13 | FIREMAN ~~SO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 154 | DO |
| 3 | SULLIVAN | FRANK | 1113603 | 6 | TRIMMER ~~Do~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 4 | CARROLL | JOHN | R52573 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 140 | DO |
| 5 | HARNER M/ | JOHN | R37856 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 126 | DO |
| 6 | BURNS | GEORGE | R 6812 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO |
| 7 | LAMKIN | JOHN | 1001643 | 11 | REFRIG: GREASER | do | do | No | do | 31 | M | do | do | 6.7 | 142 | do |
| 8 | ASHTON | JAMES | 611603 | 35 | do do | do | do | No | do | 54 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do |
| 1ST 9 | COURTHEY | JAMES | — | M/L | TRIMMER | do | do | No | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5-4 | 126 | do |
| 1ST 10 | CONWAY | JOHN | — | M/L | do | do | do | No | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
6 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

9

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* May 10 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

182

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~EVANS~~ | ~~WALTER SIDNEY~~ | 643116 | 22 | ~~CHF STEWARD~~ | ~~10/5/29~~ | ~~LONDON~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 2 | ~~WATTERSON~~ | ~~THOMAS~~ | 642280 | 16 | ~~SEC DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~6-0~~ | ~~157~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 3 | ~~BLANCHARD~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | 972829 | 25 | ~~BARKEEPER~~ | 10.5.29 ~~DO~~ | ~~LONDON~~ | ~~NO~~ | YES ~~DO~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~M~~ | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-10½ | NONE ~~DO~~ | |
| 4 | BOUGHEY | GORDON | 601075 | 25 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 164 | DO |
| 5 | ELLIOTT | FREDERICK | 1003810 | 14 | STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 178 | DO |
| 6 | JONES | CHARLES | R31385 | 1 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 175 | DO |
| 7 | JEVONS | LEOPOLD | 785852 | 12 | HEAD WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 8 | MCDONALD | JAMES | 603571 | 28 | SAL STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-6 | 143 | DO |
| 9 | WIMBUSH | GEORGE | 1078987 | 20 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-10 | 154 | DO |
| 10 | SWINNERTON | JOSEPH | 1085211 | 7 | LINENKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 194 | DO |
| 11 | MITCHELL | GERALD | R31985 | 11 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 156 | DO |
| 12 | LEA | EDWARD | 574819 | 2 | BARBER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 174 | DO |
| 13 | DRYER | GEORGE | 736827 | 18 | SAL PTY STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 176 | DO |
| 14 | BECKETT | SIDNEY | 1092608 | 25 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 170 | DO |
| 15 | WATTS | PAUL | R49375 | 3 | DO PLT DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 6-1 | 168 | DO |
| 16 | THOMAS | LEONARD | 1133148 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 134 | DO |
| 17 | BLOWS ~~BLOWES~~ | ARTHUR | - | 4 | ASST. ENGRS STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 155 | DO |
| 18 | EDDY | JOHN | R80940 | 6/12 | TOURIST AST. PTY. STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 160 | DO |
| 19 | ROUD | ARTHUR | R36377 | 1 | TOURIST WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 20 | JONES | HAROLD | 627360 | 18 | DECK STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 190 | DO |
| 21 | HAWKE | HERBERT | 675962 | 20 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 144 | DO |
| 22 | RIMMER | JOHN | 691875 | 20 | SMK RM STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 167 | DO |
| 23 | HACKEY | DAVID | 769592 | 26 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 135 | DO |
| 24 | RALPHS | JOSEPH | 762116 | 22 | LOUNGE STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 138 | DO |
| 25 | HOTCHKISS | CHARLES | 631833 | 21 | LIBRY STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO |
| 26 | ~~EDMONDS~~ | ~~BENJAMIN~~ | 851437 | 25 | ~~ENGINEERS STWD~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~56~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 27 | ORLANDO | ALFRED | 992928 | 15 | AST ENG STWD | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 35 | M | MAURITIUS | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-4 | 140 | NONE ~~DO~~ |
| 28 | ~~GUTTON~~ | ~~RICHARD~~ | R24192 | 2 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~135~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 29 | ~~OWENS~~ | ~~SAMUEL~~ | - | 14 | ENGINEERS STWD 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | LONDON | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 29 | M | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-11 | 151 | NONE ~~DO~~ |
| 30 | BAILEY | GEORGE | 710441 | 44 | CHF ~~DO~~ STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5-4½ | 164 | DO |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21-300.

J. C. Tinney
*Immigrant Inspector.*

M. M. OFFICE
VICTORIA LONDON
6 MAY 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5000 11/23 21/330.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, May 6, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

183

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BROUGH | ROBERT | 359342 | 20 | BEDROOM STWD | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 180 | NONE |
| 2 | ~~HOGG~~ | ~~ROBERT~~ | 770895 | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 126 | DO |
| 3 | JONES | HENRY | 545088 | 12 | ~~DO~~ BEDROOM STWD | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 56 | M | ~~DO~~ ENGLISH | ~~DO~~ BRITISH | 5-4 | 148 | NONE |
| 4 | JONES | WILLIAM | 796971 | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | WELSH | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 5 | GIBBONS | WILLIAM | 784467 | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 50 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-4 | 140 | DO |
| 6 | KIRWIN | JOHN | 816483 | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 180 | DO |
| 7 | SINGLETON | FREDERICK | 602936 | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 150 | DO |
| 8 | BATTY | JOHN | 107977 | 28 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 112 | DO |
| 9 | FRANCIS | CHARLES | 590898 | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 154 | DO |
| 10 | ~~CHAPMAN~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | 677929 | 17 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~170~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 11 | ~~BLISS~~ | ~~ROLAND~~ | 810012 | 20 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~152~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 12 | MURRAY | ROBERT | 751424 | 22 | ~~BEDROOM STWD~~ | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 44 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150 | NONE |
| 13 | WILLIAMS | ALFRED | 921409 | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 14 | MEYER | SIDNEY | R9264 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 154 | DO |
| 15 | JONES | HARRY B | 640098 | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 147 | DO |
| 16 | BENNETT | WALTER C | 767651 | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 159 | DO |
| 17 | EASTABROOK | SAMUEL | 638072 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 142 | DO |
| 18 | MCCANN | JOSEPH | 1104360 | 5 | BOOTS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 19 | SADLER | HARRY | 970382 | 10 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 126 | DO |
| 20 | LIDIARD | CECIL | 1095844 | 6 | BUGLER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 120 | DO |
| 21 | GORE | SIDNEY | - | 18 | CAPTS STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO |
| 22 | HOLMES | AUBREY | 1123378 | 4 | PURSERS DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 126 | DO |
| 23 | BENSTEAD | ERNEST | 1091468 | 7 | DOCTORS DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 147 | DO |
| 24 | SUTHERNS | JOHN | 1002187 | 10 | CHF STWD STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 131 | DO |
| 25 | ~~MARTIN~~ | ~~EDWARD~~ | - | 2 | ~~BAND STWD~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~172~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 26 | WOOD | PERCY | R5855 | 4 | ASST PRS STWD | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 120 | NONE |
| 27 | COOPER | ALEXANDER | 1106453 | 5 | RADIO STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO |
| 28 | JOWETT | WILLIAM | 1023851 | 12 | CROCKERYMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 145 | DO |
| 29 | WOOD | ARTHUR | 726856 | 25 | SILVERMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 185 | DO |
| 30 | MCDIARMID | GEORGE | 899003 | 18 | FRUITMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 238 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5000. 11-28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
VICTORIA, B.C.
6 MAY 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to any of items (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirements by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 20, *1929, from the port of* LONDON

184

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHERRY | THOMAS | R37816 | 2 | GYM ATTDT | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6½ | 132 | NONE |
| 2 | ~~HOFFMAN~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | - | 5 | WRITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 136 | DO |
| 3 | RANDALL | CHARLES | 1022187 | 9 | SAL WAITER | 10/5/29 DO | LONDON. | NO | YES DO | 24 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-5 | 118 | NONE DO |
| 4 | RAY | WILLIAM | 1090112 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 ~~24~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 5 | COWELL | JOHN | 607014 | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 160 | DO |
| 6 | SHERLOCK | WILLIAM | 654694 | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 156 | DO |
| 7 | CORNFORTH | JOHN | 660925 | 18 | SALADMAN. ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 8 | ~~BOELLA~~ | ~~ALBERT~~ | R12586 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-6 | 134 | DO |
| 9 | ~~SHIELDS~~ | ~~N~~ | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | | | DO |
| 10 | MISSEN | JAMES | 1068927 | 9 | SALOON WAITER ~~DO~~ | 10/5/29 DO | LONDON | NO | YES DO | 29 | M | ENGLISH DO | BRITISH DO | 5-5 | 140 | NONE DO |
| 11 | HILL | ROBERT | 1090170 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 12 | BENSON | WILLIAM | 1099204 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 134 | DO |
| 13 | HEELEY | ROBERT | 1104303 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 14 | ~~HUTCHINSON~~ | ~~SAMUEL~~ | 928761 | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 15 | FLOWERS | ALEXANDER | 1063539 | 10 | Taken aboard as Steward ~~DO~~ | 10/5/29 DO | Manifested 7/6 YES LONDON. | NO | DO | 30 | M | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH DO | 5-6 | 126 | NONE DO |
| 16 | MACKIN | JOHN | R32035 | 1 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 152 | DO |
| 17 | STANLEY | HARRY | 1023053 | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 164 | DO |
| 18 | DAVIS | JOHN | 630172 | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 150 | DO |
| 19 | CLUCAS | GEORGE | 976474 | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 156 | DO |
| 20 | WHITFIELD | NORMAN | 1056626 | 10 | TOURIST WAITER. ~~LAV STEWARD~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 21 | HEGARTY | HUGH | 792216 | 20 | NIGHT STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 56 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 22 | EVANS | WILLIAM | 507088 | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 53 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-7 | 172 | DO |
| 23 | HODGSON | JOSEPH | R55518 | 1 | COMMIS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 134 | DO |
| 24 | FRENCH | LESLIE | 1057628 | 1 | TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 112 | DO |
| 25 | SMITH | WILFRED | R8609 | 1 32 | COMMIS ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 124 | DO |
| 26 | TURNER | WILLIAM | 1129476 | 3 34 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 ~~19~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 126 | DO |
| 27 | PASMORE | FRANK | R21980 | 3 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 ~~19~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 28 | HUBER | RONALD | R2474 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 120 | DO |
| 29 | ~~HOPKINSON~~ | JOSEPH | - | 4/12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 136 | DO |
| 30 | SPRAGUE | ~~SEA~~ THOMAS | 1131793 | 4 | TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 104 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and ( is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.M.M. OFFICE 6 MAY 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below should be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The master, chief officer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

10

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 20, *1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CROSS | STANLEY | R40926 | 2 | BELL BOY | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 112 | NONE |
| 2 | KING | VICTOR | R40456 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 15 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 142 | DO |
| 3 | CLAYDEN | LEONARD | R27798 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 110 | DO |
| 4 | SPURDEN | GEORGE | R49153 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 16 | M | DO | DO | 4-7 | 70 | DO |
| 5 | BRADLEY | ERNEST | R49589 | 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 138 | DO |
| 6 | NICHOLASS | CLAUDE | R9426 | 3 | STEWARDS BOY | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 133 | DO |
| 7 | ALLISTON | ERIC | R23832. | 2 1/2 | COMMIS WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 133 | DO |
| 8 | JACKSON | ELIZABETH | 1130919 | 3 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5-5 | 120 | DO |
| 9 | FORD | EMILY | 555590 | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 57 | F | DO | DO | 5-6 | 160 | DO |
| ~~10~~ | ~~WAUGH~~ | ~~MAY~~ | ~~R31630~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-4~~ | ~~126~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 11 | NOLAN | MARGARET | 1126905 | 5 | STEWARDESS ~~DO~~ | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 29 | F | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-10 | 134 | NONE ~~DO~~ |
| 12 | MACKEL | KATE | 691990 | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 50 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 147 | DO |
| 13 | NEWALL | ELIZABETH | 1064386 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 47 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 140 ~~142~~ | DO |
| 14 | CLARK | MARY | 1043440 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 168 | DO |
| 15 | WADDIE | MARGARET | 1096021 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | F | DO | DO | 5-3 | 144 | DO |
| 16 | TRANTER | JESSIE | R6879 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 144 | DO |
| 17 | GEORGE | THOMASINA | 1126879 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | F | IRISH ~~DO~~ | DO | 5-4 | 120 ~~122~~ | DO |
| 18 | KITTO | WINIFRED | R35449 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | F | ENGLISH | DO | 5-1 | 109 | DO |
| 19 | HOLLAND | ANNIE | R30734 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | F | DO | DO | 5-2 | 112 | DO |
| 20 | STANDRING | CLARA | R30789 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | F | DO | DO | 5-2 | 120 | DO |
| ~~21~~ | ~~HODGES~~ | ~~ANNIE~~ | ~~1072023~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~IRISH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~126~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 22 | DIXON | ALICE | R21971. | 5 | STEWARDESS ~~DO~~ | 10/5/29. ~~DO~~ | LONDON | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 48 | F | ENGLISH | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-3 | 120 | NONE ~~DO~~ |
| 23 | BARREL | ELLAN | 642708 | 16 | NUR DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 | F | DO | DO | 5-8 | 172 | DO |
| 24 | NEWSON | ALICE | R27208 | 2 | BATH ATTDT | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | F | DO | DO | 5-7 | 176 | DO |
| 25 | STEPHENS | EVELINE | R10331. | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | F | DO | DO | 5-6 | 143 | DO |
| 26 | SPELLMAN | HANNAH | R27705 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 27 | ALLISON | ANNIE | R30737 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | F | DO | DO | 5-7 | 154 | DO |
| 28 | FOREST | ANNIE | R56128 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 164 | DO |
| 29 | HOW | LILLIAN | R26908 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 134 | DO |
| 30 | BUSHELL | NORA | R56131 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 | F | DO | DO | 5-7 | 162 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

T.Kilroy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] other side.

M. M. OFFICE
6 MAY 1929
NEW YORK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 10, *1929, from the port of* LONDON

186

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SHORT | WINIFRED | R30769 | 2 | STEWARDESS | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 29 | F | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 124 | NONE |
| 2 | ~~GRIFFIN~~ | ~~MARJORIE~~ | ~~R10639~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-2~~ | ~~103~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 3 | WHITE | VIOLET | R41148 | 2 1/4 | STEWARDESS ~~DO~~ | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON. | NO | YES DO | 40 | F | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-11 | 142 | NONE ~~DO~~ |
| 4 | LOCKWOOD | MARCELLE | - | - | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | F | FRENCH | DO | 5-6 | 98 | DO |
| 5 | BARLOW | BEATRICE | 1104631 | 5 | KIOSK ATTDT | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | F | ENGLISH | DO | 5-4 | 128 | DO |
| 6 | MCKENNA | FRANK | 1074613 | 7 | TRST WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | SCOTS | DO | 5-7 | 156 | DO |
| 7 | RICKERBY | JOSHUA | 529236 | 20 | GLORY HL STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 46 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-7 | 128 | DO |
| 8 | ~~PURVIS~~ | ~~CHARLES~~ | ~~640931~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~154~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 9 | WILKINSON | HARRY | 761971 | 13 | GLORY HOLE STWD ~~DO~~ | 10/5/29 DO | LONDON. | NO | YES DO | 35 | M | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH DO | 5-6 | 130 | NONE DO |
| 10 | ~~OSBORNE~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~1066153~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-4~~ | ~~154~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 11 | TYLAR | CHARLES | 165750 | 30 | NIGHT STWD | 10/5/29 DO | LONDON | NO | YES DO | 58 | M | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-8 | 140 | NONE ~~DO~~ |
| 12 | ILLINGWORTH | SAMUEL | R12554 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 118 | DO |
| 13 | ~~LUCAS~~ | ~~FRANK~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~CHF TRST 3RD CAB STWD~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~149~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 14 | ~~ROCHE~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | ~~1092616~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~ASST CHF TRST 3RD CAB STWD~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~6-0~~ | ~~147~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 15 | HUGHES | WILLIAM | 1067284 | 6 | ASST BARKP | 10/5/29 DO | LONDON. | NO | YES DO | 32 | M | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-11 | 168 | NONE ~~DO~~ |
| 16 | HEALEY | HENRY | R31523 | 3 | CELLARMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | IRISH | DO | 6-0 | 160 | DO |
| 17 | MISSEN | THOMAS | R55323 | 6/12 | BARBER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-9 | 126 | DO |
| 18 | O KEEFFE | WILLIAM | 1047222 | 10 | TRST PTY STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 140 | DO |
| 19 | PILCHER | JOHN | 654619 | 17 | ASST A ~~DO~~ SALOON PANTRY STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 182 | DO |
| 20 | BRADY | WILLIAM | 1089798 | 6 | ASST. SALOON. ~~DO DO PLT~~ PTY STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 142 | DO |
| 21 | BROUGHTON | ALFRED | R10163 | 14 | TRST SAL STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 172 | DO |
| 22 | HARRIS | HENRY | 1056440. | 24 | TRST WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 23 | WARBOYS | ALEC | 1071466 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 150 | DO |
| 24 | TITCHMARSH | JOHN | 1089976 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 150 | DO |
| 25 | NOONAN | JOHN | 870299 | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-9 | 126 | DO |
| 26 | ~~O GRADY~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | | ~~1/4~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~142~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 27 | HILL | PERCY | 1131235 | 9 | TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~ | 10/5/29 DO | LONDON ~~DO~~ | NO | YES DO | 26 | M | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-8 | 154 | NONE ~~DO~~ |
| 28 | LEE | EMANUEL | 1100443 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 182 | DO |
| 29 | FISHER | WILLIAM | R3080 | 1 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 170 | DO |
| 30 | ELLIS | WALTER | R5420 | 5 | NIGHT STEWARD ~~TRST DO ASST PTY~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 117 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

L. C. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
1-6 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

12

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 20, 1929, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HERRIDGE | LIONEL | R7477 | 3 | PANTRY ASST STWD | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 130 | NONE |
| 2 | POOLE | ARTHUR | R28123 | 2 | ASST. PANTRY STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 143 | DO |
| 3 | CROFT | RICHARD | 1000676 | 10 | TRST DECK STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 130 | DO |
| 4 | ~~CHADWICK~~ | ~~HENRY~~ | ~~986160~~ | ~~15~~ | ~~TRST WAITER~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 5 | COLLINS | JOHN | 1092980 | 7 | TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~ | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 22 | M | ENGLISH ~~DO~~ | BRITISH ~~DO~~ | 5-9 | 149 | NONE ~~DO~~ |
| 6 | BROWN | CHARLES | R5823 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 160 | DO |
| 7 | BARLOWE | ALAN | 1123237 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 ~~28~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 8 | ~~KEIRLE~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~710253~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-3~~ | ~~112~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 9 | ~~BUDNER~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | ~~1103129~~ | ~~6~~ | OFFICERS ~~DO STEWARD~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 154 | DO |
| 10 | FIEGEHAN | TREHAM | 1138395 | 7 | GLORY HOLE ~~DO~~ STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | IRISH ~~DO~~ | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 11 | ~~MOODY~~ | ~~HARRY~~ | ~~791679~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ENGLISH | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~132~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 12 | ~~MANSFIELD~~ | ~~CHARLES~~ | ~~1138470~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 13 | BIRKETT | RICHARD | 1066081 | 10 | TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~ | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 142 | DO |
| 14 | BEEDLE | JOHN | 928295 | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 158 | DO |
| 15 | GALWAY | ARTHUR | 1016165 | 10 | CABIN WAITER ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 142 | DO |
| 16 | CARR | ~~JOHN~~ CHARLES | 1111385 | 6 | TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 17 | WATSON | JOHN | 1081892 | 7 | CABIN WAITER ~~DO~~ | Hold further Medical — General. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | JEFFERIS | ALBERT | R2934 | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 130 | DO |
| 19 | BAKEWELL | CHARLES | 1089767 | 5 | TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 185 | DO |
| 20 | HIGMAN | RICHARD | 1071757 | 9 | CABIN WAITER ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 144 | DO |
| 21 | HARMER | REGINALD | 628627 | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 146 | DO |
| 22 | WATERS | GEORGE | 1137387 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 23 | ~~ROSE~~ | ~~THEODORE~~ | ~~1037318~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | 6-1 | 160 | DO |
| 24 | ~~ROBERTSON~~ | ~~ROLAND~~ | ~~1138642~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~44~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 25 | ~~WILLIAMS~~ | ~~LESLIE~~ | ~~1042427~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-11~~ | ~~142~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 26 | HART | JAMES | R14841 | 9 | TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~ | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 24 | M | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 27 | DALE | FREDERICK | 1038746 | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 28 | HUTLEY | STEPHEN | 150810 | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 143 | DO |
| 29 | EDWARDS | GEORGE A | 928196 | 18 | GLORY HOLE ~~DO~~ STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 128 | DO |
| 30 | ~~COLVERD~~ | ~~FRANCIS~~ | ~~R1113~~ | ~~4~~ | TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~ | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 ~~26~~ | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 154 | DO |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~5-9~~ | ~~144~~ | ~~DO~~ |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

3000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M.I. PIER 1 — 6 MAY 1929 — LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 7, *1929, from the port of* LONDON

188

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL · Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CAVE | ARTHUR | R53411 | 4 YEARS | ~~TRST~~ CABIN WAITER | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 130 | NONE |
| 2 | HELLER | FRANK | R 1 | 3 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 154 | DO |
| 3 | HILLIER | JOHN | R49161 | 1 | ~~DO~~ ASST. ENGRS' STW'D. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 154 | DO |
| 4 | FARRER | OLIVER | 979321 | 11 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WAITER. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 134 | DO |
| 5 | ~~CARR~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~1251146~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~156~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 6 | KERR | HUGH | 1122885 | 14 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WAITER | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON. | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 35 | M | ~~DO~~ ENGLISH | ~~DO~~ BRITISH | 5-10 | 202 | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 7 | ~~NELSON~~ | ~~CHARLES~~ | ~~R24268~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-11½~~ | ~~147~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 8 | ~~GRIFFITHS~~ | ~~HARRY~~ | | ~~6~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 9 | ASHTON | HAROLD | 1118740 | 6 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WAITER | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON. | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 21 | M | ~~DO~~ ENGLISH | ~~DO~~ BRITISH | 5-7 | 140 | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 10 | ~~KELLY~~ | ~~PHILIP~~ | ~~1077421~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~132~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 11 | PARKER | THOMAS | 693938 | 6 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WAITER | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 36 | M | ~~DO~~ ENGLISH | ~~DO~~ BRITISH | 5-3 | 133 | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 12 | WREN | GEORGE | R35468 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 154 | DO |
| 13 | POMPHREY | FREDERICK | 422863 | 26 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 14 | MESSENGER | JAMES | 575385 | 27 | ~~DO~~ CABIN WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | DO | DO | 6- | 132 | DO |
| 15 | EXLEY | GEORGE | 929611 | 40 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 130 | DO |
| 16 | WILLIAMS | ARTHUR | 467374 | 11 | ~~DO~~ CABIN WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 140 | DO |
| 17 | ~~BLAYDON~~ ~~ELAYDON~~ | SIDNEY | 564280 | 20 | ~~DO~~ BEDROOM STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 144 | DO |
| 18 | ~~COLLIS~~ | ~~MONTAGUE~~ | | ~~18~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~6-0~~ | ~~166~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 19 | ~~FRANEY~~ | ~~RICHARD~~ | ~~667643~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 20 | MARCHANT | JOHN | 1104325 | 6 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WAITER | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON. | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 25 | M | ~~DO~~ ENGLISH | ~~DO~~ BRITISH | 5-8 | 154 | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 21 | ~~DARICK~~ | ~~ERNEST~~ | ~~997758~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 22 | WOOD | ~~HILTON~~ HILTON. | 1046662 | 5 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WAITER | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 22 | M | ~~DO~~ ENGLISH | ~~DO~~ BRITISH | 5-5 | 126 | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 23 | GARDNER | CHARLES | R20893 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 146 | DO |
| 24 | REED | ERIC | 1120144 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 154 | DO |
| 25 | ATTRILL | GEORGE | R52397 | 8MONTHS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 154 | DO |
| 26 | ~~CAUSDEN~~ | ~~CHARLES~~ | ~~1092857~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-11~~ | ~~165~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 27 | SAMBSON | HORACE | 912200 | 24 | ~~DO~~ TOURIST WAITER | 10/5/29 ~~DO~~ | LONDON | NO | YES ~~DO~~ | 37 | M | ~~DO~~ ENGLISH | ~~DO~~ BRITISH | 5-8 | 148 | ~~DO~~ NONE |
| 28 | MORTIMER | WALTER | 106478 | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 134 | DO |
| 29 | ~~SAMPSON~~ | ~~LEONARD~~ | ~~706551~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-11~~ | ~~154~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 30 | ~~MALLINS~~ | JAMES | R2523 | 1 | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-C~~ | ~~149~~ | ~~DO~~ |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

N.Y. M. OFFICE
6 MAY 1929
PASSED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

14
189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 7th, *1929, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PETERS | BURTWELL | R27953 | 18 YEARS | TRST WAITER | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | 154 | NONE |
| 2 | DOOGAN | PATRICK | - | 1/6mth. | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 126 | DO |
| ~~3~~ | ~~BLUNDELL~~ | ~~EDWARD~~ | ~~623142~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~DO~~ |
| 4 | LOCKE | REGINALD | R27164 | 3 YEARS | TOURIST WAITER | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 142 | NONE |
| ~~5~~ | ~~GREAVES~~ | ~~T~~ | - | - | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~DO~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | | | ~~DO~~ |
| 6 | GRANT | JAMES | 041371 | 15 YEARS | LAV STWD | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8½ | 145 | NONE |
| 7 | PRESCOTT. | JOHN | 79474 | 23 | CHIEF STEWARD | Do | Do | No | Do | 43 | M | Do | Do | 5'10. | 220 | Do |
| 8 | BENDER | GEORGE. | — | 1 | COMMIS | Do | Do | No | Do | 17 | M | Do | Do | 5'10 | 125 | Do. |
| 9 | CALE | JOHN | 1113936 | 4½ | CABIN WAITER | Do. | Do | No. | Do | 23 | M | Do | Do | 5-11 | 160 | Do. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
-6 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

FIRST TO BE FIRST

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

15

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, May 10, 19 29, from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | COMET | LOUIE | 641837 | 18 | CHEF | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 43 | M | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5-5 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 ✓ | GAY | JOSEPH | R32299 | 2 | EX CHEF | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 27 | M | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5-9 | 192 | NONE |
| 3 ✓ | WHELAN | THOMAS | 927883 | 10 | SAUCE COOK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 192 | DO |
| 4 ✓ | THORN | HERBERT | 927236 | 2 | LARDER COOK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | ENGDISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 144 | DO |
| 5 ✓ | BEAMISH | JOHN | - | 25 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 190 | DO |
| 6 | ELMS | JOSEPH | 1114894 | 5 | ROAST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 140 | DO |
| 7 ✓ | GAITSKELL | ALAN | 1115841 | 5 | VEG COOK DO | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 140 | DO |
| 8 ✓ | RAFFE | CHARLES | 643150 | 17 | SOUP DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 140 | NONE |
| 9 | BRIGHT | CHARLES | R61881 | 4 | 1ST ASST CK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 130 | DO |
| 10 ✓ | HARLE | THOMAS | 884358 | 12 | EX 2ND COOK | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 128 | DO |
| 11 | REA | ROBERT | 1104799 | 5 | 1ST ASST CK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 130 | NONE |
| 12 ✓ | LOTTO | ROBERT | R16485 | 3 | 1ST ASST COOK DO | 10-5-29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 13 ✓ | LOWE | ROBERT | R45739 | 2 | 1ST ASST COOK 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 14 ✓ | TRACEY | JAMES | R51093 | 7 | ASST COOK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 188 | DO |
| 15 ✓ | LOWE | JAMES | 1131767 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 126 | DO |
| 16 ✓ | HARDING | EDWARD | R32091 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 160 | DO |
| 17 ✓ | SCANLON | EDWARD | 1123846 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 166 | DO |
| 18 ✓ | WEBB | ARTHUR | 1134576 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | 130 | DO |
| 19 ✓ | CHESHIRE | JAMES | - | 1/12 FIRST TRIP | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 112 | DO |
| 20 ✓ | NAYLOR | EDWARD | 1056177 | 7 | 1ST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 130 | DO |
| 21 ✓ | VANCLIFFE | LEWIS | R1530 | 2 | KOSHER CK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO |
| 22 | SNASHFOLD | WILLIAM | 1072365 | 14 | SHIPS COOK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | HEBREW | DO | 5-4 | 120 | DO |
| 23 ✓ | GAPP | ROBERT | - | 22 | KITCHEN PORTER DO | 10-5-29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 162 | DO |
| 24 ✓ | MURPHY | FRANK | 1126804 | 4 | CONFECTIONER DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 172 | NONE |
| 25 ✓ | TODD | REGINALD | 1126722 | 4 | ASST CONFT | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 128 | DO |
| 26 ✓ | KENNEDY | DOUGLAS | 929251 | 18 | CHF BAKER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 164 | DO |
| 27 ✓ | DEWEY | D RONALD | 1071748 | 7 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 202 | DO |
| 28 ✓ | AUSTIN | PETER | 897446 | 10 | EX DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 154 | DO |
| 29 ✓ | WINDER | CHARLES | R14891 | 2 1/2 | 3RD BAKER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 126 | DO |
| 30 ✓ | STEVENS | THOS | R49390 | 9/12 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 134 | DO |
| | | | | | | | | | | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 154 | DO |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

M. M. OFFICE
6 MAY 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1 African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

16

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, May 20 , 19 29 from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | AYERS | HORACE | R27200 | 2 | ASST BAKER | 10/5/29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 126 | NONE |
| 2 | LAWRENCE | ERNEST | 905081 | 18 | CHF BUTCHER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 150 | DO |
| 3 | GARRATT | JOHN | 962217 | 12 | SECOND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 150 | DO |
| 4 | HOWELLS | FREDERICK | R25586 | 2 | THIRD BUTCHER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 160 | DO |
| 5 | PALEY | ALBERT | R35593 | 2 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 161 | DO |
| 6 | BASSETT | HENRY | R55712 | X 5/12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO |
| 7 | EVANS | ALFRED | 1134877 | 4 | 1ST ASST CK | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 140 | DO |
| 8 | HORSBURGH | JOHN | 1038065 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 160 | DO |
| 9 | ~~LATHOM~~ | PETER | 904919 | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 140 | DO |
| 1ST P.E. 10 | REED | GEORGE | R5587 | 1½ | ASST COOK | 10-5-29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 152 | NONE |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 254
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date MAY 9 1929
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof. The passport itself continues in force for that period.)~~
Service No. 05241
Fee $2 = 8s. 4d.

CONSULATE GENERAL AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMPS

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(Initials)

M. M. OFFICE 6 MAY 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11-28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruasniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary
Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* , MAY 20 , 19 , *from the port of* LONDON 192

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) ~~Race~~ Nationality | (12) ~~Nationality~~ Race | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First E | 1 | BRADLEY | WILLIAM | 822825 | 22 | BAGGAGE MSTR | 9.5.29 | LONDON | NO | YES | 48 | M | BRITISH | IRISH | 5.9½ | 172 | NONE |
| Do E | 2 | BIRKS | SAMUEL | 899088 | 28 | SENR 2nd ENG | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 59 | M | .DO. | ENGLISH | 6.0 | 180 | .DO. |
| Do E | 3 | MORRIS | WALTER | 739324 | 16 | INT 3rd ENG | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 36 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.10. | 160 | .DO. |
| Do E | 4 | HARRISON | HAROLD | — | 10 | JR 3rd ENG | 9.5.29. | ?DO? | NO | YES | 35 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.7. | 160 | .DO. |
| Do E | 5 | HOLLAND | THOMAS | 1047900 | 18 | SEN 4th ENG | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 45 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.7½ | 150 | .DO. |
| Do E | 6 | GARDENER | SYDNEY | R49362 | 1 | INT 6th ENG | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 26 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.7. | 145 | .DO. |
| Do E | 7 | SLATER | JAMES | 1082178 | 6 | ELECTRICIAN | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 29 | M | .DO. | SCOTCH | 5.7½ | 147 | .DO. |
| Do E | 8 | FRASER | WALTER | 901086 | 15 | JR 2nd ENG | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 37 | M | .DO. | ENGLISH | 5.3. | 150 | .DO. |
| Do E | 9 | HARRIS | CHARLES E. | — | 20 | SURGEON | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 52 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.7. | 145 | .DO. |
| First E | 10 | SINSTEAD | ALBERT | R3731 | 3 | SAILOR | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 19 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 6.0. | 145 | .DO. |
| Do E | 11 | MORGAN | WILLIAM | M35311 | 2 | O.S. | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 17 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.4. | 135 | .DO. |
| First E | 12 | MALAN | WILLIAM | 853464 | 25 | GREASER | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 49 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.7½ | 140 | .DO. |
| Do E | 13 | SHIELDS | JAMES | 849714 | 15 | GREASER | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 41. | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.6. | 140 | .DO. |
| Do E | 14 | HILDITCH | ROBERT | 1078689 | 20 | GREASER | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 36 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.8. | 156 | .DO. |
| Do E | 15 | MORGAN | HERBERT | 1055408 | 25 | FIREMAN | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 44 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.4. | 140 | .DO. |
| Do E | 16 | SULLIVAN | THOMAS | 850241 | 12 | FIREMAN | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 35 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.8. | 154 | .DO. |
| E | 17 | FELDWICK | FRANK | 1121619 | 11 | TRIMMER | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 33 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.8. | 149 | .DO. |
| | 18 | WEBB | JAMES | — | 2 | ~~BAND MASTER~~ CONDUCTOR | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 34 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.6. | 135 | .DO. |
| | 19 | HAYS | LESLIE | — | 1½ | MUSICIAN | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 24 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.10 | 142 | .DO. |
| | 20 | CLARKE | ROBERT | — | 10 | .DO. | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 49 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.6. | 170 | .DO. |
| First E | 21 | SCOTT | HAROLD | — | 2 | .DO. | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 26 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.9. | 140 | .DO. |
| | 22 | TURNER | JAMES | — | 1 Month | .DO. | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 23 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.10 | 140 | .DO. |
| | 23 | MCELHINNEY | BARBARA | 107898 | 6 | Stewardess | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 42 | FEMALE | .DO? | .DO. | 5.2. | 135 | .DO. |
| | 24 | WHITTAKER | WILLIAM | 16874 | 5 | B.R.STEWARD | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | .DO. | .DO. | 5.10 | 160 | .DO. |
| First E | 25 | CRADDOCK | GEORGE | — | NIL | BAND STEWARD | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 27 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.10 | 160 | .DO. |
| | 26 | DAWICK | EARNEST | 19438 | 25 | ASST WRITER | 9.5.29 | .DO? | NO | YES | 40 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.10 | 160 | .DO. |
| First E | 27 | MASTERSON | WILLIAM | R63312 | 1 | SAL. WAITER | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 22 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.4 | 135 | .DO. |
| Do E | 28 | INGLIS | JOHN | R32504 | 5 | LAV. STEWARD | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 49 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.11 | 187 | .DO. |
| | 29 | WATTERSON | THOMAS | 642280 | 16 | SH T.3rd C. | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 33 | M | .DO. | .DO? | 6. 0 | 157 | .DO. |
| | 30 | LUCAS | FRANK | 1004321 | 7 | EX " " | 9.5.29. | .DO. | NO | YES | 25 | M | .DO. | .DO. | 5.10 | 142 | .DO. |

M. A. OFFICE VICTORIA B.C. 30 MAY 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Suffix 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 20 , 19 29, *from the port of* LONDON

193

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) ~~Race~~ Nationality | (12) Nationality Race | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | HORNBY | JOHN | | 18 | T. WAITER | 9.5.29. | LONDON | NO | YES | 35 | M | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5.10 | 145 | None |
| DO | 2 | BETTS | JAMES | 1054205 | 7 | do. | do | do | NO | YES | 24 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 146 | do |
| DO | 3 | MOLINARE | GERMANO | 1088786 | 9 | CHEF | do | do | NO | YES | 27 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| DO | 4 | MORAN | JOSEPH | 985852 | 11 | ROST COOK | do | do | NO | YES | 28 | M | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| DO | 5 | HOBBS | ALBERT | X15328 | 4 | 2nd Asst CK | do | do | NO | YES | 26 | M | do | do | 5.5½ | 140 | do |
| FIRST | 6 | DAVIES | ROBERT | C 795274 | 23 | BAR-KEEPER | do | do | NO | YES | 39 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 160 | do |
| DO | 7 | TOMLINSON | EDWIN | | 6 | ASST CUER STWD | do | do | NO | YES | 21 | M | do | do | 6.0 | 154 | do |
| | 8 | HOFFMAN | JAMES | | 5 | WRITER | do | do | NO | YES | 22 | M | do | do | 5.9½ | 130 | do. |
| | 9 | ARIES | ALBERT | 289786 | 20 | B.R.STEWARD | do | do | NO | YES | 40 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 1ST | 10 | MADDOCK | GRACE | 1120018 | 4 | NURSE | do | do | No | YES | 39 | F | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 254
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date MAY 9 1929
~~The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date unless the passport shall continues to be valid for that period.~~

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE 29 MAY 1929 DOCKS LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 11-28. 21-309.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W S Sissaur

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "CARONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY , 1929, *from the port of* LONDON. 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EVANS | WALTER | 643128. | 22 YEARS | 2nd Steward | 10/5/29 | London. | No. | Yes | 36 | Male. | English | British | 5.7 | 160. | None. |
| 2 | JOHANSON | CARL W. | 660019. | 30 Do | Interpreter | 10/5/29 | -do- | NO | Yes | 47 | -do- | Swedish | Sweden | 5.7 | 150½ | -do- |
| 3 | SPARROW | GEORGE | | 9 Do | Asst.Engrs Steward. | -do- | -do- | NO | Yes | 36 | -do- | English | British | 5.4½ | 130. | -do- |
| 4 | BENNETT | GEORGE | 896947. | 30 Do | 1st Asst Cook | -do- | -do- | NO | Yes | 49 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5.10 | 156. | -do- |
| 5 | MANNERS | JOSEPH | R48995. | 1 Do | -do- | -do- | -do- | NO | Yes | 28 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5.4½ | 130. | -do- |
| 6 | RICHARDS | HERBERT | R63318. | 1 Do | Asst. Cook. | -do- | -do- | NO | Yes | 22 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5.2½ | 130. | -do- |
| 7 | ATKINSON | HERBERT | 980084. | 14 Do | Asst. Baker | -do- | -do- | NO | Yes | 28 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5.3 | 138. | -do- |
| 8 | PRICE | FREDERICK | 582732. | 35 Do | Asst.Officers Steward. | -do- | -do- | NO | Yes | 48 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5.8 | 145. | -do- |
| 9 | GEORGE | JAMES | 1022868 | 22 Do | Greaser | -do- | -do- | NO | YES | 43 | -do- | Irish | -do- | 5.9. | 134 | -do- |
| 10 | BLAKE | GILBERT | 589605 | 19. Do | TOURIST WATER | 11.5.29 | SOTON | Do | Do | 33 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 57 | 150 | Do |
| 11 | CAMPBELL | ARCHIBALD | 628164 | 16. Do | ASST COOK | Do | Do | Do | Do | 52 | Do | SCOTCH | Do | 49 | 134 | Do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
11 MAY 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

J. Nott
Asst Supt

American Consulate
Southampton, England
May 11, 1929.

Seen for the purpose
to the United States
J. H. W. Ladds
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-19061-2

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. HOSSACK MASTER of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6. which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1929 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Agents
Form 3,128. 22/366.

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "C A R O N I A" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. N.Y. , 20th May , 1929, *from the port of* LONDON. 195

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | No of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| SHIELDS | W.E. | R51086 | 1 yr | SALOON WAITER | 11/5/29 | HAVRE | NO. | YES | 35 | MALE. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6.0. | 140 | NONE. |

THE ABOVE RATING WAS SIGNED ON TOO LATE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE VISED CREW LIST.

Except 1 Not on original crew list
Ordered detained on board
from sailed

M Davies
PURSER.

State Dept notified 5/24/29
Alone leave granted - 5/23/29 (State Dept Letter 5/22/29)

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Agents
5000. 5/29. 22/566.

5-20-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

20

Sworn to before me this 20th day of 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be refused clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 37 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1T10562

MAY 31 1929

Cards Punched 5/31/29
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/31/29
Cards Checked
Clerk

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

196

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 5-20-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | NOT A PASSENGER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. L. | U. S. | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | BORN IN U.S. MAIN. | RETD. U.S. NOT 6 | 1 YR. ABS. | 5 YR. ABS. | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | |
| ALIENS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Total | ✓ | | ✓ |

120 00

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Estrella. Passengers sailing from Marseilles, France, aprie 28th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Stamer | Claus Dekke | 28 | | m | m | Broker | yes | Norwegian and English | yes | Norway | White | Norway | Bergen | + Ex. order | | 04-28 | Norway | Bergen |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Stamer (wife) | Gudrun | 28 | | F | m | - | yes | do | yes | do | do | 04-28 Norway | Bergen | + Ex. order | | | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

04-28

Short leave granted 5/21/29 at L.O.
Med. inspected at Quar 5/21/29
Wyoming Insp.

25

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20th, 1929 197

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates w[ith] etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor[ing] purpose in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Bergen Steamship Co. Bergen Norway | — | Transit | — | — | — | Yes | 1919 for trip to ships | Newfoundland | Remaining aboard ship | / | / | / | / | / | / | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | — | fair | light | blue | none |
| 2 | —"— | —"— | | | | | no | — | — | —"— | — | — | — | — | — | — | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. O. Hag Master, of the Nor S/S Estrella, from Marseilles, France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. O. Hag
.....
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1929

at Newyork

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5-20 Estrella

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Francisco Sancho | 27 | Spanish | | | |
| Juan Cabanos | 44 | do. | | | |
| Joaquim Domingos | 38 | Portugez | | | |

RECEIVED JUN 26 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. O. Hoy

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 1st, 1929.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Estrella

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged ---------- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th of May, 1929, consigned to Jas. W. Elwell & Co.; is now lying at Fabre Line Pier, and is expected to sail 1st of June, 1929, for Marseille via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 198

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Benito Gonsales | 44 | Spanish | Marseille April 27th 1929 |
| Manuel Rodrigues | 34 | do. | do. |
| Jose Duran | 20 | do. | do. |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK JUN 26 29 RECD

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

## CREW OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

All aliens

Entered under Act of Congress of Feb... 19... and ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... officer ... to the United States immigration officers ... ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...

19 29 from the port of Bergen - Malaga May 6/29

| (7) to be paid discharged at arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gus | Yes | 45 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 1.62 | 75 | Blue tattoo left arm |
| " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 70 | Tattoo spot on back |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 66 | Scar finger left hand |
| " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.76 | 71 | Tattoo left arm |
| " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 86 | |
| " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 1.75 | 72 | Tat on right arm |
| " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 64 | |
| " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 65 | Tattoo anchor right arm |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 1.74 | 68 | Tattoo finger left hand |
| " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.71 | 76 | |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 1.87 | 76 | |
| " | " | 21 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 1.83 | 75 | |
| " | 42 | " | " | Spanish | Spanish | 1.63 | 68 | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | " | 1.69 | 64 | |
| " | 29 | " | " | Caucasian | Portuguese | 1.78 | 77 | Tattoo left arm |
| " | 34 | " | " | " | " | 1.77 | 98 | |
| " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 1.88 | 72 | |
| " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 1.80 | 72 | |
| " | 28 | " | " | " | " | 1.74 | 68 | |
| " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 1.75 | 74 | Tattoo arm |
| " | 40 | " | " | " | " | 1.68 | 65 | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | " | 1.50 | 57 | |
| " | 28 | " | " | " | " | 1.74 | 72 | |
| " | 31 | " | " | " | " | 1.70 | 73 | Tattoo tattoo |
| " | 19 | " | " | " | " | 1.73 | 65 | |
| " | 17 | " | " | " | " | 1.73 | 60 | |
| " | 31 | " | " | " | " | 1.76 | 82 | Tattoo left arm |
| " | 22 | " | " | " | " | 1.80 | 80 | |
| " | 18 | " | " | " | " | 1.80 | 74 | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/20/29

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LI NS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of Febru ivered to the United States immigration officer by ... port of the United States

Vessel Estrella, arriving at New York, May 20, 19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to l off or discha port of arr |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | |
| 1 | HAG | Lars O | A 8664 | 30 | Master | Bergen | | 20 |
| 2 | PETERSEN | Kolbjörn | A 4417 | 19 | Chief officer | 20/4-26 | Bergen | |
| 3 | INGEBRIGTSEN | Ingolf | 5024 | 13 | 2nd " | 13/7-28 | " | |
| 4 | HESS | Eilif | 295 | 8 | 3rd " | 16/7-28 | " | |
| 5 | HAUGLUND | Boatswain | 957 | 16 | Boatswain | " | " | |
| 6 | ERIKSEN | Johannes | 9125 | 22 | Carpenter | " | " | |
| 7 | HOLTER | Thomas | A 9034 | 4 | Sailor | " | " | |
| 8 | ANDERSEN | Andreas | 1429 | 5 | " | " | " | |
| 9 | SKAALVIK | Johan | 1509 | 2 | " | " | " | |
| 10 | KRISTOFFERSEN | Kristoffer | 4597 | 2 | " | " | " | |
| 11 | GABRIELSEN | Hutman | 3968 | 2 | " | " | " | |
| 12 | APPELGREN | Erik | 593 | 4½ | " | 27/4-29 | Marseille | |
| 13 | RODRIGUES Gonçalves | Benito Antonio | 115/929 | 12 | " | 24/4-29 | Barcelona | |
| 14 | DURAN | Jose | 104/929 | 1 | " | —"— | —"— | |
| 15 | LUNDE | Svette | B 208 | 15 | Chief Engineer | 14/7-28 | Bergen | |
| 16 | AAGE | Arthur | B 294 | 7 | 2nd " | " | " | |
| 17 | BROMMELAND | Johan | B 424 | 5 | 3rd " | " | " | |
| 18 | JOHNSEN | Einar Holm | A 2149 | 4 | Electrician | " | " | |
| 19 | JACOBSEN | Helge | 1962 | 6 | Assistant | " | " | |
| 20 | OTTERSTAD | Johan | B 1740 | 1 | Donkeyman | " | " | |
| 21 | OLSEN | Ingvald | A 11925 | 12 | Motorman | " | " | |
| 22 | FURNES | Svette | 1411 | 4 | " | " | " | |
| 23 | KARLSEN | Johannes | 17498 | 10 | Oiler | 7/16/28 | " | |
| 24 | SØRENSEN | Sören | A 16483 | 12 | " | " | " | |
| 25 | OLSEN | Georg | B 1521 | 2 | " | " | " | |
| 26 | LISETH | Sven | 3920 | 1 | Engine boy | " | " | |
| 27 | JOHANNESEN | Henning | 3921 | 1 | " | " | " | |
| 28 | TORVIK | Oscar | 3429 | 15 | Steward | " | " | |
| 29 | SÆTHRE | Helmer | 3967 | 2 | Cook | " | " | |
| 30 | HAVRE | Odd | A 3168 | 2 | 2nd cook | " | " | |

...ne _____
...ners _____
Local Agents J. Elwell & Co.
14—1240

G. E. Esposito
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

14-1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) Prefix 34

Sheet No. 1

# LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible]ivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

all aliens

Vessel Estrella, arriving at New York, May 20, 1929 from the port of ~~Barcelona~~ Malaga May 6/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAG | Lars O | A 8664 | 30 | Master | Bergen | | No | Yes | 45 | Man | Scandinav | Norwegian | 1.62 | 75 | Blue tpot on left arm |
| 2 | PETERSEN | Kolbjörn | A 4417 | 19 | Chief officer | 25/4-26 | Bergen | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 78 | Brown tpot on back |
| 3 | INGEBRIGTSEN | Ingolf | 5024 | 13 | 2nd " | 13/7-28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 66 | Tat. flags left arm |
| 4 | HESS | Eilif | 295 | 8 | 3rd " | 14/7-28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.76 | 71 | |
| 5 | HAUGLUND | Boatswain | 957 | 16 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.77 | 86 | |
| 6 | ERIKSEN | Johannes | 9125 | 22 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 1.75 | 72 | Tat. on right arm |
| 7 | HOLTER | Thomas | A 9034 | 4 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 64 | |
| 8 | ANDERSEN | Andreas | 1429 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 65 | Tat. anchor right arm. |
| 9 | SKAALVIK | Johan | 1509 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 1.74 | 68 | Tat. flags left arm |
| 10 | KRISTOFFERSEN | Kristoffer | 4597 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.71 | 76 | |
| 11 | GABRIELSEN | Herman | 3968 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 1.87 | 76 | |
| 12 | APPELGREN | Erik | 593 | 4 1/2 | " | 27/4-29 | Marseille | " | " | 21 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 1.83 | 75 | |
| 13 | RODRIGUES | Genito Antonio | 113/929 | 12 | " | 24/4-29 | Barcelona | " | " | 42 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 1.63 | 68 | |
| 14 | DURAN | Jose | 104/929 | 1 | " | —"— | —"— | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 64 | |
| 15 | LUNDE | Svere | B 208 | 15 | Chief Engineer | 14/7-28 | Bergen | " | " | 29 | " | Scandinav | Norwegian | 1.75 | 77 | Tat. on left arm |
| 16 | AABE | Arthur | B 294 | 7 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.77 | 98 | |
| 17 | BROMMELAND | Johan | B 424 | 5 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 1.88 | 72 | |
| 18 | JOHNSEN | Einar Holm | A 2149 | 4 | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.80 | 72 | |
| 19 | JACOBSEN | Helge | 1962 | 6 | Assistant | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.74 | 68 | |
| 20 | OTTERSTAD | Johan | B 1740 | 1 | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.75 | 74 | Finger damaged |
| 21 | OLSEN | Ingvald | A 11925 | 12 | Motorman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 65 | |
| 22 | FURNES | Svere | 1411 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 1.50 | 57 | |
| 23 | KARLSEN | Johannes | 17498 | 10 | Oiler | 7/16/28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 72 | |
| 24 | SØRENSEN | Sören | A 16483 | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 58 | Full of Labour |
| 25 | OLSEN | Georg | B 1521 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 72 | Tat. marks |
| 26 | LISETH | Svein | 3920 | 1 | Engine boy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1.73 | 65 | |
| 27 | JOHANNESEN | Hemming | 3921 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 1.73 | 60 | |
| 28 | TORVIK | Oscar | 3429 | 15 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1.76 | 87 | Tat. gilt left arm |
| 29 | SÆTHRE | Helmer | 3967 | 2 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1.80 | 80 | |
| 30 | HAVRE | Odd | A 3168 | 2 | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 1.80 | 72 | |

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents J. Elwell & Co.
1c—1200

G. C. Tufarolo 5/20/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.O. Fag master, of the m/s Estrella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L.O. Fag
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1929

by C. Infante
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

200

Vessel Estrella, arriving at New York, May 20 1929 from the port of ~~Marseille~~ Malaga, May 6/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST. 1 | FERNANDES | Manuel | 946/229 | 10 | Waiter | 21/4-29 | Barcelona | [illegible] | Yes | 33 | Man | Spanish | Spanish | 1.65 | 80 | Permanent tattoo mark under left eye, one small mark on forehead also left side |
| 2 | HAGERUP | Erling | 3717 | 13 | Saloon Boy | 26/4-29 | Marseille | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 1.75 | 75 | |
| FIRST P.E. 3 | HAG | Signe | Captain's daughter | 1 year | Assistant Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | Woman | " | — | 1.50 | 50 | |
| " 4 | HAG | Sofie | —"— | 1 year | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 1.55 | 50 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 946
at Marseille, France.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Consul to the United States
Spanish Porto
Vice Consul
Date APR 27 1929
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] itself continues to be valid to that period.)

Service No. 946
$ 3.00
Fee:
Fee Stamps on:
Original

G. C. Infanzon Insp.
5/20/29

Line Cabre Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-10-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.O. Hay. master, of the m/s Estrella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L.O. Hay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1929

G. C. Tuparda
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 23 1929
DOC. NO 190563 BILLED

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Checked

RK

201

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eric Twaby, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, Jamaica Fruit Steamship Co. employed by owners of Vessel (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Port of Jamaica the U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eric Twaby

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1929.

at Kingston, Jamaica.

L. A. Bonnel
Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Service No.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person administering oath)

Fee paid in U. S. CURRENCY

5-20-29

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| DIRECT FLAG TAX | U. S. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 11 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | 16 |
| TOTAL | 11 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | 16 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cuban | 12 | 4 | 16 |
| Chinese | | | |
| Average | | | |
| Total | 12 | 4 | 16 |

9-0 2-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA". Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B.W.I., 14th. MAY, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DODD | RUBY L. | 38 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | JAMAICA | ST. MARY | RE-ENTRY PERMIT #454161 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 18: 2 : 29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | RUSSELL | MELLICENT M. | 27 | 5 | F | S | TEACHING | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | QUOTA VISA #26120 | KINGSTON JA. | 14: 3 : 29 | JAMAICA | KENCOT |
| 3 | | GRANT | RUTH A. | 19 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | JAMAICA | CLARENDON | #26098 | KINGSTON JA. | 12: 2 : 29 | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 4 | | GRANT | LINNET M. | 17 | 2 | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN | JAMAICA | CLARENDON | #26099 | KINGSTON JA. | 12: 2 : 29 | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 5 | | THOMAS | WILHELMINA T | 33 | 2 | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | ST.ANDREW | RE-ENTRY PERMIT #424714 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 10:10: 28 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | RANKIN | ANNIE M. | 45 | 1 | F | M | SEWING | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | HANOVER | #456577 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 1: 1: 29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | FFRENCH | CONSTANCE M. | 27 | 1 | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | ST. MARY | #433592 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6: 11:28 | U.S.A. | BOSTON MASS. |
| 8 | | PETGRAVE | ADELINE | 44 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | BROWNS TOWN | #445564 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 27; 12;28 | U.S.A. | BOSTON MASS. |
| 9 | | OATES | CHARLES V. | 42 | 9 | M | S | COOK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | HANOVER | #438974 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 23:11: 28 | U.S.A. | BOSTON MASS. |
| 10 | | HELWIG | ALFRED G. | 33 | 6 | M | M | GROCER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | ST. ANDS | #465202 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 2; 4; 29 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | SAUNDERS | FLORENCE | 22 | | F | S | STENOG-RAPHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | PT.MARIA | ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT SIX MONTHS | | | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 12 | | WEIR | JOSEPH C. | 29 | 2 | M | S | SEAMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | MANCHESTER | RE-ENTRY PERMIT #432268 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 6: 11:28 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A, 20TH MAY, 19 29. 202

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law covering) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FRIEND G. STEWART<br>6 LAIDLAW ST. KINGSTON.JA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 9 | N.Y. | SISTER E. GOLDSON<br>269 W.153 ST. N.Y.CITY | NO | INDEF. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | BRN. | BRN | GREY | SCAR ON RIGHT HAND |
| 2 | MOTHER DORA RUSSELL<br>49 GROVE RD.KENCOT.JAMAICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | BROTHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER J.P.RUSSELL<br>19 WEST 152 St. N.Y.CITY | NO | INDEF. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | BRN. | DRK. BLK. | BLK | MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK |
| 3 | G.FATHER C.T.GRANT<br>MAY PEN P.O. JAMAICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | MOTHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | MOTHER MRS. T.E.GRANT<br>259 W.153ST. NEW YORK CITY | NO | PERMTLY. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BRN. | LIGHT BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| 4 | ----------DO---------- | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | MOTHER | YES | NO | NO | NO | ----------DO---------- | NO | PERMTLY. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | BRN. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER EMILY THOMAS<br>64 TOWER ST.KINGSTON.JA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 5 | N.Y. | SISTER MISS M. THOMAS<br>159 145 ST.NEW YORK CITY | NO | INDEF. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | BRN. | BLK. | BLK. | NONE |
| 6 | COUSIN AUGUSTA STEWART<br>RAMBLE P.O. JAMAICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919-1928 | N.Y. | DAUGHTER MISS G.N.RANKIN<br>286 W.151 ST.NEW YORK CITY | NO | PERMTLY. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | BLK. | BLK. | BLK | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER MRS. AMY FFRENCH<br>RETREAT ST.MARY. JAMAICA. | MASS | BOSTON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 5 | MASS | UNCLE MR.HYMAN STEWART<br>22 CAMDEN ST.BOSTON MASS. | NO | INDEF. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | BLK. | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 8 | MOTHER ELIZA CAMPBELL<br>BROWNS TOWN P.O.JAMAICA | MASS | BOSTON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 8 | MASS | NIECE MISS LINDA BROWN<br>987 TREMONT ST.BOSTON.MASS | NO | INDEF. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | BLK. | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 9 | SISTER ELIZA OATES<br>6 NEW LINCOLN RD.CROSS RDS. | MASS | BOSTON | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1915-1928 | MASS. | FRIEND MR.P.M.BROWN<br>1022 TREMONT ST.BOSTON.MASS | NO | INDEF. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BLK. | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 10 | AUNT MRS.M.ROBB (JAMAICA<br>ST.ANNS BAY. JAMAICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 16 | N.Y. | WIFE MRS. ALFRED HELWIG<br>171 EDGECOMBE AVE.N.Y.CITY | NO | PERMTLY. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | BRN | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER I.L.SAUNDERS<br>56 WILDMAN ST.KINGSTON.JA. | JA. | KINGSTON (A.) | YES | FATHER | YES 50 | NO | NO | NO. | COUSIN MRS. SARAH LAMAR<br>213 W. 142 ST.NEW YORK CITY | NO | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | BRN. | BLK. | BRN. | NONE |
| 12 | MOTHER ELIZA WEIR<br>12 GILCHRIST ST.KINGSTON.JA. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1924-1928 | N.Y. | BROTHER EPHRAIM WEIR<br>2722 DEANE ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y. | NO | INDEF. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | BLK. | BLK. | BLK. | NONE |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until ..... File No. 12155/436

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Lund, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Hawaii, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. Lund

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 29

at Newport

P. J. Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Printed Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FAVORITA" Sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B.W.I. May 15, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. 20th. MAY, 1929

203

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| HEADLEY | DORCAS O. | 33 | 9 | F | M | | Cert 2652157-354-91797 DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. HELD AT BOSTON MASS 31:10:27 | 59 ST. GERMAIN ST. BOSTON MASS. |
| GULLY | JAMES D. | 51 | | M | S. | NEW YORK DECR. 19th. 1877 | | 457 -85th. ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| CAVANAUGH | BENEDICT | 36 | | M | S | WATERBURY, CONN. 29th. SEPTR. 1892 | | 466 - 76th. ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| COLLINS | MYRTLE A. | 50 | 6 | F | S | | SEE U.S. PASSPORT #661088 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON D.C. 29/12/28 naturalized Dec 6 28 2999595-338-9011 Dis Court Phila Pa | 521 SOUTH 18th. ST. PHILA. PA. |

D J Flanagan
Inspector
5/20/29

23
2
28
29

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60g

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. FAVORITA DI GIORGIO FRUIT LINE arrived MAY 20, 1929, 19, M., , from 204-C

| Index No. | Names | Manifest: Group | Manifest: No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl.: Date. | Def.—Excl.: Page. | Def.—Excl.: Sec'y. | Rehearings: Date. | Rehearings: Page. | Rehearings: Sec'y. | Admitted.: Date. | Admitted.: Page. | Admitted.: Sec'y. | Admitted.: Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders.: Date. | Departmental and Executive Orders.: Record No. | Departmental and Executive Orders.: Orders. | Deported.: Date. | Deported.: Ship. | Deported.: Officer. | Meals.: Breakfast. | Meals.: Dinner. | Meals.: Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22[illegible] | 1 SAUNDERS Florence | 1 | 11 | Br. Doubt. temp. visitor. 10:30 | Larson | 5/20 | 1 | N.S. | | | | 5/20 | 15 | [illegible]S | 4[illegible] | Bond (6) | | 99150/439 | | | | - | 1 | - |

1
23
2
28
29
1

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | Robert Mc Kinley | 42 | British | | | | |
| 14 | Edward Blaser | 38 | American | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... *Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
43576

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
June 5th. 1929, 192

I, master of the Hondurien (Nationality.) S. S. Favorita
from port of Baracoa, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 5 " — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 29

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 3rd, 1929, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier #5 N., and is expected to sail Noon. June 5th., 1929, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

205

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... NOV 28 1928 .....

..... May 24. ....., 1929

I, master of the ..... Honduran ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. ..... Favorita .....

from port of ..... Port Antonio ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 35 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... None .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... 2 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... None .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... None ..... Total crew this date ..... 32 .....

The above named vessel arrived at this port ..... May ..... 19th ....., 192 9, consigned to

..... D. Storetz Fruit Corp. ; is now lying at Pleasant & Lang, Hoboken and is

expected to sail ..... May 24th, ....., 192 9, for ..... Bergoose, Cuba .....

via United States port of ..... Dupont ..... First port of call in United States

this voyage was ..... New York, .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

206

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wobley Sidney | 20 | British, B.W.I. | Kingston, Feb. 12th, 1929 |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the Immigrant Inspector in charge of the port of arrival, or lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are destined for the United States, and the intended final destination as far as known, of each alien, together with any information likely to assist in such determination as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel has been landed from the same who were not entered on the lists aforesaid, and all cases of any such alien who have been

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master

| No. on list | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| No. on list | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL ..... DEPARTURE.
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sydney Trew | 28 | British | Dec.6th 1928 New York |
| James Sloan | 49 | " | Apr.6th.1929 New Orleans |
| William Pahlke | 23 | German | Apr.30th.1929 New York |
| John Anderson | 32 | British | May 1st. 1929 New York |
| Herbert Billiams | 35 | " B.W.I. | May 1st 1929 New York |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

RECORD OF VESSELS FROM PORT TO PORT
PAVORITA
MAY 20 1929
207
Line
Owners
Local Ag

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

Ve

FAVORITA

MAY 20 1929

(1)

No. on list

1 Tre
2 Com
3 Joh
4 Cap
5 Sle
6 And
7 Gal
8 Smy
9 For
10 Car
11 Ste
12
13 Hal
14 Gre
15 Pat
16 Gut
17 Buc
18 Sis

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1929
RECORD & PENALTY CLERK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
*Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.
43676

5.20 Favorita

Form 689

RECD
MAY 24 1929
ELLIS ISLAND

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New York, May 24., 1929

I, master of the Hondurien (Nationality.) S. S. Favorita from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 32

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 19h., 192 9, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Tietain & Lang, Hoboken and is expected to sail May 24th, 192 9, for Baracoa, Cuba via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

206

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Webley Sidney | 20 | British, B.W.I. | Kingston, Feb. 12th, 1929 |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Rust | Rudolph | | 11 Yrs | " | " 13/29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 |
| 20 | Pinnock | Richard | | 2 Yrs | Oiler | Dec, 28/27 | N.Y. | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 170 |
| 21 | Bowman | Richard | | 14 Yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 |
| 22 | Brooks | Adelphus | | 7 Yrs | " | " 13/28 | Kingston B.W.I. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 |
| 23 | Bowman | Baran | | Left ship | Fireman | Mar, 12/29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 |
| 24 | Haffenden | Darrel | | 11 mos 2 wks | " | Apr, 5/29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 |
| 25 | Malcon | Seyrien | | 17 Yrs | " | May, 9/29 | PT, Antonio B.W.I. | " | No | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 |
| 26 | Lemona | John | | 7 mos 6 wks | Wiper | Dec, 39/28 | Kingston B.W.I. | " | No | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 |
| 27 | Smith | Edward | | 9 Yrs | " | Apr, 6/29 | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 |
| 28 | Pahlke | William | | 6 yrs | Ch, Steward | " 30/29 | N.Y. | " | " | 23 | " | German | German | 5'8" | 145 |
| 29 | Green | Clifford | | 7 Yrs | 2nd. " | " 30/29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | African | British | 5'9" | 150 |
| 30 | Choy | Sui | | 30 yrs. Sea | Ch. Kooc | May, 1/29 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'4" | 135 |
| | Williams | Herbert | | 18 Yrs | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | African | British | 5'7" | 160 |

CONTINUED.

Line American Fruit Co.
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Co
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Co 25 B'Way

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A...
Form ...
U. S. DEPARTMENT O...
IMMIGRATION SERV...

Required

Vessel

FAVORITA

MAY 30 1929

(1)

No. on list

Family

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Trew | |
| 2 | Connel | |
| 3 | Johans | |
| 4 | Cafier | |
| 5 | Slean | |
| 6 | Anders | |
| 7 | Alleg | |
| 8 | Smyth | |
| 9 | Forsyt | |
| 10 | Carlso | |
| 11 | Stephe | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Hall | |
| 14 | Grey | |
| 15 | Patty | |
| 16 | Guthri | |
| 17 | Buchana | |
| 18 | Simpson | Robert |
| 19 | Rust | Rudolph |
| 20 | Pinnock | Richard |
| 21 | Bowman | Richard |
| 22 | Brooks | Adolphus |
| 23 | Bowman | Baran |
| 24 | Haffenden | Darrel |
| 25 | Malcon | Seyrien |
| 26 | Lemons | John |
| 27 | Smith | Edward |
| 28 | Pahlke | William |
| 29 | Green | Clifford |
| 30 | Chey | Sui |
| | Williams | Herbert |

CONTINUED.

Line American Fruit Co.
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Co
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Co 25 B'Way

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.



DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Webur Hilton | 20 | British,B.W.I. | Philadelphia Apr.15th.1929 |
| Delmoor Egerton | 20 | Philippines | New York May, 1st 1929 |
| | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | May,13/29 | B.W.I. | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" 140 |
| | | | 25 | " | " | " 12/29 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" 140 |
| | | | | " | " | " 13/29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" 160 |
| | | | | Oiler | | Dec,28/27 | N.Y. | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'10 170 |
| | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" 150 |
| | | | | " | | " 13/28 | Kingston B.W.I. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" 145 |
| | | | | Fireman | | Mar,12/29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" 140 |
| | | | | " | | Apr, 5/29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8½ 160 |
| | | | | " | | May,9/29 | PT,Antonio B.W.I. | " | No | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" 165 |
| | | | | Wiper | | Dec,39/28 | Kingston B.W.I. | " | No | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" 160 |
| | | | | " | | Apr,6/29 | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" 160 |
| | | | | Ch,Steward | | " 30/29 | N.Y. | " | " | 23 | " | German | German | 5'8" 145 |
| | | | | 2nd, " | | " 30/29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | African | British | 5'9" 150 |
| | | | | Ch.Kooc | | May,1/29 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'4" 135 |
| | | | | 2nd.Cook | | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | African | British | 5'7" 160 |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 601

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

*Vessel* Favorita, *arriving at,* NewYork, May 20, 1929, *from the port of* Port Antonio Jamaica. May 15. 1929

FAVORITA MAY 20 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Trew | Sydney | | | Master | Dec,7th/28 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 2 | Connelly | Joseph | | | 1st Mate | " 6/28 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 180 | |
| 3 | Johansen | Joachim | | | 2nd.Mate | Oct,13/28 | N Orleans | " | " | 29 | " | Scandinaw. | Norwegian | 6'00 | 195 | |
| 4 | Cafiero | ENrico | | | 3rd Mate | May 2/29 | N.Y. | " | " | 32 | " | Italian | American | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Slean | James | | | Ch.Engr. | Apr.6/28 | N.Orleans | " | " | 49 | " | Irish | British | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 6 | Anderson | John | | | 2nd," | May,2/29 | N.Y. | " | " | 33 | " | English | " | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 7 | GAllego | Norberto | | | 3rd. " | Dec,11/27 | N,Orleans | " | " | 28 | " | Philiphino | American | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 8 | Smyth | Henry | | | 4th " | Feb,19/29 | N.Y. | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | British | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 9 | Forsyth | James | | | Radio Oper. | Dec,6/28 | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | American | 5'6" | 190 | |
| 10 | Carlson | Richard | | 16 Mo | Carpenter | " 13/28 | Kingston B.W.I. | " | " | 35 | " | Scandinaw, | Swedish | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 11 | Stephens | Henry | | 20 Yrs | Bosun | Mar,11/29 | " | " | " | 51 | " | African | British | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 12 | Hall | Calaborn | | 8 - | Quarter Master | May,5/28 | Colon | " | " | 23 | " | " | Clombian | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 13 | Grey | Jeremiah | | 17 Yrs | " | Feb,25/29 | Kingston B.W.I. | " | " | 33 | " | " | British | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 14 | Patty | Albert | | 5 Yrs | " | Apr,8/29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5&8" | 160 | |
| 15 | Guthrie | Hubert | | 7 - | Sailer | Feb,12/29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 16 | Buchanan | Albert | | 9 - | " | May,13/29 | Pt,Antonio B.W.I. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 17 | Simpson | Robert | | 25 - | " | " 12/29 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 18 | Rust | Rudolph | | 10 Yrs | " | " 13/29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 19 | Pinnock | Richard | | 25 Yrs | Oiler | Dec,28/27 | N.Y. | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 20 | Bowman | Richard | | 14 Yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 21 | Brooks | Adolphus | | 7 Yrs | " | " 13/28 | Kingston B.W.I. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 22 | Bowman | Baran | | Under 6 Mo | Fireman | Mar,12/29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 23 | Haffenden | Darrel | | 11. 6 Mo | " | Apr, 5/29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8# | 160 | |
| 24 | Malcon | Seyrien | | 12 Yrs | " | May,9/29 | PT,Antonio B.W.I. | " | No | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 25 | Lemons | John | | 7 Mo 6 Ds | Wiper | Dec,39/28 | Kingston B.W.I. | " | No | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 26 | Smith | Edward | | 9 Yrs | " | Apr,6/29 | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 27 | Pahlke | William | | 6 Yrs | Ch,Steward | " 30/29 | N.Y. | " | " | 23 | " | German | German | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 28 | Green | Clifford | | 7 Yrs | 2nd, " | " 30/29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | African | British | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 29 | Choy | Sui | | 20 Years | Ch.Kooe | May,1/29 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'4" | 135 | |
| 30 | Williams | Herbert | | 15 Yrs | 2nd.Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | African | British | 5'7" | 160 | |

CONTINUED.

Line American Fruit Co.
Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Co
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Co 25 B.Way

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Lund, Master of the Norw. s/s Svenvik, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. H. Lund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Favorita, *arriving at,* New York, May 20th, 1929, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Jamaica 208

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gabbadon | Dudley | | M 4 Yrs | Messman | Jan, 24/28 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 20 | M | African | British | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 2 | Webley | Sidney | | 3 Yrs | Saloonman | Feb, 2/29 | Kingston B.W.IL | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 3 | Weber | Hilton | | 4 Yrs | Pantryman | Apr, 15/29 | Philadelphia | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 4 | Egerton | Delmeor | | | Waiter | May, 1/29 | N.Y. | Yes | " | 20 | " | Philiphines | Philiph | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Williams | James | ✓ | 16 yrs | " | " 15/29 | Pt. Antonio B.W.I. | No | " | 40 | " | African | British | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No American Consul at Port Antonio. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | D. H. Lees Master | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line American Fruit CO

Owners Di Giorgio Fruit Co

Local Agents Di giorgio Fruit Co 25, B, Way

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-24

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O H Kent, Master of the Hamlet Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O H Kent
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

P F Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4800

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 190566 FILED MAY 23 1929

Cards Punched 5/28/29
Clerk
Cards Removed 5/28/29
Cards Checked 5/28/29

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry K. Thomason, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, emp. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry K. Thomason

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

at Newyork.

Acting Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

May 20-29

209

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT TAX | ALIENS ORDERED: S. L. | U. S. | Immig. Stop | In Transit | U. S. | Immig. Stop | ALIENS DETAINED: U.S. Public Health Service Hosp. | U.S. Immig. Station | Other | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | | | | 31 x6a | | | | 1 | | 310 |
| | 3 | 1 | | | 4 x | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | 1 | | | 33 x66 | | | | 1 | | 318 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cuban | 46 | x6a | 310 |
| 2nd Cuban | 6 | x | 8 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 5x | x66 | 318 |

not examined

26-1 156-11
4-0 2-0
30-1 158-11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., 14th MAY, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | GRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO BERMUDA AND RETURN. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 NOT COUNTED | | Van Goozen | John | 58 | | m | s | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Middleburg | Non-Imm. # 408 | Rotterdam, Holland | 1929 16th March | Holland | Middleburg |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

79

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 20th MAY, 1929.

210

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mr. W. Bosman, brother-in-law Middleburg, Holland. | Holland | Middleburg | no | self | over | yes | 1929 N.Y. | | Residence; Middleburg, Holland. | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—250

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. L. Thomason, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, emp. by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Wm. L. Thomason

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1924

at N.Y.

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 18th May, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Clarke | Sadie M. | 30 | | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | Canada | Arnprior | | | | Canada | Arnprior |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Champagne | Everiste | 61 | | m | m | Insurance | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | French | Canada | St.Eustace | | | | Canada | St. Eustace |
| 3 | TRANSIT | McIlguham | Mary | 30 | | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Canada | Lanark | | | | Canada | Lanark |
| 4 | | Beaney | Ottilie | 47 | | f | M | Maid | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Schwaigern | | | | U.S.A. | New Haven |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Creighton | John H. | 31 | | m | m | Publisher | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | Canada | Guilds | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Creighton | Sallee | 25 | | f | m | Teacher | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | Canada | Ashecroft | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Scott | Bessie B. | 49 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Oshawa | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 8 | | Corbin | Louis | 23 | | m | s | Golf Prof. | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | African | Bermuda | St.Georges | | | | Bermuda | St. Georges |
| 9 | | Novelli | Edward | 45 | | m | m | Brick layer | yes | English | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rome | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 10 | | Godridge | Susanna | 52 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | | | U.S.A. | Flushing |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Robinson | James A. | 25 | | m | s | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Bermuda | St.Georges | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Conyers | J. Reginald | 49 | | m | m | Lawyer | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Hanlon | John F. | 37 | | m | m | Bar Tender | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Halifax | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Fletcher | John | 60 | | m | s | Ship Owner | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Scotland | Glasgow | Transit # 49. | Hamilton, Bermuda | 17th May, 1929 | Scotland | Inchdairnie Leslix |
| 15 | | De Freitas | John | 39 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Portuguese | Demerara | Georgetown | Non-Imm. # 46. | Georgetown, Dem. | 25th Apr. 1929 | Demerara | Georgetown |
| 16 | | De Freitas | Elmina | 36 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Portuguese | Demerara | Georgetown | Non-Imm. # 46. | Georgetown, Dem. | 25th Apr. 1929 | Demerara | Georgetown |
| 17 | TRANSIT | WEST | ARTHUR | 53 | | M | M | CONTRACTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GT.BRIT. | ENGLISH | BERMUDA | SHELLEY BAY | | | | BERMUDA | SHELLEY BA |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., ~~Dec.~~ May, 19 29

212

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse side for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mrs R. Clarke, mother, Arnprior, Ontario. | Ont. | Arnprior | no | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; Arnprior, Ontario. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 2 | Mr. C. Kennedy, friend, PQ 391 St.James St.Montreal, | P.Q. | St.Eustace | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; St. Eustace, P.Q. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 3 | Mr. W. S. McIlguhan, father, Lanark, Ontario. | Ont. | Lanark | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Lanark, Ontario. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med. | grey | hazel | none |
| 4 | Mr. Wm. Beaney, brother-in-law 5-West-91st St.New York, NY | Conn. | New Haven | yes | Mrs Comstock emplyr. | over | yes | 1907 1929 | Conn. | c/o Mrs. Comstock, employer, 43 Trumbull St.New Haven, Conn. | perm. | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 5 | Dr.W.B.Creighton, father, 32 Hewitt Ave.Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 16 Bloor St.East Toronto, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med. | brn. | hazel | none |
| 6 | Dr.W.B.Creighton, father-in-law 32 Hewitt Ave.Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 16 Bloor St.East Toronto, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 7 | Mrs. L.W.Jones, sister, 403 Benny Ave.Montreal, P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 403 Benny Ave.Montreal, P.Q. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med. | fair | hazel | none |
| 8 | Mr.John Corbin, father, St.Georges, Bermuda. | Bda. | St.Georges | yes | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Mr. Louis Corbin, uncle, 828 St.Nichols Ave.New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 9 | Mr. A. Massimino, brother-in-law 332 North Terrace, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | yes | 1919 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 385-East-198th St. New York, N.Y. | no perm. | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blk. | brn. | none |
| 10 | Mrs.E.H.Seeley, daughter, 73-N-30th St.Flushing, L.I. | N.Y. | Flushing | yes | self | over | yes | 1929 1899 | N.Y. | Residence; 73-N-30th St.Flushing, L.I. | no perm. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blk. | brn. | none |
| 11 | Mr. James W. Robinson, father, Pembroke, Bermuda. | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Montreal, P.Q. c/o Canadian Steamship Office, | yes transit | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | aub. | blue | none |
| 12 | Mr. Wm. M. Conyers, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | No relative or friend. | transit | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 13 | Mrs Jessie Hanlon, mother, 5 Tobin St.Halifax, N.S. | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Hotel Biltmore, New York, N.Y. Residence:- | yes 2 weeks | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | grey | none |
| 14 | Miss E. Ross, friend, Inchdairnie, Leslix, Scotland | Eng. | London | no | self | over | yes | 1924 | N.Y. | 436 Dorchester St.West Montreal No relative or friend, N.Y. | yes transit | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blk. | blue | none |
| 15 | Mrs Pereira, mother-in-law Georgetown, Demerara | Dem. | Georgetown | no | self | over | yes | 1920 | N.Y. | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York | yes 1 week | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | med. | grey | blue | none |
| 16 | 105 Duke St.Kingston, Mrs Pereira, mother, Georgetown, Demerara | Dem. | Georgetown | no | self | over | yes | 1920 | N.Y. | No relative or friend, N.Y. Hotel Pennsylvania, New York | yes 3 mos. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med. | brn. | brn. | none |
| 17 | 105 Duke St.Kingston, RESIDENCE:- SHELLEY BAY, BERMUDA. | BDA. | SHELLEY BAY | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | N.Y. | No relative or friend, N.Y. NO RELATIVE OR FRIEND, HOTEL BRISTOL, NEW YORK | yes 3 mos. YES 2 DAYS | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 4 | med. | brn. | brn. | none |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 0 | DARK | GREY | BLUE | NONE |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(Insert Master, First, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry K. Thomason, Surgeon of the S.S. H. McTowa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry K. Thomason

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 24

at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 18th MAY, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 443140 | Harris | Sir Arthur | 74 | | m | m | none | yes | ~~English~~ Canada | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ | English | England | Torquay | | | | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT 443140 | Harris | Lady Sarah | 69 | | f | m | none | yes | ~~English~~ | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | Canada | Murray Bay |
| 3 | TRANSIT 443140 | White | Winifred | 52 | | f | s | Maid | yes | ~~English~~ | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ Canada | English | England | Gloucester | | | | Canada | Murray Bay |
| 4 | TRANSIT 443183 | Eliot | Mary R. | 50 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Bermuda | Somerset | | | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Eliot | Ruth | 15 | | f | s | Student | yes | English | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ Canada | English | Canada | Ottawa | | | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 6 | TRANSIT 443183 | Eliot | Charles | 17 | | m | s | Student | yes | English | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ Canada | English | Canada | Ottawa | | | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 7 | | Carbiner | Berthe | 43 | | f | s | Governess | yes | English | yes | Framce | French | France | Strasbourg | | | | U.S.A. | Hereford |
| 8 | 443192 | Payne | Frank F. | 73 | | m | s | none | yes | ~~English~~ | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ Canada | English | England | Rickham | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 9 | | Smith | Florence | 52 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ Bermuda | African | Barbados | Bridgetown | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 10 | ac Hamilton 2nd STEERAGE | Mills | Alice | 51 | | f | m | Dress-maker | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | African | St. Kitts | Basseterre | Quota #580 | Hamilton, Bermuda 23rd Apr. 1929 | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 11 | | ~~McFee~~ | Catherine | 22 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | English | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | | | | U.S.A. | ~~Greenwich~~ |
| 12 | TRANSIT 443187 | Kullgren | Alf | 20 | | m | s | Student | yes | English | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Goteborg | Non-Imm. #108. | Goteborg, Sweden 28th Dec. 1928 | | Sweden | Goteborg |
| 13 | 443191 | Cartwright | Winifred | 46 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 14 | | Butler | Dorothy J. | 30 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 15 | TRANSIT 443183 | Castle | Annie M | 60 | | f | w | none | yes | English | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ Canada | English | U.S.A. | Charleston | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 16 | TRANSIT 443182 | Kortlang | Herbert J. | 44 | | m | s | Salesman | yes | English | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | | | | Bermuda | Paget |
| 17 | | Reilly | Sarah | 23 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Cavan | Quota #1074 | Hamilton, Bermuda 28th Feb. 1929 | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 18 | TRANSIT 443189 | Outerbridge | Paul | 22 | | m | s | Clerk | yes | English | yes | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ Bermuda | English | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 19 | TRANSIT 443181 | Vallis | Joseph S. | 45 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Bermuda | Devonshure | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 20 | 443180 | Vallis | Cora | 46 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Belleville | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 21 | TRANSIT 443184 | Joell | Alan | 19 | | m | s | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Bermuda | Smith's Parish | | | | Bermuda | Smith's Parish |
| 22 | | Marshall | Mary | 22 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Portuguese | Bermuda | Southampton | | | | Bermuda | Paget |
| 23 | | Marshall | Joe | 20 | | m | s | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Portuguese | Bermuda | Warwick | | | | Bermuda | Paget |
| 24 | | McKenna | Millie | 23 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Uddington | | | | U.S.A. | Wayne |
| 25 | TRANSIT 443191 | West | Ruth M. | 46 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | U.S.A. | Cold Water | | | | Bermuda | Shelley Bay |
| 26 | TRANSIT 443186 | Doe | Lorna M. | 19 | | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Bermuda | Paget | | | | Bermuda | Paget |
| 27 | | Thompson | Hilda | 32 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | York | Non-Imm. #77. | Hamilton, Bermuda, 25th Apr. 29. | | England | Alverston |
| 28 | 443179 | Outerbridge | Joseph J. | 35 | | m | m | Secretary | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Born at | Sea | | | | Bermuda | Shelly Bay |
| 29 | 443188 | Little | Hilda | 29 | | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Toronto | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 30 | 443185 | Carmichael | Sadie P. | 29 | | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Canada | Braeside | | | | Canada | Braeside |

Emma Catherine McFee struck out does not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., 20th MAY, 19 29.

214

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free to prosecute or abandon, or prohibited from so doing, or required by sickness or other cause, to change such purpose, or by reason of any other fact, to remain in the United States (for rule and treatment of the insane, see Immigration Rules) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mrs Lambe, sister-in-law P.Q. Pine Ave Apts.Montreal, | P.Q. | Murray Bay | no | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; Murray Bay,P.Q. | yes | 2days transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 2 | Mrs Lambe, sister, P.Q. Pine Ave.Apts.Montreal, | P.Q. | Murray Bay | no | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; Murray Bay,P.Q. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | brn. | none |
| 3 | Mrs Lambe, friend, P.Q. Pine Ave.Apts.Montreal, | P.Q. | Murray Bay | no | Emplyr. | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Sir Arthur Harris,employer, Murray Bay,P.Q. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | brn. | none |
| 4 | Miss M. Eliot,Daughter, 148 Elgin St.Ottawa,Ont. | Ont. | Ottawa | no | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; 148 Elgin St.Ottawa,Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 5 | Miss M. Eliot,sister, 148 Elgin St.Ottawa,Ont. | Ont. | Ottawa | no | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; 148 Elgin St.Ottawa,Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 6 | Miss M. Eliot,sister, 148 Elgin St.Ottawa,Ont. | Ont. | Ottawa | no | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; 148 Elgin St.Ottawa,Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 7 | Mr. A. F. Jenks,employer, Hereford,Pa. | Pa. | Hereford | yes | Emplyr. | over | yes | 1920 1928 | N.Y. | c/o Mr. A.F.Jenks,employer, Hereford,Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 8 | Mrs Payne,sister) Ontario. in-law 25 Prince Arthur St.Toronto | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Ontario. Toronto Golf Club,Toronto, | yes | 2 days transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 9 | Mr. C. B. Smith, husband, Hamilton,Bermuda. | Bds. | Pembroke | yes | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Mrs. M. Goodchild, daughter N.Y. 666 St. Nicholas Ave.NewYork | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | white | blue | none |
| 10 | Mr. R. S. Allyne,friend, Pembroke,Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | no | ---------- | | Mr.George Edmund Millson 139-West-117th St.New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blk. | brn. | none |
| 11 | ~~Mr. J.G.Grimshaw,employer, 20 Millbank Ave.Greenwich~~ Conn. | ~~Conn.~~ | ~~Greenwich~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Emplyr.~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1928~~ 1929 | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Mr.J.G.Grimshaw,employer,Conn. 20 Millbank Ave.Greenwich~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~perm.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~blk.~~ | ~~brn.~~ | ~~none~~ |
| 12 | Mr. W. Mullgren,father, Goteborg, Sweden. | Swe-den | Goteborg | yes | self | over | yes | Jan. 1929 | N.J. | Mr. B. Goldsmith,uncle,N.J. 140 Godwin Ave.Ridgewood | yes | 8 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn. | grey | none |
| 13 | Miss M.Cartwright,sister, St.Kilda's College,Toronto | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Ontario. 32 Prince Arthur Ave.Toronto | yes | 3 days transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 14 | Miss L. Butler,sister, Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton | yes | self | over | ---------- | | | Mrs W. D. Thompson,friend, NY 611-West-147th St.New York | yes | 3 Mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | aub. | grey | none |
| 15 | Dr.A.H.Gordon,friend, Victoria Ave.Montreal,PQ | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q 3610 Durocher St.Montreal | yes | 2 days transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | hazel | none |
| 16 | Dr. F. Watlington,friend, Paget,Bermuda. | Bda. | Paget | yes | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Mr. J.S.Bretz,friend,N.Y. | yes | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med. | grey | blue | none |
| 17 | Mr. Sam Walker, friend, Pembroke,Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | no | ---------- | | New York Athletic Club, New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 18 | Mr. J. L. Outerbridge,father, Hamilton, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton | yes | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Mr. Foy, friend, 149-West-62nd St.New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | blk. | blue | none |
| 19 | Mr. J. W. Vallis,brother, Pembroke,Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | No relative or friend, St. Regis Hotel,New York, | yes | 8 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | blk. | brn. | none |
| 20 | Mr. J. W. Vallis,brother-in-law Pembroke,Bermuda. | Ont. | Trenton | no | self | over | yes | 1927 | N.Y. | No relative or friend, Adolphus Hotel,Dallas,Texas. | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | grey | none |
| 21 | Mr. S. Joell,father, Smith's Parish,Bermuda. | Ont. | St. Catherines | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Mrs Frank Grills, sister, Trenton,Ontario. | yes | 3 days transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 22 | Mrs A. Marshall,father, Rural Hill,Paget. | Bda. | Paget | yes | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | c/o Principal, Ridley College,St.Catherines, | yes | 3 days transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 23 | Mr. A. Marshall,father, Rural Hill,Paget. | Bda. | Paget | yes | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Miss M. Sofrine,aunt,Mass, St.Andrews Rd.East Boston, | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brn. | brn. | none |
| 24 | Mrs. J. R. Kelso,employer, Wayne, Pa. | Pa. | Wayne | yes | self | over | yes | 1926 1929 | Pa. | Miss M. Sofrine,aunt,Mass St.Andrews Rd.East Boston, Mrs J. R. Kelso, employer, | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brn. | brn. | none |
| 25 | Mrs. A. W. West,husband, Shelly Bay,Bermuda. | Bda. | Shelly Bay | yes | self | over | yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Wayne, Pa. No relative or friend, | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | blk. | brn. | none |
| 26 | Mr. T. M. Doe, father, Paget, Bermuda. | Bda. | Paget | yes | self | over | yes | 1910 | N.Y. | Hotel Bristol,New York,NY, | yes | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | blk. | brn. | none |
| 27 | Lt.Col.W.B.Thompson,father, Hampshire,Eng. 32 Bury Rd.Alverston, | Eng. | Alverston | no | self | over | ~~yes~~ | ---------- | | Miss Joyce Doe, sister, Takoma Park,Washington,D.C. | yes | 5 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 28 | Mrs.J. J. Outerbridge,wife, Shelly Bay.Bermuda. | Bda. | Shelly Bay | yes | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Mrs Comstock, friend, 43 Trubull St.New Haven, Conn. No relative or friend, | yes | 5 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med. | brn. | grey | none |
| 29 | Rev. H. M. Little,father, 4175 Western Ave.Montreal P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Adolphus Hotel,Dallas,Texas. Residence; | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 30 | Mr. D. Carmichael, father, Braeside, Ontario. | Ont. | Braeside | no | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | 4175 Western Ave.Montreal Residence; Braeside,Ontario. | yes | 1 week transit 2 days transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med. | brn. | hazel | none |
| | | | | | | | | | | | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A K Francis Master, of the S. S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A K Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, MAY 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 20th, 1929 215

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Seaholm | Olga E. | 56 | | F | W | 1873 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | Arena, Delaware County, N.Y. |
| 2 | ~~Frith~~ | Florence | 41 | | F | M | ~~1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | | ~~15 Oxford Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.~~ |
| 3 | Zahorska | Hubertine | 29 | | F | S | 1900 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 1119 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass. |
| 4 | ~~Grimshaw~~ | Evelyn | 16 | | F | S | 1913 | ~~Father U.S.Citizen.~~ | ~~20 Millbank Ave., Greenwich, Conn.~~ |
| 5 | ~~Grimshaw~~ | Constance | 15 | | F | S | 1914 | ~~Father U.S.Citizen.~~ | ~~20 Millbank Ave., Greenwich, Conn.~~ |
| 6 | ~~Grimshaw~~ | Jack | 7 | | M | S | 1922 Greenwich, Conn. | | ~~20 Millbank Ave., Greenwich, Conn.~~ |
| 7 | Kassel | Sidney | 24 | | M | M | 1905 Patterson, N.J. | - | 365-12th Ave., Patterson, N.J. |
| 8 | Kassel | Henrietta | 21 | | F | M | 1908 New York, N.Y. | | 365-12th Ave., Patterson, N.J. |
| 9 | Harrison | Fred | 41 | | M | M | 1888 Tuscola, Mich. | | Connellsville, Pa. |
| 10 | Harrison | Dorothy | 35 | | F | M | 1894 Medina, Ohio. | | Connellsville, Pa. |
| 11 | Kennedy | William R. | 40 | | M | S | 1889 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | | Box 1453., Middletown, N.Y. |
| 12 | Ferguson | Joseph L. | 27 | | M | S | 1902 Quincy, Mass. | | 32 Verchild St., Quincy, Mass. |
| 13 | Kane | George | 32 | | M | S | 1897 Quincy, Mass. | | 191 Franklin St., Quincy, Mass. |
| 14 | Schofield | George | 22 | | M | M | 1907 Bloomfield, N.J. | | 80 Briggs Place., South Orange, N.J. |
| 15 | Schofield | Clara Louise | 24 | | F | M | 1905 Newark, N.J. | | 80 Briggs Place., South Orange, N.J. |
| 16 | Parker | Winthrop | 59 | | M | M | 1870 Washington, D.C. | | 551-5th Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Parker | Alice | 50 | | F | M | 1879 New York, N.Y. | | 551-5th Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Stone | Bertha | 30 | | F | M | 1899 New Haven, Conn. | | 441 Ellsworth Ave., New Haven, Conn. |
| 19 | Evans | Fanny | 37 | | F | M | 1892 New Haven, Conn. | | 93 Whitmore St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 20 | Watters | Peter J. | 33 | | M | M | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 44 Moody Place., New Brighton, N.Y. S.I. |
| 21 | Watters | Grace | 33 | | F | M | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 44 Moody Place., New Brighton, N.Y. S.I. |
| 22 | White | Benjamin | 50 | | M | S | 1879 Cooperstown, N.Y. | | 3 Bever St., Jamaica Plains, Mass. |
| 23 | ~~Gill~~ | William, Dr. | 68 | | M | M | 1860 Lynnsville, Ky. | | 441 Main St., Washington, D.C. |
| 24 | ~~Burgess~~ | Perry | 42 | | M | M | 1887 Joplin, Mo. | | ~~140-E-46th St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 25 | Schmidt | Marie | 23 | | F | S | 1906 Bloomfield, N.J. | | 32 Orchard St., Bloomfield, N.J. |
| 26 | Merlin | Ann | 23 | | F | S | 1906 Newark, N.J. | | 116-N-Munn Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 27 | Murray | George A. | 29 | | M | M | 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 51-W-Arlington Ave., East Orange, N.J. |
| 28 | Murray | Ernestine B. | 27 | | F | M | 1902 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 51-W-Arlington Ave., East Orange, N.J. |
| 29 | Mc Caffery | Richard J.Jr. | 26 | | M | S | 1903 San Pedro, N.M. | | 163-W-94th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Gill | John B. | 31 | | M | S | 1898 Statesville, N.C. | | 104-E-52nd St., New York, N.Y. |

Lines 2 and 24 Florence Frith and Dr William Gill struck out did not sail
Lines 4, 5 and 6 Evelyn, Constance and Jack Grimshaw struck out did not sail
Line 4 Perry Burgess struck out did not sail

Joel Frith
Owner.

Swp 5/16/29 10 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "POR" VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, MAY 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 20th, 1929 216

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thompson | Erna | 36 | | F | M | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | 611-W-147th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Thompson | Louise | 10 | | F | S | 1919 New York, N.Y. | | 611-W-147th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Thompson | Wilma | 7 | | F | S | 1922 New York, N.Y. | | 611-W-147th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Thompson | Ann | 3 | | F | S | 1926 New York, N.Y. | | 611-W-147th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Byrne | Judge Edward J. | 35 | | M | S | 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Garden City Hotel., Garden City, N.Y |
| 6 | Le Glise | Gertrude | 25 | | F | S | 1904 Newark, N.J. | | 1062 Hunterdon St., Newark, N.J. |
| 7 | Le Glise | Margaret | 29 | | F | S | 1900 Newark, N.J. | | 1062 Hunterdon St., Newark, N.J. |
| 8 | Franko | Elsie | 22 | | F | S | 1907 Newark, N.J. | | 62 Hunterdon St., Newark, N.J. |
| 9 | Bretter | Harry R. | 30 | | M | S | 1899 New York, N.Y. | | 140-W-71st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Weinberg | Al | 29 | | M | S | 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 12-E-86th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Garnett | Leonard | 22 | | M | S | 1907 Augusta, Maine, | | 19 Howard St., Waterbury, Conn. |
| 12 | ~~Walker~~ | ~~Fred~~ | 33 | | M | M | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | ~~7 Wendt Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.~~ |
| 13 | ~~Walker~~ | ~~Evelyn L.~~ | 33 | | F | M | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | ~~7 Wendt Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.~~ |
| 14 | White | Clara | 32 | | F | M | 1897 Sherman, Pa. | | 277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Nugent | Charles | 34 | | M | S | 1895 New York, N.Y. | | 3973 Carolin St., Long Is City, N.Y. |
| 16 | Emmons | Nathaniel F. | 45 | | M | M | 1884 Boston, Mass. | | Hingham, Mass. |
| 17 | Emmons | Elizabeth | 48 | | F | M | 1881 Swampscott, Mass. | | Hingham, Mass. |
| 18 | Connors | Minnie | 37 | | F | M | 1892 New York, N.Y. | | 2075 Walton Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 19 | Reinert | Frieda | 33 | | F | M | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 2103 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Young | Jessie C. | 42 | | F | M | 1887 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 29 Chatham Rd., Ardmore, Pa. |
| 21 | Young | Dorothy C. | 17 | | F | S | 1912 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 29 Chatham Rd., Ardmore, Pa. |
| 22 | Lee | Ethel F. | 49 | | F | S | 1880 Briggsville, Mass. | | 5 Wesleyan St., North Adams, Mass. |
| 23 | Ball | Rachel | 48 | | F | M | 1881 Williamsville, Mass. | | 17 Washington St., Munson, Mass. |
| 24 | Ledgerwood | Dorothy | 32 | | F | S | 1897 Chicago, Ill. | | 8817 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Millard | Adah M. | 53 | | F | S | 1876 Chicago, Ill. | | Chase Ave., Lombard, Ill. |
| 26 | Millard | Netta | 44 | | F | S | 1885 Clarkesburg, Mass. | | Chase Ave., Lombard, Ill. |
| 27 | Roach | E.Myrtle | 53 | | F | S | 1876 Chicago, Ill. | | 4030-N-Paulina St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Stehman | Frederick S. | 40 | | M | M | 1889 New York, N.Y. | | 44 Sea Gate Gardens., Brooklyn, N.Y |
| 29 | Stehman | Charlotte | 39 | | F | M | 1890 New York, N.Y. | | 44 Sea Gate Gardens., Brooklyn, N.Y |
| 30 | Paykin | Anna | 49 | | F | S | 1880 San Francisco, Cal. | | Hotel Manger., New York, N.Y. |

Lines 12 and 13 Fred and Evelyn L Walker struck out did not sail

John Bright
Purser

Examined by Insp. 5/20/29

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—628

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FOR" VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, MAY 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY 20th, 1929

217

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cross | J.Theo | 35 | | M | M | 1894 Utica, N.Y. | | 11 Proctor Blvd., Utica, N.Y. |
| 2 | Cross | Margaret | 32 | | F | M | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | 11 Proctor Bldv., Utica, N.Y. |
| 3 | Rothmund | Catharine | 25 | | F | S | 1904 New York, N.Y. | | 8751-88th St., Woodhaven, L.I.N.Y. |
| 4 | Timmerman | Gertrude | 29 | | F | S | 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 8825-89th St., Woodhaven, L.I.N.Y. |
| 5 | Hauser | Carrie | 47 | | F | S | 1882 Newark, N.J. | | 486 Belmont Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 6 | Sanborn | Katherine | 25 | | F | S | 1904 Madison, Wisc. | | Madison, Wisc. |
| 7 | ~~Bennett~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1907 Middletown, N.J.~~ | | ~~12-E-97th St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 8 | ~~Mann~~ | ~~Robert~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | | ~~1706 Riverside Drive, New York.~~ N.J. |
| 9 | Schlesinger | Barthold | 52 | | M | M | 1877 New York, N.Y. | | 100 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 10 | Schlesinger | Gladys | 37 | | F | M | 1892 Stuben, Maine. | | 100 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 11 | Walton | Lawrence | 25 | | M | M | 1904 Cambridge, Mass. | | 118-40 Metropolitan Ave., Kew N.Y. Garde |
| 12 | Walton | Margaret | 23 | | F | M | 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 118-40 Metropolitan Ave., Kew Gardens, N.Y. |
| 13 | Garside | John R. | 66 | | M | M | 1863 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 115 Loring Ave., Pelham, N.Y. |
| 14 | Morris | Margaret G. | 36 | | F | M | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | 115 Loring Ave., Pelham, N.Y. |
| 15 | Klee | Elsie | 45 | | F | S | 1884 New York, N.Y. | | 170 Fort Washington Ave., New N.Y. York, |
| 16 | Webb | Theodora | 37 | | F | M | 1892 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 527 Highbrook Ave., Pelham, N.Y. |
| 17 | Huxster | Walter | 52 | | M | M | 1877 Newark, N.J. | | 823 Holme St., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Huxster | Bertha | 52 | | F | M | 1877 Jersey City, N.J. | | 823 Holme St., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Rowe | George | 52 | | M | M | 1877 | Naturalized 1919 in the U.S.District Court, Boston, Mass. | 55 Newton St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 20 | Rowe | Bridget | 53 | | F | M | 1876 Wilton, N.H. | | 55 Newton St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 21 | Duryea | Garrett Dr. | 30 | | M | M | 1899 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Dosoris Lane., Glen Cove, L.I.N.Y. |
| 22 | Duryea | Gladys | 26 | | F | M | 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Dosoris Lane., Glen Cove, L.I.N.Y. |
| 23 | Griffiths | Harold | 31 | | M | M | 1898 Buffalo, N.Y. | | 264 Prospect St., Westfield, N.J. |
| 24 | Griffiths | Marion | 26 | | F | M | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 264 Prospect St., Westfield, N.J. |
| 25 | Abbott | Thomas P. | 45 | | M | M | 1884 Saginaw, Mich. | | 4201 Underwood Rd., Baltimore, Md. |
| 26 | Abbott | June | 23 | | F | M | 1906 New York, N.Y. | | 4201 Underwood Rd., Baltimore, Md. |
| 27 | Chisano | Charles | 42 | | M | M | 1887 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 7202 Manse St., Forest Hills, N.Y. |
| 28 | Adler | Elmer | 44 | | M | S | 1885 Rochester, N.Y. | | 61-W-9th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Piekarz | Walter | 22 | | M | M | 1907 Yonkers, N.Y. | | 32 Orchard St., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 30 | Piekarz | Sophie | 18 | | F | M | 1911 Perth Ambroy, N.J. | | 32 Orchard St., Yonkers, N.Y. |

Lines 7 and 8 Mary Bennett and Robert Mann struck out did not sail

Josh Bush
Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, MAY 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 20th, 1929 218

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Shields | Katharine | 26 | | F | S | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 600-W-186th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Goulding | Alice M. | 26 | | F | S | 1903 Fitchburg, Mass. | | 220 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | ~~Minter~~ | ~~Martha P.~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1887 Philadelphia, Pa.~~ | | ~~120R Fisbers Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.~~ |
| 4 | Prime | Annie R. | 72 | | F | W | 1857 San Antonio, Texas. | | 14-E-60th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Beebe | Howard W. | 58 | | M | M | 1871 Westfield, N.J. | | 150-E-52nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Beebe | Gertrude | 49 | | F | M | 1880 Yonkers, N.Y. | | 150-E-52nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Beebe | Lois | 29 | | F | S | 1900 Plainfield, N.J. | | 150-E-52nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Whittridge | Charlotte | 36 | | F | M | 1893 Lebanon, Pa. | | 4640 Paschall Ave., West Philadelphi Pa. |
| 9 | Jones | Philip L. | 16 | | M | S | 1913 New York, N.Y. | | 30-E-68th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Dwyer | Martha | 35 | | F | M | 1894 | Naturalized 1925 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 3513-1st Ave., Astoria, L.I.N.Y. |
| 11 | ~~Wechsler~~ | ~~Ben~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1907 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~65 Central Park West., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 12 | ~~Wechsler~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | | ~~65 Central Park West., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 13 | Potter | Francis D. | 49 | | M | M | 1880 Bridgeton, N.J. | | 117 Kensington Ave., Trenton, N.J. |
| 14 | Potter | Dora | 44 | | F | M | 1885 Bridgeton, N.J. | | 117 Kensington Ave, Trenton, N.J. |
| 15 | Sloane | Beatrice | 28 | | F | M | 1901 St Paul, Minn. | | 310 Tennis Apts., Forest Hills, L.I.N.Y. |
| 16 | Rose | Grace | 29 | | F | M | 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 14 Groton St., Forest Hills, L.I.N.Y. |
| 17 | Siroto | Jean | 28 | | F | M | 1901 Chicago, Ill. | | 33 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Kennedy | Sinclair | 54 | | M | M | 1875 Boston, Mass. | | Patterson, Putnam County, N.Y. |
| 19 | Kennedy | Rae B. | 50 | | F | M | 1879 Mishawaka, Ind. | | Patterson, Putnam County, N.Y. |
| 20 | Foster | George | 63 | | M | S | 1866 New York, N.Y. | | 240 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Comstock | Mary C. | 61 | | F | W | 1868 Boston, Mass. | | 43 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 22 | Vredenburgh | Mary | 33 | | F | M | 1896 New Haven, Conn. | | 43 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 23 | Stevenson | John | 25 | | M | M | 1904 New York, N.Y. | | 260 Seaman Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Stevenson | Marcella | 21 | | F | M | 1908 Honesdale, Pa. | | 260 Seaman Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Day | Sarah C. | 62 | | F | S | 1867 Hartford, Conn. | | 9 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn. |
| 26 | Sealy | Alice | 58 | | F | M | 1871 St Johnsburg, Vt. | | 49 Sealy Drive., Cedarhurst, N.Y. |
| 27 | Gray | Alice | 32 | | F | M | 1897 Lynbrook, N.Y. | | 49 Sealy Drive., Cedarhurst, N.Y. |
| 28 | Mc Lennan | Mae | 32 | | F | M | 1897 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | Porth Rd., Shore Hills, N.J. |
| 29 | Mc Lennan | Gordon | 11 | | M | S | 1918 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Porth Rd., Shore Hills, N.J. |
| 30 | Glow | Frances | 40 | | F | M | 1889 Plymouth, Pa. | | 143-W-Mann St., Plymouth, Pa. |

Lines 3, 11 and 12. Martha P Minter, Ben Wechsler and Elizabeth Wechsler struck Roots did not sail
N.W.W.
27 lbs

Isaac Brick
Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., MAY 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY 20th, 1929.

219

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aushem | James | 34 | | M | M | 1895 | Naturalized 1924 in the U.S.District Court, New York, N.Y. | 724-67th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Aushem | Freda | 30 | | F | M | 1899 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 724-67th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Thurn | Arthur | 32 | | M | S | 1897 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 724-67th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Bates | Charles | 23 | | M | S | 1906 Luray, Va. | | Clinton Ave., Hillside, N.J. |
| 5 | Lamont | Gordon | 35 | | M | M | 1894 Cambridge, Mass. | | 100-E-Palisade Ave., Englewood, N.J. |
| 6 | Lamont | Bettina | 25 | | F | M | 1904 Schuylerville, N.Y. | | 100-E-Palisde Ave., Englewood, N.J. |
| 7 | Bebbe | Charles | 77 | | M | W | 1852 New York, N.Y. | | 205-6th St., Pelham, N.Y. |
| 8 | Beebe | Elswyth | 28 | | F | M | 1901 Burlington, Iowa. | | 33-W-67th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | ~~Spencer~~ | Roland L. | 36 | | M | M | 1892 Chicago, Ill. | | ~~80-W-40th St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 10 | ~~Spencer~~ | Beatrice | 29 | | F | M | 1900 Sydney, N.Y. | | ~~80 W 40th St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 11 | ~~Spencer~~ | Jack | 7 | | M | S | 1922 Key West, Fla. | | ~~80 W 40th St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 12 | ~~Spencer~~ | Patricia | 5 | | F | S | 1924 Arcadia, Fla. | | ~~80 W 40th St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 13 | Fessenden | Prof. Reginald | 62 | | M | M | 1867 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 45 Waban Hill Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. |
| 14 | Fessenden | Helen M. | 66 | | F | M | 1863 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 45 Waban Hill Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. |
| 15 | Benedict | Paul | 42 | | M | M | 1887 Chicago, Ill. | | 45 Prospect Place., New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Anthony | Henry B.Jr. | 32 | | M | M | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | 5225 Wissahickon Ave., Germantown, Pa. |
| 17 | Anthony | Frances | 33 | | F | M | 1896 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 5225 Wissahickon Ave., Germantown, Pa. |
| 18 | Dolan | Vincent | 22 | | M | S | 1907 New York, N.Y. | | 1163 Arthurkill Rd., Greenridge, L.I.,N.Y. |
| 19 | Denning | Clara | 48 | | F | S | 1881 Hartford, Conn. | | 22 Belcher Rd., Woolcot Hill., Hartford, Conn |
| 20 | ~~Turle~~ | Penelope | 32 | | F | M | 1897 Duluth, Minn. | | Duluth, Minn. |
| 21 | Brewood | Albert H. | 41 | | M | M | 1888 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 2211 Ain Place., Washington, D.C. |
| 22 | Brewood | Addie L. | 39 | | F | M | 1890 Dallas, Texas. | | 2211 King Place., Washington, D.C.. |
| 23 | Freeman | Kathryn | 27 | | F | S | 1902 Plymouth, Pa. | 6 | 229-W-34th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Massimino | Albert | 48 | | M | M | 1881 New York, N.Y. | | 205-E-163rd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Massimino | Lillian | 17 | | F | S | 1912 New York, N.Y. | | 205-E-163rd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Armstrong | Marry J. | 37 | | M | S | 1892 New York, N.Y. | | 328-E-198th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Novelli | Florence | 40 | | F | M | 1889 New York, N.Y. | | 285-E-198th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Pas cal | Frank | 35 | | M | S | 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 34 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | Pascal | Eugene | 63 | | M | M | 1866 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 84 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Bronger | Carl | 24 | | M | S | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 3165 Decator Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |

Lines 9,10,11,12 and 30 Roland L. Beatrice, Jack & Patricia Spencer and Penelope Turle struck out Read not sworn to Wm Fraser Agent Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., MAY 18th, 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY 20th, 192 9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tuzar | Anton | 48 | | M | M | 1881 | Naturalized, 1912 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 527-E-78th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Tuzar | Magdalene | 43 | | F | M | 1886 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 527-E-78th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | ~~Dwyer~~ | ~~Martha~~ | 35 | | F | M | 1894 | ~~Naturalized 1923 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.~~ | 3513-1st Ave., Astoria, L.I. N.Y. |
| 4 | Hyman | Claude T. | 36 | | M | M | 1893 Chicago, Ill. | | 2636 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Hyman | Ethel J. | 36 | | F | M | 1893 Chicago, Ill. | | 2636 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Owen | Ethel | 44 | | F | M | 1885 Providence, R.I. | | 27 Philips St., Providence, R.I. |
| 7 | Owen | Ray B. | 21 | | M | S | 1908 Proivdence, R.I. | | 55 Harsen Place., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Chamot | Emile M. | 61 | | M | M | 1868 Buffalo, N.Y. | | 927-E-State St., Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 9 | Chamot | Cora G. | 56 | | F | M | 1873 Besemers, N.Y. | | 927-E-State St., Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 10 | Chase | Anna W. | 50 | | F | M | 1879 Boston, Mass. | | 241 Highland St., Milton, Mass. |
| 11 | Swainson | Arthur | 19 | | M | S | 1910 Harlam Hospital, N.Y. | | 35th St., Y.M.C.A. Harlam, N.Y. |
| 12 | Kane | Winifred | 46 | | F | M | 1883 Cortland, N.Y. | | 11 Ceadr St., Cortland, N.Y. |
| 13 | Muskovin | Anna | 44 | | F | S | 1885 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 22 Argyle St., Cortland, N.Y. |
| 14 | Ensor | Thomas | 50 | | M | M | 1879 | Naturalized 1913 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | Hotel St James., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Ensor | Almena | 41 | | F | M | 1888 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | Hotel St.James., New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Baird | Laura J. | 59 | | F | M | 1870 Delaware County, Pa. | | Swarthmore, Pa. |
| 17 | Terr | Mathilda | 30 | | F | S | 1899 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 523-W-187th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Klein | Marie | 29 | | F | S | 1900 Hoboken, N.J. | | 1124-5th Ave., Woodcliff, N.J. |
| 19 | Abrahms | Ernest | 44 | | M | S | 1885 Hackensack, N.J. | | Prospect Court, Hackensack, N.J. |
| 20 | Wilson | Dorothy | 30 | | F | S | 1899 Hot Springs, Ark. | | Prospect Court, Hackensack, N.J. |
| 21 | Griffith | J.Claude | 26 | | M | S | 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 115-W-70th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Scott | Joseph | 24 | | M | S | 1905 Charlotte, N.C. | | 1133 Dilworth Rd., Charlotte, N.C. |
| 23 | May | Lisette | 54 | | F | M | 1875 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 816 Sheriden Ave, Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 24 | Dittmann | Alma | 6 | | F | S | 1923 Orange, N.J. | | 1349 Alinna St., Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 25 | Oliver | Blaine | 38 | | M | M | 1891 Oakbridge, N.J. | | Box 191., Westfield, N.J. |
| 26 | Oliver | Beatrice | 35 | | F | M | 1894 Derby, Vt. | | Box 191., Westfield, N.J. |
| 27 | Oliver | Jack | 5 | | M | S | 1924 Hartford, Conn. | | Box 191., Westfield, N.J. |
| 28 | ~~Dillon~~ | ~~Frank J.~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1903 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~447-E-57th St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 29 | ~~Dillon~~ | ~~Mary E.~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1903 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~447-E-57th St. New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 30 | Coe | Edward W. | 32 | | M | M | 1897 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 692-E-3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |

Lines 3, 28 and 29. Martha Dwyer, Frank J. and Mary E. Dillon struck out did not sail
[illegible] Inspector

Arrived on S.S. Fort Victoria May 20th 1929

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "QUEEN VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., MAY 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 20th, 1929 221

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davis | Banjamin C. | 32 | | M | M | 1897 | Father U.S.Citizen. | Alston, Mass. |
| 2 | Davis | Edna | 26 | | F | M | 1903 Cambridge, Mass. | | Alston, Mass. |
| 3 | Anderson | Helen | 33 | | F | M | 1896 Yonkers, N.Y. | | 80 High St., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 4 | Anderson | James | 4 | | M | S | 1925 Yonkers, N.Y. | | 80 High St., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 5 | Cassidy | Nanette | 30 | | F | M | 1899 New York, N.Y. | | 29-W-Devonia Ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y. |
| 6 | Cassidy | John C. | 4 | | M | S | 1925 New York, N.Y. | | 29-W-Devonia Ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y. |
| 7 | Goffe | Ruth H. | 35 | | F | S | 1894 New York, N.Y. | | Biltimore, Hotel., New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Cook | Reginald A. | 34 | | M | M | 1895 New York, N.Y. | | 4 Windsor Place., Upper Montclair, N.J. |
| 9 | Cook | Katherine | 24 | | F | M | 1905 Winchester, Mass. | | 4 Windsor Place., Upper Montclair, N.J. |
| 10 | Mc Dermott | Mary E. | 70 | | F | M | 1859 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 660 St Markes Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Mc Dermott | Elsie | 28 | | F | S | 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 660 St Markes Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Morpurgo | Louis | 51 | | M | M | 1878 | Naturalized 1911 in the Superior Court, New York, N.Y. | York Manor., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 13 | Morpurgo | Burdella | 41 | | F | M | 1888 Cincinnati, Ohio. | | York Manor., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 14 | Cottan | Anna | 47 | | F | S | 1882 Boston, Mass. | | 115-E-126'h St., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Schapiro | Bernard | 30 | | M | M | 1899 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 3809 Norfolk Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 16 | Schapiro | Rose | 29 | | F | M | 1900 Baltimore, Md. | | 3809 Norfolk Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 17 | Schapiro | Alan | 4 | | M | S | 1925 Baltimore, Md. | | 3809 Norfolk Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 18 | Armstrong | Rolf | 40 | | M | M | 1889 Bay City, Mich. | | Bayside, L.I.N.Y. |
| 19 | Armstrong | Louise | 35 | | F | M | 1894 New York, N.Y. | | Bayside, L.I.N.Y. |
| 20 | Bradlee | Edward C. | 58 | | M | M | 1871 Boston, Mass. | | 179 School St., Milton, Mass. |
| 21 | Bradlee | Sarah | 20 | | F | S | 1909 Wampscott, Mass. | | 179 School St., Milton, Mass. |
| 22 | Burns | Maryland | 30 | | F | S | 1899 Glen Cove, L.I.N.Y. | | 47 School St., Glen Cove, L.I.N.Y. |
| 23 | Hauschild | Marguerite | 32 | | F | M | 1897 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 80 Forest Ave., Glen Cove, L.I.N.Y. |
| 24 | Mac Kinnon | Dr.Thomas | 60 | | M | M | 1869 | Naturalized 1900 in the Kings County Courts, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 600 Leonard St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Mac Kinnon | Elsie | 45 | | F | M | 1884 New York, N.Y. | | 600 Leonard St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | ~~Hopkins~~ | ~~Charles T.~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1882 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~8434 Lake St., Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.~~ |
| 27 | ~~Hopkins~~ | ~~Lucielle~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1891 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~8434 Lake St., Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.~~ |
| 28 | ~~Hopkins~~ | ~~Tyler~~ | ~~9~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1920 New York N.Y.~~ | | ~~8434 Lake St., Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.~~ |
| 29 | Everett | Marion | 32 | | F | S | 1897 Orange, N.J. | | 324 Gist Place., Orange, N.J. |
| 30 | Hessell | Anna | 29 | | F | S | 1900 Hoboken, N.J. | | 72 Harrison Ave., West Orange, N.J. |

Lines 26, 27 and 28, Charles T. Lucielle, and Tyler Hopkins struck out did not sail
M.I. Jas. L. Bird Insp.

Frank Spinnato
Insp. in Charge 10 P

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, MAY 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 20, 1929

222

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mullin | Anna G. | 44 | | F | M | 1885 | Naturalized 1927 in the Post Office Building, Newark, N.J. | 252 Little St., Belleville, N.J. |
| 2 | Mullin | Beatrice | 46 | | F | S | 1883 Belleville, N.J. | | 252 Little St., Belleville, N.J. |
| 3 | Clements | Inez | 36 | | F | M | 1893 Paterson, N.J. | | 67 May St., Hawthorne, N.J. |
| 4 | Jenks | Almet | 37 | | M | M | 1892 New York, N.Y. | | c/o Mrs Chas. Williams, Haverford, Pa. |
| 5 | Jenks | Charlotte | 36 | | F | M | 1893 Philadelphia, Pa. | | c/o Mrs Chas. Williams, Haverford, Pa. |
| 6 | Fenner | Ann | 11 | | F | S | 1918 New Haven, Conn. | | c/o Mrs Chas. Williams, Haverford, Pa. |
| 7 | Aitken | Laura | 59 | | F | M | 1870 | Naturalized 1927 in the U.S.District Court, Boston, Mass. | 32 Walnut St., Natick, Mass. |
| 8 | Woods | Morrill C. | 50 | | M | S | 1879 Harmony, Maine. | | 13 Garrison Ave., West Somerville, Mass. |
| 9 | Carter | Edward P. | 24 | | M | M | 1905 Cleveland, Ohio. | | 166-E-96th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Carter | Margaret | 21 | | F | M | 1908 Albany, N.Y. | | 166-E-96th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Robbins | William R. | 70 | | M | M | 1859 Lacon, Ill. | | 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Robbins | Rosa A. | 67 | | F | M | 1862 Baltmore, Md. | | 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Burling | George W. | 71 | | M | M | 1858 Canandarqua, N.Y. | | 182 Rutgers St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 14 | Burling | Helen | 66 | | F | M | 1863 Canandarcua, N.Y. | | 182 Rutgers St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 15 | Bachman | Florence | 39 | | F | M | 1890 Flemington, N.J. | | 373 West End Ave., South Orange, N.J. |
| 16 | Bachman | Frederick | 44 | | M | M | 1885 Baltimore, Md. | | 373 West End Ave., South Orange, N.J. |
| 17 | Elder | Samuel J. | 27 | | M | M | 1902 Winchester, Mass. | | 131-E-57th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Elder | Ruthanne | 20 | | F | M | 1909 New York, N.Y. | | 131-E-57th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Higbie | Emma S. | 39 | | F | M | 1890 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1239 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Higbie | Betty | 18 | | F | S | 1911 Chicago, Ill. | | 1239 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Elton | Marjorie | 40 | | F | M | 1889 Boston, Mass. | | 30 Haddon St., Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 22 | Perry | Mary S. | 63 | | F | M | 1866 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 28 Ash St., Auburndale, Mass. |
| 23 | Boughman | Emma | 28 | | F | S | 1901 Clearfield, Pa. | | 701 Glasson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | ~~Griffin~~ | ~~Frances~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | | ~~123 Park Slope Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ |
| 25 | Black | E.Wilhulie | 22 | | F | M | 1907 New Rochelle, N.Y. | | 66 Milton Rd., Blind Brook, Rye, N.Y. |
| 26 | Black | Ruth | 22 | | F | M | 1907 New Rochelle, N.Y. | | 66 Milton Rd., Blind Brook Rye, N.Y. |
| 27 | Mc Lane | Mary L. | 50 | | F | S | 1879 Patterson, N.J. | | 411 Broadway., Patterson, N.J. |
| 28 | Howard | Charles | 21 | | M | S | 1908 Belleville, N.J. | | 400 Cortlandt St., Belleville, N.J. |
| 29 | Snyder | John | 20 | | M | S | 1909 Belleville, N.J. | | 252 Little St., Belleville, N.J. |
| 30 | Chandler | Clement F. | 47 | | M | M | 1882 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 3207 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |

Miss Jr. Frances Griffin struck out Did not sail
M.O. W.O.

Joel Brist
Insp.

Frances Griffin
Born Sparks 10 A

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., MAY 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY 20th, 1929



| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kahlert | Ella | 45 | | F | S | 1884 Louisville, Ky. | | 56-W-11th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Thomsen | Estelle M. | 31 | | F | S | 1898 Jersey City, N.J. | | 86-19 Palo Alto Ave., Hollis, L.I. N.Y. |
| 3 | Lamb | George B. | 58 | | M | M | 1871 New Haven, Conn. | | 130-W-42nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Mclady | William J. | 22 | | M | S | 1907 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 190 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Lewis | George D. | 40 | | M | M | 1889 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Chestnut Hill, Pa. |
| 6 | Mandeville | Mary E. | 70 | | F | S | 1859 New York, N.Y. | | 50-2nd Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 7 | Harper | Ellen | 28 | | F | M | 1901 Rochester, N.Y. | | 223 Dartmouth St., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 8 | Simonds | Jean | 29 | | F | M | 1900 Rochester, N.Y. | | 387 Beach Spring Rd., South Orange, N.J. |
| 9 | Gateson | Edwin | 57 | | M | M | 1872 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 221-14-135th Ave., Springfield Gard L.I. N.Y. |
| 10 | Gateson | Natalie | 60 | | F | M | 1869 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 221-14-135th Ave., Springfield Gard L.I. N.Y. |
| 11 | Gateson | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | S | 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 221-14-185th Ave., Springfield Gard L.I. N.Y. |
| 12 | Mc Chesney | Richard G. | 25 | | M | M | 1904 New York, N.Y. | | 165-N-Long Beach Ave., Freeport, L.I. N.Y. |
| 13 | Mc Chesney | Helen | 24 | | F | M | 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 165-N-Long Beach Ave., Freeport. L.I. N.Y. |
| 14 | Lyon | Jack W. | 32 | | M | M | 1897 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 834 Thorn St., Sewickley, Pa. |
| 15 | Lyon | Mildred | 28 | | F | M | 1901 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 834 Thorn St., Sewickley, Pa. |
| 16 | Canahan | Winifred | 22 | | F | S | 1907 Wilkes Barre, Pa. | | 115-W-70th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Wilhelm | Georgia | 22 | | F | S | 1907 Elizabeth, N.J. | | 42-22-195th St., Auburndale, N.Y. |
| 18 | White | Harry M. | 66 | | M | M | 1863 Boston, Mass. | | East Pepperell, Mass. |
| 19 | Mc Lam | Grace R. | 42 | | F | S | 1887 Eyegate, Vt. | | East Pepperell, Mass. |
| 20 | Lein | John P. | 23 | | M | S | 1906 New York, N.Y. | | 835 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Ley | Gerald | 29 | | M | S | 1900 Pittsburg, Miss. | | 709-W-176th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Gould | James | 35 | | M | M | 1894 Briston, Pa. | | 222-E-71st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Hastings | Agnes B. | 40 | | F | S | 1889 West Newton, Mass. | | 5 Central St., Methuen, Mass. |
| 24 | Scott | Randolph W. | 32 | | M | M | 1897 Honolulu, T.H. | | 60 Gramercy Park West., New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Scott | Ruth A. | 28 | | F | M | 1901 Goldthwaite, Texas. | | 60 Gramercy Park West., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Walker | Donald | 28 | | M | M | 1901 Elmhurst, N.Y. | | Glencoe, Ill. |
| 27 | Walker | Marion | 28 | | F | M | 1901 Chicago, Ill. | | Glencoe, Ill. |
| 28 | Behr | Edward | 29 | | M | M | 1900 East St Louis, Ill. | | 80 Barrow St., New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Behr | Helen | 25 | | F | M | 1904 Decatur, Ga. | | 80 Barrow St., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Kanter | Belle | 32 | | F | S | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | 838 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y. |

90

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 639

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., MAY 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY 20th, 1929

224

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lehnert | Marian | 20 | | F | S | 1909 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 657-E-24th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Brewer | Phyllis | 21 | | F | S | 1908 East Hartford, Conn. | | 168-W-Thames St., Norwich, Conn. |
| 3 | Gorges | Milton | 30 | | M | M | 1899 St Pauls, Minn. | | Main St., East Rockaway, L.I. N.Y. |
| 4 | Gorges | Marguerite | 26 | | F | M | 1903 Long Island City, N.Y. | | Main St., East Rockway, L.I. N.Y. |
| 5 | Carpenter | John | 36 | | M | M | 1893 Lakewood, N.Y. | | 272-W-Mounte ave., Mt Clair, N.J. |
| 6 | Smith | Alec | 27 | | M | M | 1902 | Naturalized 1927 in the U.S.District Court. Elizabeth, N.J. | 169-W-Newell ave., Rutherford, N.J. |
| 7 | Poole | Sallie | 29 | | F | S | 1900 Sellman, Md. | | 116 Hesketh St., Chevy Chase, Md. |
| 8 | Gehle | Dr.Ernest | 35 | | M | M | 1894 Jersey City, N.J. | | 44 Peck Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 9 | Batzle | Dr.Fred | 31 | | M | S | 1898 Bayonne, N.J. | | Short Hills, N.J. |
| 10 | Peabody | George O. | 48 | | M | M | 1881 Turners Falls, Mass. | | 83 Sagamore St., Manchester, N.H. |
| 11 | Russell | Katherine | 28 | | F | S | 1901 Boston, Mass. | | 100 Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 12 | ~~Govel~~ | ~~Theodore~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | | ~~1031 Tahoma Ave., Burbank, Calif.~~ |
| 13 | Dillon | Frank J. | 26 | | M | M | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 447-E-57th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Dillon | Mary R. | 26 | | F | M | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 447-E-57th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Crisp | Arthur | 26 | | M | S | 1903 Mountville, S.C. | | Mountville, S.C. |
| 16 | Clifton | Harry C. | 41 | | M | M | 1888 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 4904 Westminster Av., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 17 | Broatch | Frederick W. | 51 | | M | M | 1878 Middletown, Conn. | | 143 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Broatch | Ethel L. | 36 | | F | M | 1893 Roanoke, Va. | | 143 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Broatch | Allison | 6 | | F | S | 1923 New York, N.Y. | | 143 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Steward | Barbara | 19 | | F | S | 1910 Pasadena, Calif. | | 754-S-Madison Ave., Pasadena, Calif |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

97

Line 12 Theodore Govel should not sail
Nov 10 Jas Elliott Insp.

Arrived Immigration Service
Dec 5 1929 450

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—688

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry B. Thomason, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, emp. by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Henry B. Thomason

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 29

at Newport.

Alexander Broadhurst
Supvr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 18th MAY, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Hendrickson | Doris K. | 22 | | f | s | House Maid | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | African | Bermuda | Pembroke | Quota #571 | Hamilton,Bermuda | 27th Apr.29. | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 2 | | Dowling | Thomas H | 48 | | m | m | Waiter | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | African | Bermuda | Somerset | Re-Entry 429602 | Washington,D.C. | 29th Oct.1926 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | | ~~Kavanaugh~~ | John | 28 | | m | s | Seaman | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | Huggins | Doris L. | 18 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Bbit. | African | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 5 | | Dyett | Irene | 25 | | f | m | Operator | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | African | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 6 | | ~~Corbin~~ | Louis | 22 | | m | s | ~~Golf~~ Prof. | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | African | Bermuda | St.George | | | | Bermuda | St.Georges |
| 7 | TRANSIT 357970 | Pearman | Hazel | 41 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | African | Bermuda | Somerset | | | | Bermuda | Devonshire |
| 8 | TRANSIT 357970 | McLeod | Murdoch | 39 | | m | s | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. Canada | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 3 and 6 John Kavanaugh and Louis Corbin struck off Dft Did not Sail

Mr W Joell Gird
Purser.

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ~~ARRIVAL~~

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y., 20th MAY, 19 29.

226

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily to transact business) or to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (alien or individual) admit the charge (if any) made against him? (If deported by reason of the law, explain) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or induced, to come to the United States | Whether able, but has been previously deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Miss Inez Hendrickson, sister, Smiths Hill, Pembroke, Bda. | Bda. | Pelham Heights, N.Y. | yes | Self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Mrs R. J. Keesing, friend, N.Y. 315-Cliff Ave. Pelham Heights | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | blk. | brn. | none |
| 2 | Mrs T. Dowling, wife, N.Y. 307-West-144th St. New York | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | yes | 1903 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; N.Y. 307-West-144th St. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | blk. | brn. | none |
| 3 | ~~Mrs. T. Smith, friend 400-West-22nd St. New York~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1923~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Residence; 400-West-22nd St. New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~perm.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brn.~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~none~~ |
| 4 | Mrs Annie Scott, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 | N.Y. | Mr Benj. Dyett, cousin, N.Y. 103-West-141st St. New York. | yes | 6mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | blk. | brn. | none |
| 5 | Mr. Benj. Dyett, husband, N.Y. 103-West-141st St. New York | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | yes | 1929 1920 | N.Y. | Mr. Benj. Dyett, husband N.Y. 103-West-141st St. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blk. | brn. | none |
| 6 | ~~Mrs. John Corbin, father, St. Georges, Bermuda.~~ | ~~Bda.~~ | ~~St. Georges~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1928~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Dr. Louis Corbin, uncle, N.Y. 888 St. Nicholas Ave. New York.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~6 weeks~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~blk.~~ | ~~brn.~~ | ~~none~~ |
| 7 | Mr. James Pearman, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda. | Bda. | Devonshire | yes | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Mrs Sybil Parker, sister, NY 102-West-138th St. New York. | yes | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | blk. | brn. | none |
| 8 | Mr. James Ross, friend, 26 Fuller Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; 26 Fuller Ave. Toronto, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | brn. | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—ebo

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A.R. Francis Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1929

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 603A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, MAY 18th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 20th, 19 29

227

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Webster | Mary E, | 28 | | F | S | 1901 Spencerport, N.Y. | | Spencerport, N.Y. |
| 2 | DAUSCH | JOSEPHINE | 37 | | F | S | 1893 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 8420 - 115TH.ST., RICHMOND HILL |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Mon 5/20/29 925 A

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 223

S. S. FORT VICTORIA BERMUDA S. S. LINE arrived MAY 20, 1929 , 19 , M., , from May 8/c

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| f 1 | HUGGINS Doris L. 2 cl | 1 | 4 | | Brit. No. im. visa. 1:00 | Abbott | 5/20 | 18 | KS | | | | 5/24 | Ec | 4ª | | Bond (6) 99150/443 | | | | | | | | |

L. I. FORT VICTORIA 5/20/29

Totals.

5-20 Fort Victoria

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-5-20

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

2/5c. 22nd MAY, 192 9

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 169 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 167

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 20TH 1929, 192 , consigned to MESSRS. FURNESS WITHY & Co., is now lying at PIER 95.N.R., and is expected to sail MAY.21ST, 1929. for BERMUDA
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

229

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD MAY 28 29

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y. Form 689 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, by the Collector of Customs of the United States at the Port of

1

Local Agent's Office

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HENRY KLABER | 40 | U.S. | | | |
| VINCENT G. MURPHIE | 21 | BRITISH | | | |
| THOS. IRELAND | 20 | DO | | | |
| FRANK SOMERSET | 26 | U.S. | | | |
| CHAS. GAUSDEN | 42 | BRITISH | | | |
| CHAS. HODGE | 28 | DO | | | |
| EDWARD KING | 21 | DO | | | |
| WILLIAM NEEDHAM | 32 | DO | | | |
| THOS. PRESCOTT | 41 | DO | | | |

RECD BY IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. R. Francis
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

230

## IBERS OF CREW

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of NEW YORK Bermuda

231

| (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 130 | |
| " | IRISH | " | 5.9 | 176 | |
| " | ENGLISH | " | 6.0 | 145 | |
| " | | CANADIAN | 6.0 | 165 | |
| " | | AUSTRALIAN | 6.0 | 140 | |
| " | | BRITISH | 5.8 | 210 | |
| " | | " | 5.9 | 196 | |
| " | | AMERICAN | 5.6 | 149 | |
| " | | BRITISH | 5.7 | 150 | |
| " | | " | 5.3 | 134 | |
| " | | " | 5.9 | 152 | |
| " | AFR.BLK. | " | 5.10 | 168 | |
| " | | DUTCH | 5.10 | 168 | |
| " | | BRITISH | 6.0 | 172 | |
| " | | " | 5.11 | 158 | |
| " | | "X | 5.9 | 148 | |
| " | | " | 5.8 | 157 | |
| " | | AMERICAN | 5.9 | 149 | |
| " | | BRITISH | 5.3 | 131 | |
| " | | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| " | | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| " | | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| " | | " | 5.8 | 152 | |
| " | | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| " | | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| " | | " | 5.6 | 141 | |
| " | | " | 6.2 | 184 | |
| " | | " | 5.5 | 143 | |
| " | | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| " | | " | 5.7 | 140 | |

(OVER)

IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
*Duly authorized.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

(Final receipt)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1169 Nov 21 Nov 147

29

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED IN CREW

Declared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of NEW YORK

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19

| | (1) Family name | Given name | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FRANCIS | ALBERT R. | | | | MASTER |
| 2 | MC MERRIN | ROBERT | | | | CHIEF OFFICER |
| 3 | DURRETT | JOHN F | | | | 2ND. " |
| 4 | HIGGINSON | ALFRED L. | | | | 3RD. " |
| 5 | SMITH | GEOFFREY GUY | | | | 4TH. " |
| 6 | FAITH | JAMES R. | | | | PURSER |
| 7 | GORE | GEORGE | | | | ASST. PURSER |
| 8 | THOMASON | HENRY G | | | | SURGEON |
| 9 | EUSTICE | JOSEPH G.R. | | | | 1ST.S.T.O. |
| 10 | BARBER | HERBERT | | | | 2ND. " |
| 11 | BUTLER | HOWARD F | | | | CARPENTER |
| 12 | CROSSIAR | DANIEL | | | | BOATSWAIN |
| 13 | HEYDIGER | WILLIAM | | | | DOG.MATE |
| 14 | LAWRENCE | SAMUEL | | | | " |
| 15 | CORDICE | JAMES | | | | QUARTER MASTER |
| 16 | WELCH | GEORGE | | | | " |
| 17 | OSLEY | CYRIL | | | | " |
| 18 | BROWN | HERBERT EDWARD | | | | " |
| 19 | CRAFTON | ALEXANDER | | | | SAILOR |
| 20 | PARIS | CHARLES | | | | " |
| 21 | WYLES | GEORGE | | | | " |
| 22 | BROADBELT | JAMES | | | | " |
| 23 | CUMMINGS | GEORGE | | | | " |
| 24 | SPRATT | DALTON | | | | " |
| 25 | MORRIS | STANLEY | | | | " |
| 26 | MILLS | PATRICK | | | | " |
| 27 | TALBOT | GEORGE | | | | " |
| 28 | GRANT | GEORGE | | | | " |
| 29 | MORRIS | ST. CLAIR | | | | " |
| 30 | MILLS | CHARLES | | | | " |

Pursuant to the provisions of the ... ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, ... issued by the Secretary of Labor ... the following-named aliens, with the ... limited to the opportunity sections ... returns side hereof:

NAMES

Complete All Entries

Last Entry

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

Master

(Title of person signing)

14-200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 509

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR REMOVE ALIENS

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Commanding Officer of the Vessel "FORT VICTORIA"

SS.

Pursuant to the provisions of the ... ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, ... issued by the Secretary of Labor ... you are hereby directed to [deliver / detain on board / remove] (strike out two) ... the following-named aliens, with the ... limited to the opportunity sections ... returns side hereof:

NAMES

Complete All Entries

Last Entry

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

Master

(Title of person signing)

14-200

Line Furness Bermuda Line,
Owners 34 Whitehall St.,
Local Agents New York

Immigrant Inspector.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| WILLIAM PENSTON | 28 | NEWFOUNDLAND | NOV. 26/1928 N.Y.C. |
| HENRY JONES | 43 | BRITISH | DO DO |
| PERCY RADMORE | 27 | DO | DO DO |
| JOHN O'ROURKE | 35 | DO | MAR. 20/1929 DO |
| WILLIAM SHANNON | 35 | DO | MAY. 7/1929 N DO |
| ROBT. MCDONALD | 29 | DO | DO DO |
| PATRICK KELLY | 34 | U.S. | DO DO. |
| HUGH MORRIS | 40 | BRITISH | MAY 1/1929 DO |
| GEORGE A. EVANS | 26 | DO | MAY 13/1929 DO |
| THOS. DUNN. | 19 | DO | DO DO |
| WILLIAM W. DWYER | 35 | DO | MAY 18TH/1929 BERMUDA |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1613

232

9

Printed and Sold by K. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew Aft 169 Aft's 21 New 147

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... port of

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, ...

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | S |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | |
| 1 | FRANCIS | ALBERT R. | | | MASTER | L |
| 2 | MC KEEKIN | ROBERT | | | CHIEF OFFICER | |
| 3 | BURNETT | JOHN F | | | 2ND. " | |
| 4 | ~~BISHOLOCH~~ | ~~ALFRED L.~~ | | | 3RD. " | |
| 5 | SMITH | GEOFFREY GUY | | | 4TH. " | I |
| 6 | FRITH | JAMES W. | | | PURSER | I |
| 7 | GORE | GEORGE | | | ASST. PURSER | |
| 8 | THOMASON | HENRY B | | | SURGEON | J |
| 9 | EUSTICE | JOSEPH C.R. | | | 1ST. W.T.O. | |
| 10 | BARBER | HERBERT | | | 2ND. " | 4 |
| 11 | BUTLER | HOWARD P | | | CARPENTER | 3 |
| 12 | CROSSMAN | DANIEL | | | BOATSWAIN | I |
| 13 | HEYDIGER | WILLIAM | | | BOS. MATE | |
| 14 | LAWRENCE | SAMUEL | | | " | |
| 15 | CORDICE | HAMES | | | QUARTER MASTER | |
| 16 | WELCH | GEORGE | | | " | |
| 17 | OKLEY | CYRIL | | | " | |
| 18 | BROWN | HERBERT EDWARD | | | " | 3 |
| 19 | CRAFTON | ALEXANDER | | | SAILOR | I |
| 20 | PARIS | CHARLES | | | " | |
| 21 | MYLES | GEORGE | | | " | |
| 22 | BROADBELT | JAMES | | | " | |
| 23 | CUMMINGS | GEORGE | | | " | |
| 24 | SPRATT | DALTON | | | " | |
| 25 | MORRIS | STANLEY | | | " | |
| 26 | MILLS | PATRICK | | | " | |
| 27 | TALBOT | GEORGE | | | " | |
| 28 | GRANT | GEORGE | | | " | |
| 29 | MORRIS | ST. CLAIR | | | " | |
| 30 | MILLS | CHARLES | | | " | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Line: Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners: 34 Whitehall St., New York
Local Agents:

14—1240

Form 528
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 230

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, July 1, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Fort Victoria
Furness Bermuda Line.

*Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to* ~~deliver to~~ / *detain on board* / ~~remove to~~ the S.S. Victoria at the New York Pier
† (Place of delivery or detention)
*the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (~~Alien in transit~~; member of this crew; ~~Commander, etc.~~) |
|---|---|
| Campbell McHarg | (Not on Vessels Crew List) |

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
*Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.*

F. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.
R. McKeekin
(Signature)
Chief Officer.
(Title of person giving receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

# MEMBERS OF CREW

*essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a*

*of* ~~NEW YORK~~ Bermuda 231

| (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 190 | |
| M | IRISH | " | 5.9 | 176 | |
| M | ENGLISH | " | 6.0 | 145 | |
| M | " | ~~CANADIAN~~ | ~~6.0~~ | ~~165~~ | |
| M | " | AUSTRALIAN | 6.0 | 140 | |
| M | " | BRITISH | 5.8 | 210 | |
| M | " | " | 5.9 | 156 | |
| M | " | AMERICAN | 5.6 | 149 | |
| M | " | BRITISH | 5.7 | 150 | |
| M | " | " | 5.3 | 134 | |
| M | " | " | 5.9 | 152 | |
| M | AFR. BLK. | " | 5.10 | 168 | |
| M | " | DUTCH | 5.10 | 168 | |
| M | " | BRITISH | 6.0 | 172 | |
| M | " | " | 5.11 | 158 | |
| M | " | "x | 5.9 | 148 | |
| M | " | " | 5.8 | 157 | |
| M | " | AMERICAN | 5.9 | 149 | |
| M | " | BRITISH | 5.3 | 131 | |
| M | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| M | " | " | 5.6 | 180 | |
| M | " | " | 5.8 | 152 | |
| M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| M | " | " | 5.6 | 141 | |
| M | " | " | 6.2 | 184 | |
| M | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | |
| M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 180 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 152 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | | |
| " | 12.28.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 141 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 6.2 | 184 | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | | |
| " | 4.5.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | | |
| " | 4.10.29 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | | |

29

M. McKeekin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... OTHERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... port of ... by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 20 1929, 19..., from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Bermuda

231

IN CREW

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FRANCIS | ALBERT R. | | | MASTER | 11.26.28 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 190 | |
| 2 | MC MEEKIN | ROBERT | | | CHIEF OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | IRISH | " | 5.9 | 176 | |
| 3 | BURNETT | JOHN F | | | 2ND. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | " | 6.0 | 145 | |
| 4 | ~~NICHOLSON~~ | ~~ALFRED L.~~ | | | ~~3RD. "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~CANADIAN~~ | ~~6.0~~ | ~~165~~ | |
| 5 | SMITH | GEOFFREY GUY | | | 4TH. " | 1.30.29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | AUSTRALIAN | 6.0 | 140 | |
| 6 | FRITH | JAMES R. | | | PURSER | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 59 | M | " | BRITISH | 5.8 | 210 | |
| 7 | GORE | GEORGE | | | ASST. PURSER | 2.6/29 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 8 | THOMASON | HENRY B | | | SURGEON | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 70 | M | " | AMERICAN | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 9 | EUSTICE | JOSEPH C.R. | | | 1ST. W.T.O. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | BRITISH | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 10 | BARBER | HERBERT | | | 2ND. " | 4.2.29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 134 | |
| 11 | BUTLER | HOWARD P | | | CARPENTER | 3.27.29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 12 | CROSSMAN | DANIEL | | | BOATSWAIN | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 38 | M | AFR.BLK. | " | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 13 | HEYDIGER | WILLIAM | | | BOS. MATE | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | DUTCH | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 14 | LAWRENCE | SAMUEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | BRITISH | 6.0 | 172 | |
| 15 | CORDICE | JAMES | | | QUARTER MASTER | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 158 | |
| 16 | WELCH | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | "x | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 17 | ORLEY | CYRIL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 18 | BROWN | HERBERT EDWARD | | | " | 3.20.29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | AMERICAN | 5.9 | 149 | |
| 19 | CRAFTON | ALEXANDER | | | SAILOR | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | BRITISH | 5.3 | 131 | |
| 20 | PARIS | CHARLES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 21 | MYLES | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 22 | BROADBELT | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 23 | CUMMINGS | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 24 | SPRATT | DALTON | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 25 | MORRIS | STANLEY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 26 | MILLS | PATRICK | | | " | 12.28.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 27 | TALBOT | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 6.2 | 184 | |
| 28 | GRANT | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 149 | |
| 29 | MORRIS | ST. CLAIR | | | " | 4.5.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 30 | MILLS | CHARLES | | | " | 4.10.29 | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Line: Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners: 24 Whitehall St.,
Local Agents: New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by [illegible]

MBER.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 20 1929, 19..., from the port of BERMUDA

232

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | QUESTEL | WILFRED | | | SAILOR | 4.10.29 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 23 | M | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 6.0 | 154 | |
| 2 | LEWIS | BERESFORD | | | " | 4.17.29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6.0 | 169 | |
| 3 | JONES | EVANS | | | MESSMAN | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 4 | CAIRNS | CHARLES P. | | | CHIEF ENG. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5.8 | 176 | |
| 5 | PARKER | JAMES | | | 2ND. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.11 | 178 | |
| 6 | PENSTON | WILLIAM | | | 3RD. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | NEWFDL'D. | 5.3 | 138 | |
| 7 | KEMPTON | THOMAS | | | 4TH. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 8 | POWELL | HARRY | | | 5TH. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 9 | JENKINS | FRANK | | | 6TH. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 10 | JOHNSTON | ALEXANDER | | | 7TH. " | 2.13.29 | " | " | " | 24 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5.10 | 183 | |
| 11 | AITKENHEAD | WILLIAM | | | 8TH. " | 3.20.29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 12 | DICKENS | CHARLES | | | SAR. " | 3.16.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 13 | SUMNER | FREDERICK | | | ELECTRICIAN | 3.6.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 6.0 | 145 | |
| 14 | NICHOLAS | JOHN | | | CHIEF STEWARD | 1.8.29 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 189 | |
| 15 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | | | 2ND.STEWARD | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 16 | SMITH | ELDRED | | | DECK STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 17 | KEYWOOD | WALTER | | | WRITER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 125 | |
| 18 | RADMORE | PERCY | | | SM.SM.STD. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 19 | WHEMBLEY | FREDERICK | | | SALOON STD. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 20 | COX | ALBERT | | | 2ND.SAL.STD. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 21 | BERGMAN | WILLIAM | | | BARKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | AMERICAN | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 22 | CLARKE | ARTHUR | | | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | BRITISH | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 23 | HODGE | RICHARD | | | LINENKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 24 | MC GILLIVRAY | GEORGE | | | BARBER | " | " | " | 38 | 36 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5.4 | 141 | |
| 25 | OGILVIE | WILLIAM | | | BUGLER | 3.6.29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 26 | ALDERSON | JAMES | | | ASST.STEWARD | 2.27.29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 27 | TRAVIS | ISABEL | | | STEWARDESS | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 28 | MC DONALD | ELIZABETH | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 131 | |
| 29 | SMITH | MARGARET | | | " | 12.17.28 | " | " | " | 38 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 30 | PHILLIPS | AUDREY | | | PRINTER | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 30 | M | AFR.BLK. | " | 5.3 | 112 | |

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by F. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 20 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* BERMUDA

233

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HODGE | THOMAS | | | OFFRS.STD. | 11.26.28 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 18 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 2 | PIMENTAL | EDWARD | | | ASST.STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | PORTUGUESE | " | 5.9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 3 | BAYER | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 4 | BOLAN | MICHAEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | IRISH | " | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 5 | DOCHERTY | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 143 | ✓ |
| 6 | PLANT | JOSEPH | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 7 | WALLACE | VICTOR | | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.2 | 130 | ✓ |
| 8 | JONES | HENRY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 9 | READ | ALBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 10 | MC EWEN | ARTHUR | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5. | 137 | ✓ |
| 11 | REEDMAN | WILLIAM | | | " | 4.3.29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 12 | SCHOFIELD | GRANT | | | " | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | CANADIAN | 5.9 | 158 | ✓ |
| 13 | SCHOFIELD | GORDON | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 161 | ✓ |
| 14 | NOBLE | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | BRITISH | 5.6 | 149 | ✓ |
| 15 | MC KENZIE | RODERICK | | | " | 12.17.28 | " | " | " | 28 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5.8 | 138 | ✓ |
| 16 | BROOKS | THOMAS | | | " | 1.9.29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.9 | 157 | ✓ |
| 17 | CARTER | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | ✓ |
| 18 | HOLLOWAY | ARTHUR | | | " | 1.16.29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 156 | ✓ |
| 19 | WASSELL | BERTRAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | AMERICAN | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 20 | MC GEE | ROBERT | | | " | 3.20.29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 21 | LITTLE | WILLIAM | | | " | 3.27.29 | " | " | " | 36 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 22 | YOUNG | LOUIS | | | " | 1.23.29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | IRISH | " | 5.8 | 156 | ✓ |
| 23 | SMITH | PHILIP | | | " | 2.1.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 21 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.11 | 150 | ✓ |
| 24 | MORRIS | HUGH | | | " | 2.13.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 40 | M | HEBREW | " | 5.8 | 146 | ✓ |
| 25 | CAMERON | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5.7 | 136 | ✓ |
| 26 | GARDINER | GEORGE | | | " | 2.20.29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.11 | 169 | ✓ |
| 27 | COLVIN | WILLIAM | | | " | 3.13.29 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 28 | BLOOMFIELD | EDWARD | | | " | 3.20.29 | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 29 | O'ROURKE | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | IRISH | " | 5.5 | 146 | ✓ |
| 30 | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | | | " | 4.17.29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Marathon
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* " FORT VICTORIA " *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* MAY 20 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* BERMUDA

284

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAJOR | FRED | | | ASST.STEWARD | 4.17.29 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 140 | ✓ |
| 2 | GABBE | EDWIN R. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 180 | ✓ |
| 3 | HARRIS | ROBERT | | | NIGHT WATCHMAN | 11.28.28 | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 167 | ✓ |
| 4 | WELHAM | JOHN | | | " | 1.5.29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | ✓ |
| 5 | PATTISON | SYDNEY | | | ASST.STD. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | ✓ |
| 6 | FURNAGE | NORMAN JOHN | | | " | 4.2.4.29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 118 | ✓ |
| 7 | BLADES | ROBERT | | | 2ND.CAB.STD. | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 29 | M | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 5.8 | 158 | ✓ |
| 8 | MC GUIRE | EDWARD | | | ASST.STEWARD | 5.7.29 | " | " | " | 36 | M | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 9 | SHARROW | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITSIH | 5.8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 10 | MC DONALD | ROBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5. | 135 | ✓ |
| 11 | MURPHY | DANIEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | IRISH | " | 5.7 | 130 | ✓ |
| 12 | GOLDSTEIN | MELVILLE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | HEBREW | AMERICAN | 5.5 | 128 | ✓ |
| 13 | KELLY | PATRICK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | IRISH | " | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 14 | COPLAND | WALTER | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 15 | SHARKY | PATTY | | | BELL BOY | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | 5.5 | 150 | ✓ |
| 16 | LLOYD | WILLIAM | | | " | 4.3.29 | " | " | " | 17 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5.7 | 134 | ✓ |
| 17 | FORD | ALPHONSE | | | ENGRS.MESSMAN | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 20 | M | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 5.6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 18 | BATTENBEE | BASIL | | | " | 5.7.29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | ✓ |
| 19 | BEEBOR | WILLIAM | | | CARVER | 1.9.29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.9 | 187 | ✓ |
| 20 | MATTHEW | JOHN | | | CHIEF COOK | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | ✓ |
| 21 | ROBERTS | THOMAS | | | 2ND.COOK | "X | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 22 | PARRY | ROBERT | | | EX.2ND.COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | ✓ |
| 23 | QUIGLEY | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | ✓ |
| 24 | JAMES | ARNOLD | | | GRILL COOK | 1.26.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 29 | M | AFR.BLK. | " | 5.7 | 129 | ✓ |
| 25 | RICHARDSON | RONALD | | | VEG.COOK | 11.26.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | 159 | ✓ |
| 26 | BROOKS | WILLIAM EDWARD | | | CHIEF BUTCHER | 4.24.29 | " | " | " | 64 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 210 | |
| 27 | WHITE | ALFRED | | | 2ND. " | 11.26.28 | " | " | "X | 28 | M | AFR.BLK. | " | 5.7 | 141 | ✓ |
| 28 | PINDER | HORACE LUTHER | | | 3RD. " | 4.24.28 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | ✓ |
| 29 | GREGORY | HAROLD | | | PANTRYMAN | 2.30.29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | 175 | ✓ |
| 30 | FOX | ALBERT | | | 2ND.PANTRYMAN | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | ✓ |

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Marcus
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 20 1929, 19..., from the port of BERMUDA

235

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LUM | YIP | | | No. 1. OILER | 3.6.29 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 49 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.6 | 159 | |
| 2 | YEE | POW | | | OILER | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 3 | WAH | TANG | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 4 | SEE TOO | CHAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 5 | NG | CHONG | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 136 | |
| 6 | LEE | TAK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 7 | GEW | KEW | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 8 | CHONG | FING | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 143 | |
| 9 | CHEUK | WONG | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 10 | LANG | FAT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 134 | |
| 11 | LONG | PO | | | " | 1.23.29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 12 | CHONG | WONG | | | " | 6.2.29 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 13 | KOW | LOO | | | FIREMAN | 2.20.29 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 14 | YONG | CHAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 15 | WONG | PANG | | | " | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 16 | LING | CHANG | | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 17 | SAT | WANG | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 18 | LAM | TANG | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 143 | |
| 19 | CHEN | CHUN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 20 | CHANG | LEE | | | " | 3.6.29 | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5.2. | 130 | |
| 21 | LEE | HING | | | " | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 22 | CHEE | CHOW | | | WIPER | 4.10.29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 139 | |
| 23 | HEI | CHENG | | | " | 3.13.29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 24 | SAM | LEE | | | " | 5.7.29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 131 | |
| 25 | DAW | LONG | | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 26 | GEE | TAI | | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | |
| 27 | YANG | HEI | | | " | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 28 | NG | KI | | | CREW COOK | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 162 | |
| 29 | CHUNG | YOK | | | ASST. CR. COOK | 2.27.29 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—130

5

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " FORT VICTORIA ", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 13TH., 1929, from the port of BERMUDA.

236

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TIMMS | WILLIAM | | | CHIEF BAKER | 2.13.29 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 2 | CRAIGGER | WILLIAM | | | 2ND.BAKER | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 45 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5.7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 3 | HEALIS | STANLEY | | | EX.2ND.BAKER | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | 178 | ✓ |
| 4 | NEEDHAM | LEO | | | 3RD.BAKER | 2.6.29. | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 134 | ✓ |
| 5 | HANNER | GEORGE | | | ROAST COOK | 4.17.29 | " | " | " | 41 | M | IRISH | " | 5.9 | 152 | ✓ |
| 6 | BONNETT | BEECHAM | | | SILVERMAN | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 24 | M | AFR.BLK. | " | 5.7 | 170 | ✓ |
| 7 | JOHNSON | FRANK | | | " | 12.21.28 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | ✓ |
| 8 | EMANUEL | JOHN | | | DISHWASHER | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 134 | ✓ |
| 9 | CORREIRA | ANTONIO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5.8 | 149 | ✓ |
| 10 | RICHARDSON | CHARLES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 5.7 | 160 | ✓ |
| 11 | ROBINSON | CECIL | | | " | 2.27.29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 12 | MC INTOSH | LEONARD | | | SCULLION | 11.26.28 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | AMERICAN | 5.5 | 151 | ✓ |
| 13 | HENRY | ALLAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | BRITISH | 5.6 | 142 | ✓ |
| 14 | CARTER | JAMES | | | " | 1.18.29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | ✓ |
| 15 | SMITH | OSCAR | | | " | 3.5.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 166 | ✓ |
| 16 | BROWNE | THOMAS TILBROOK | | | PURSERS CLERK | 5.14.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 20 | M | ENGLISH | " | 6.1 | 162 | ✓ |
| 17 | GERITY | JOHN F. | | | 3RD.OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | IRISH | " | 6.0 | 149 | ✓ |
| 18 | EVANS | GEORGE A. | | | ASST.STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | 156 | ✓ |
| 19 | CANNON | CHARLES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 20 | COHLE | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | HEBREW | AMERICAN | 5.9 | 142 | ✓ |
| 21 | BURN | THOMAS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 22 | WALDRON | CECIL | | | DISH WASHER | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | AFR.BLK. | " | 5.9 | 156 | ✓ |
| 23 | BAIRDEN | BENJAMIN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 145 | ✓ |
| 24 | RANDLE | GEORGE | | | CHIEF BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.0 | 128 | ✓ |
| 25 | DWYER (DWYER) | WILLIAM GEORGE | | | BARKEEPER | 5.16.29. | BERMUDA | YES | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 225 | ✓ |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners 34 WHITEHALL STREET,
Local Agents NEW YORK.

14—130

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis Master of the Br. S/S "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,

Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.

168 persons

Via Cunard

AMERICAN CONSULATE Hamilton Bermuda (City) (Country)

SEAMEN

For the journey to the United States

via .....

Vice Consul May 17-1924

Date.

(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the vessel continues to [illegible] during that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL MAY 17 1924 $2 HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 617. Fee of $2.00

Paid in American Funds.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* " FORT VICTORIA " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , MAY 20TH. , 19 29, *from the port of* BERMUDA

237

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST P.E. 1 | MC HARG | CAMPBELL | | | ASST. STEWARD | MAY 18TH. 1929. | BERMUDA | TO BE TRANSFERRED TO M.V. "BERMUDA" AT NEW YORK | | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5,3 | 134 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ordered detained on board - "not on Mast. Crew List"

State Dept notified 5/20/29

Master to be so notified State Dept Letter 5/23/29 Rec'd 1:30 PM 5/22-1929

Vessel sailed 11 AM 5/24/29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

5-20-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS, MASTER of the BR. S/S " FORT VICTORIA ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~Purser (or) Surgeon~~ or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20TH. day of MAY, 19 29.

Immigrant Inspector.

7

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No 190578 BILLED MAY 27 1929

238

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gu 5-20-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 3

2 1 3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

2 1 3

Total 2 1 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List one

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ilsenstein. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 5th May, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Koehler | Paul | 30 | 2½ | M | M | Engineer | yes | German & English | | German | Germ. | Germany | Hanover | 762 | (D/v) Visitor | (Arrived) | Germany | |
| 2 | | Gerk Anderson | Gertrud Maria | 50 | 7½ | F | M | — | yes | Danish & English | | Scandinav | Scand. | Sweden | 35 | 42284 | Hamburg (Hung. U.S. Consul) | 16-4-29 | Ho | Hamburg |
| 3 | U. S. CIT. | Ronnenberg. | Bernhard v. | 23 | 11½ | M | S | Inspector | yes | Danish & English | | American | — | U.S.A. | Chicago | 4255 | Copenhagen — Cert. of Reg. of U.S. | 4 29 | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Consul | Copenhagen June 1/29 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

by C. Tufarelli Insp.
5/20/29

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List one

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York May 20, 1929

239

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (she or it) read and write (state language or dialect used or refusal)? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Dahlaegade 32 Ruthsweg 4 Hamburg | Ger | ~~Hamburg~~ Oregon | | himself | yes | no | — | — | 929 Montana Ave John Albers Portland | 6 months Visit | | | — | — | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Blond | Blue | none |
| 2 | Dahliegade 32. | U.S.A | Wisconsin | | herself | yes | yes | 10 1927 | Wisconsin | Mrs. Carlton Chandler Blanchardville, Wisc | visits to join husband | | | — | — | no | no | no | good | + | 5 | 6 | | | | none |
| 3 | Rewentlowsgade 3o. | USA | Chicago | yes | himself | — | — | 9 | Chicago | Dr. John Romnenberg Chicago 5743 6 Bertleau Ave | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | good | — | 5 | 11 | | brown | brown | — |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the F. S. Ibenstein, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rahlbetzer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1929
at New York

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Owners Arnold Bernstein

Local Agents Albert Jensen A/S & Co

14-120

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Otto Eckard | 30 | German | | | |
| Joseph Koy | 37 | German | | | |
| August Kolnick | 51 | German | | | |
| Arno Heinig | 22 | German | | | |
| Bernett Balthasar | 30 | German | | | |
| Hermann Tiedemann | 55 | German | | | |
| Ernst Karl Krigge | 54 | German | | | |
| Alfred Krübbe | 28 | German | | | |
| Richard Weinert | 23 | German | | | |
| Carl Dahlgrün | 24 | German | | | |

JUN 3 29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report and so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of its being imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 2

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-10-28

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Edith Eisenstein, May 15, 1929
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10th, 1929, consigned to Arnold Bernstein Hamburg, is now lying at Pier 1 E. Weehawken, and is expected to sail —, 1929, for —
via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

240

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heinrich August Lotz | 27 | German | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Ferdinand Veithmann | 20 | German | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Bernhard Steinhoff | 18 | German | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Hans Böllert | 16 | German | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Heinrich Johnsander | 23 | " | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Willi Lannalewitz | 21 | " | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Ernst Petersen | 20 | Dane | 4th May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Poul Hansen | 22 | Dane | " " " |
| Borge Lassen | 19 | Dane | " " " |
| Viggo Rasmussen | 24 | Dane | March " " |

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

241

Re

## ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

(Copy)

(Line 61 - All aliens)

(10/29)

Name of vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States on May 10, 1929, from the port of Copenhagen

242

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on list | Name in full | Whether citizen or subject | Whether married or single | Occupation | Last permanent residence | Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| 1 | Otto Eckard | yes | yes | 42 | masc. | German | German | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Joseph Koy | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | August Kolnick | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Arno Heinig | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bernett Balthasar | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hermann Tiedemann | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ernst Karl Krigge | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Alfred Krübbe | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Richard Weinert | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Carl Dahlgrün | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Heinrich August Lotz | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | German | German | | |
| 12 | Ferdinand Veithmann | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | Bernhard Steinhoff | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Hans Böllert | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | Heinrich Johnsander | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | Willi Lannalewitz | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | Ernst Petersen | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Danish | Danish | | |
| 18 | Poul Hansen | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | Borge Lassen | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | Viggo Rasmussen | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Hans Hansen | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | Hans Jensen | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | Peter Petersen | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | Niels Nielsen | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | Jens Jensen | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | Niels Hansen | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Danish | Danish | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, I
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

*Vessel*

14-1240

(1)

No. on list | N.

Family nam

Name.

Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

1 Kahlbetzer
2 von Arnim
3 Braack
4 Burmaister
5 Dernedde
6 Brocks
7 Horn
8 Püstow
9 Nordloh
10 Bernecker
11 Jensen
12 Nielsen
13 Jeker
14 Strehle
15 Nolting
16 Beckmann
17 Thomsen
18 Nehrhoff
19 Linke — Robert
20 Hiebl — Hans
21 Werthmann — Ferdinand
22 Lotz — Heinrich
23 Krüger — Arnold
24 Steinhoff — Bernhard
25 Lassen — Børge
26 Becker — Hartwig
27 Schleussner — Max
28 Heyenga — Heinrich
29 Wiese — Friedrich
30 Persson — August

241

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ....., 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. ..... Line.

*Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to*

Erase one: ~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ (Place of delivery or detention)

*the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (Master, first class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

*Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.*

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

OVER

14-1240

Line .....

Owners Arnold Bernstein

Local Agents Albert Jensen A/S do

14—1240

# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

vered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States.

New - York , May 20, 1

| | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Master | 29.4 28 | Hamburg | no |
| 2 | 1st Off. | | " | " |
| 3 | 2nd Off. | 2o.12 26 | " | " |
| 4 | 3rd Off. | 24. 1 29 | " | " |
| 5 | Purser | 25. 1 29 | " | " |
| 6 | Boatswain | 1o. 7 26 | " | " |
| 7 | Carpentier | 15. 1 29 | " | " |
| 8 | Sailor | 4.8 28 | " | " |
| 9 | Sailor | 1 .5 29 | Copnhg. | " |
| 10 | " | 1. 5 29 | " | " |
| 11 | " | 2. 5 29 | " | " |
| 12 | " | 2. 5 29 | " | " |
| 13 | Boy | 1. 5 29 | " | " |
| 14 | " | 9. 3. 29 | Rotterdam | " |
| 15 | Ord. Sailor | 1. 5 29 | Copnhg. | " |
| 16 | " " | 26. 1 29 | Hamb. | " |
| 17 | " " | 1. 5 29 | Copnhg. | " |
| 18 | " " | 26. 1 29 | Hamb. | " |
| 19 | Boy | 26. 1 29 | " | " |
| 20 | Steward | 3.12 26 | " | " |
| 21 | " | 1. 5 29 | Copnhg. | " |
| 22 | Cook | 1. 5 29 | " | " |
| 23 | Baker | 1. 5 29 | " | " |
| 24 | Boy | 1. 5 29 | " | " |
| 25 | Boy | 2. 5 29 | " | " |
| 26 | Chief Eng. | 24.3 24 | Hamb | " |
| 27 | 2nd Eng. | 9. 3 29 | Rotterdam | " |
| 28 | 3rd Eng. | 9. 3 29 | " | " |
| 29 | Eng. Ass. | 26.1 29. | Hamb. | " |
| 30 | Fireman | 2. 5 29. | Copnhg. | " |

G. C. Imperato 5/2

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the**

*Vessel* "ILSENSTEIN" *, arriving at,* New - York

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | Position | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when acquired. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kahlbetzer | Ferdinand | ✓ | | Maste | | | | | |
| 2 | von Arnim | Detlof | ✓ | | 1st C | | | | | |
| 3 | Braack | Walter | ✓ | | 2nd C | | | | | |
| 4 | Burmaister | Karl | ✓ | | 3rd C | | | | | |
| 5 | Dernedde | Hans | ✓ | | Purse | | | | | |
| 6 | Brocks | Johannes | ✓ | | Boats | | | | | |
| 7 | Horn | Bruno | | | Carpe | | | | | |
| 8 | Püstow | Werner | | | Sailo | | | | | |
| 9 | Nordloh | Friedrich | ✓ | | Sailo | | | | | |
| 10 | Bernecker | Otto | | | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Jensen | Georg | | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Nielsen | Hermod | | | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Jeker | Franz | ✓ | | Boy | | | | | |
| 14 | Strehle | Wilhelm | ✓ | | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Nolting | Friedrich | | | Ord. | | | | | |
| 16 | Beckmann | Ernst | | | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Thomsen | Andreas | ✓ | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Nehrhoff | Karl | | | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Linke | Robert | | | Boy | | | | | |
| 20 | Hiebl | Hans | ✓ | | Steward | | | | | |
| 21 | Werthmann | Ferdinand | | | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Lotz | Heinrich | ✓ | | Cook | | | | | |
| 23 | Krüger | Arnold | | | Baker | | | | | |
| 24 | Steinhoff | Bernhard | ✓ | | Boy | | | | | |
| 25 | Lassen | Børge | | | Boy | | | | | |
| 26 | Becker | Hartwig | ✓ | | Chief Eng. | | | | | |
| 27 | Schleussner | Max | ✓ | | 2nd Eng. | | | | | |
| 28 | Heyenga | Heinrich | ✓ | | 3rd Eng. | | | | | |
| 29 | Wiese | Friedrich | ✓ | | Eng. Ass. | | | | | |
| 30 | Persson | August | | | Fireman | | | | | |

Line
Owners Arnold Barbatein
Local Agents Albert Jensen A/S. do

14-1240

Form 559 241

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... , 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. .....
..... Line.

*Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to*

Erase one: *deliver to* / *detain on board* / *remove to.* † .....

† (Place of delivery or detention)

*the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (Lady, Gent, or 1st class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

*Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.*

.....
*U. S. Immigrant Inspector.*

.....

.....

OVER

(u.) Crew 61 — Sheet No. 1

# AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

242

ives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

om the port of Copenhagen New Castle

| (8) ether le to ead | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| s | 42 | masc. | German | German | | | |
| " | 4o | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 33 | " | Danish | Danish | | | |
| " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 19 | " | German | German | | | |
| " | 3o | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 2o | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 19 | " | Danish | Danish | | | |
| " | 16 | " | German | German | | | |
| " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 3o | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 51 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 3o | " | Danish | Danish | | | |

26. 1 29 — Boy
1. 12 26 — Steward
1. 5 29 Cophg. — "
1. 5 29 — Cook
1. 5 29 — Baker
1. 5 29 — Boy
2. 5 29 — Boy
24.3 24 Hamb. — Chief Eng.
9. 3 29 Rotterdam — 2nd Eng.
9. 3 29 — 3rd Eng.
26.1 29. Hamb. — Eng. Ass.
2. 5 29. Cophg. — Fireman

G. C. Imperato 5/20/29
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Germ.) Crew 61 — Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. all aliens

242

*Vessel* "ILSENSTEIN", *arriving at,* New - York, May 20, 1929, *from the port of* ~~Copenhagen~~ New Castle

14-1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kahlbetzer | Ferdinand | ✓ | | Master | 29.4 28 | Hamburg | no | yes | 42 | masc. | German | German | | | |
| 2 | von Arnim | Detlof | ✓ | | 1st Off. | | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Braack | Walter | ✓ | | 2nd Off. | 2o.12 26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Burmaister | Karl | ✓ | | 3rd Off. | 24. 1 29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Dernedde | Hans | ✓ | | Purser | 25. 1 29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Brocks | Johannes | ✓ | | Boatswain | 1o. 7 26 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Horn | Bruno | ✓ | | Carpentier | 15. 1 29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Püstow | Werner | ✓ | | Sailor | 4.8 28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Nordloh | Friedrich | ✓ | | Sailor | 1 .5 29 | Copnhg. | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Bernecker | Otto | ✓ | | " | 1. 5 29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Jensen | Georg | ✓ | | " | 2. 5 29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Danish | Danish | | | |
| 12 | Nielsen | Hermod | ✓ | | " | 2. 5 29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Jeker | Franz | ✓ | | Boy | 1. 1 29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | German | German | | | |
| 14 | Strehle | Wilhelm | ✓ | | " | 9. 3. 29 | Rotterdam | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Nolting | Friedrich | ✓ | | Ord. Sailor | 1. 5 29 | Copnhg. | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Beckmann | Ernst | ✓ | | " " | 28. 1 29 | Hamb. | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Thomsen | Andreas | ✓ | | " " | 1. 5 29 | Copnhg. | " | " | 19 | " | Danish | Danish | | | |
| 18 | Mehrhoff | Karl | ✓ | | " " | 28. 1 29 | Hamb. | " | " | 16 | " | German | German | | | |
| 19 | Linke | Robert | ✓ | | Boy | 26. 1 29 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Hiebl | Hans | ✓ | | Steward | 3.12 26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Werthmann | Ferdinand | ✓ | | " | 1. 5 29 | Copnhg. | " | " | o | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Lotz | Heinrich | ✓ | | Cook | 1. 5 29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Krüger | Arnold | ✓ | | Baker | 1. 5 29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Steinhoff | Bernhard | ✓ | | Boy | 1. 5 29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Lassen | Børge | ✓ | | Boy | 2. 5 29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Becker | Hartwig | ✓ | | Chief Eng. | 24.3 24 | Hamb | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Schleussner | Max | ✓ | | 2nd Eng. | 9. 3 29 | Rotterdam | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Heyenga | Heinrich | ✓ | | 3rd Eng. | 9. 3 29 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Wiese | Friedrich | ✓ | | Eng. Ass. | 26.1 29. | Hamb. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Persson | August | ✓ | | ~~Fireman~~ | 2. 5 29. | Copnhg. | " | " | 38 | " | Danish | Danish | | | |

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness. DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line
Owners Arnold Barhatain
Local Agents Albert Jensen A/S. do

14-1240

G. C. Esparolo 5/20/29
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

5-26 Hansestein

— 4 —

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Otto Eckard | 30 | German | | | |
| Joseph Roy | 37 | German | | | |
| August Kobuck | 51 | German | | | |
| Arno Heinig | 22 | German | | | |
| Bernhard Balthasar | 30 | German | | | |
| Hermann Tiedemann | 55 | German | | | |
| Ernst Karl Knigge | 54 | German | | | |
| Alfred Knibbe | 28 | German | | | |
| Richard Weinert | 23 | German | | | |
| Carl Dahlgrün | 24 | German | | | |

RECEIVED JAN 3 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECD JAN 3 1929 SEATTLE WASH.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Rahlbetzer
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-10-26

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork
May 29, 1929

I, master of the German S. S. Hasbstein
(Nationality)
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted (10)
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th May 1929, consigned to Arnold Bernstein Steamship Co, is now lying at Pier K. Hoboken, and is expected to sail —, 1929, for —
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

240

Follcwing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Heinrich August Lotz | 27 | German | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Ferdinand Wertenbach | 20 | German | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Bernhard Steinhoff | 18 | German | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Hans Böllert | 26 | German | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Heinrich Johannsen | 23 | —"— | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Willi Lennartowitz | 21 | —"— | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Ernst Petersen | 20 | Dane | 1st May 1929 Copenhagen |
| Poul Hansen | 22 | Dane | —"— —"— —"— |
| Borge Lassen | 19 | Dane | —"— —"— —"— |
| Vigo Rasmussen | 24 | Dane | Mord —"— —"— |

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

(Crew list — all aliens)

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

242

1929, from the port of Copenhagen, New Castle Harbor, 5/29

| (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| yes | yes | 42 | masc. | German | German | | | |
| " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 33 | " | " | Danish | | | |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | Danish | | | |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 19 | " | " | German | | | |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | Danish | | | |
| " | " | 16 | " | " | German | | | |
| " | " | 19 | " | " | Danish | | | |
| " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 51 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | Danish | | | |

Immigrant Inspector.

20/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 52 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
port of the United States.

Vessel "ILSENSTEIN", arriving at, New - York, May 29, 1929

14-1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kahlbetzer | Ferdinand | | | Master | 29.4 28 | Hamburg | no |
| 2 | von Arnim | Detlof | | | 1st Off. | | " | " |
| 3 | Braack | Walter | | | 2nd Off. | 2o.12 26 | " | " |
| 4 | Burmaister | Karl | | | 3rd Off. | 24. 1 29 | " | " |
| 5 | Dernedde | Hans | | | Purser | 25. 1 29 | " | " |
| 6 | Brocks | Johannes | | | Boatswain | 1o. 7 26 | " | " |
| 7 | Horn | Bruno | | | Carpentier | 15. 1 29 | " | " |
| 8 | Püstow | Werner | | | Sailor | 4.8 28 | " | " |
| 9 | Nordloh | Friedrich | | | Sailor | 1 .5 29 | Copng. | " |
| 10 | Bernecker | Otto | | | " | 1. 5 29 | " | " |
| 11 | Jensen | Georg | | | " | 2. 5 29 | " | " |
| 12 | Nielsen | Hermod | | | " | 2. 5 29 | " | " |
| 13 | Jeker | Franz | VL 144/995 | | Boy | 1. 5 29 | " | " |
| 14 | Strehle | Wilhelm | | | " | 9. 3. 29 | Rotterdam | " |
| 15 | Nolting | Friedrich | | | Ord. Sailor | 1. 5 29 | Copng. | " |
| 16 | Beckmann | Ernst | | | " " | 26. 1 29 | Hamb. | " |
| 17 | Thomsen | Andreas | | | " " | 1. 5 29 | Copng. | " |
| 18 | Nehrhoff | Karl | | | " " | 26. 1 29 | Hamb. | " |
| 19 | Linke | Robert | | | Boy | 26. 1 29 | " | " |
| 20 | Hiebl | Hans | | | Steward | 8.12 26 | " | " |
| 21 | Werthmann | Ferdinand | VL 253/749 | | " | 1. 5 29 | Copng. | " |
| 22 | Lotz | Heinrich | | | Cook | 1. 5 29 | " | " |
| 23 | Krüger | Arnold | | | Baker | 1. 5 29 | " | " |
| 24 | Steinhoff | Bernhard | | | Boy | 1. 5 29 | " | " |
| 25 | Lassen | Børge | | | Boy | 2. 5 29 | " | " |
| 26 | Becker | Hartwig | | | Chief Eng. | 24.3 24 | Hamb | " |
| 27 | Schleussner | Max | | | 2nd Eng. | 9. 3 29 | Rotterdam | " |
| 28 | Heyenga | Heinrich | | | 3rd Eng. | 9. 3 29 | " | " |
| 29 | Wiese | Friedrich | | | Eng. Ass. | 26.1 29. | Hamb. | " |
| 30 | Persson | August | | | Fireman | 8. 5 29. | Copng. | " |

Line
Owners Arnold Bernstein
Local Agents Albert Jensen A/S. do

14-1240

G. C. Sparado 5/29/29
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit

Vessel "ILSENSTEIN", arriving at, New - York

Sheet No. 2

# MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 61 -

Sheet No. 1

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

all aliens

242

the port of Copenhagen New Castle May 8/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship or company | (6) Date of arrival | (7) Vessel from which arrived | (8) Port where vessel arrived | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kahlbetzer | Ferdinand | | | Master | | | | 42 | masc. | German | German | | | |
| 2 | von Arnim | Detlof | | | 1st Off. | | | | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Braack | Walter | | | 2nd Off. | | | | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Burmaister | Karl | | | 3rd Off. | | | | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Dernedde | Hans | | | Purser | | | | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Brocks | Johannes | | | Boatswain | | | | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Horn | Bruno | | | Carpenter | | | | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Püstow | Werner | | | Sailor | | | | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Nordloh | Friedrich | | | Sailor | | | | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Bernecker | Otto | | | " | | | | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Jensen | Georg | | | " | | | | 33 | " | Danish | Danish | | | |
| 12 | Nielsen | Hermod | | | " | | | | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Joker VL 144/995 | Franz | | | Boy | | | | 19 | " | German | German | | | |
| 14 | Strehle | Wilhelm | | | " | | | | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Nolting | Friedrich | | | Ord. Seaman | | | | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Beckmann | Ernst | | | " " | 1. 5 29 | Copnhg. | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Thousen | Andreas | | | " " | 1. 5 29 | Copnhg. | " | 19 | " | Danish | Danish | | | |
| 18 | Nehrhoff | Karl | | | " " | 26. 1 29 | Hamb. | " | 16 | " | German | German | | | |
| 19 | Linke | Robert | | | Boy | 26. 1 29 | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Hiebl | Hans | | | Steward | 8.12 26 | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Werthmann RL 253/749 | Ferdinand | | | " | 1. 5 29 | Copnhg. | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Lotz | Heinrich | | | Cook | 1. 5 29 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Krüger | Arnold | | | Baker | 1. 5 29 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Steinhoff | Bernhard | | | Boy | 1. 5 29 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Lassen | Børge | | | Boy | 2. 5 29 | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Becker | Hartwig | | | Chief Eng. | 24.3 24 | Hamb | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Schleusener | Max | | | 2nd Eng. | 9. 3 29 | Rotterdam | " | 51 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Heyenga | Heinrich | | | 3rd Eng. | 9. 3 29 | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Wiese | Friedrich | | | Eng. Ass. | 26.1 29. | Hamb. | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Persson | August | | | Fireman | 8. 5 29. | Copnhg. | " | 30 | " | Danish | Danish | | | |

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line
Owners Arnold Bachstein
Local Agents Albert Jensen A/S. do

14—1200

G. C. Imperato 5/20/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589 241

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y., 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Ilsenstein
Nord Deutscher Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver for detain on board the Ilsenstein (Place of delivery or detention) remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (Master, officer, steward, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Hansen Frank | |
| Petersen Faust | |
| not in the | |
| visaed Crew | |
| list | |

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

G. C. Imperato
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Kahlbetzer
(Signature)

Master
*Title of person signing receipt

14—600 (OVER)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 8 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 8 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Germ.) Crew 61 — all aliens

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILSENSTEIN", arriving at, New - York, May 20, 1929, from the port of Copenhagen New-Castle May 3/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kahlbetzer | Ferdinand | ✓ | | Master | 29.4 28 | Hamburg | no | yes | 42 | masc. | German | German | | | |
| 2 | von Arnim | Detlof | ✓ | | 1st Off. | | " | " | " | 4o | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Braack | Walter | ✓ | | 2nd Off. | 2o.12 26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Burmaister | Karl | ✓ | | 3rd Off. | 24. 1 29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Dernedde | Hans | ✓ | | Purser | 25. 1 29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Brocks | Johannes | ✓ | | Boatswain | 1o. 7 26 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Horn | Bruno | ✓ | | Carpentier | 15. 1 27 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Püstow | Werner | ✓ | | Sailor | 4.8 28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Nordloh | Friedrich | ✓ | | Sailor | 1 .5 29 | Copng. | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Bernecker | Otto | ✓ | | " | 1. 5 29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Jensen | Georg | ✓ | | " | 2. 5 29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Danish | Danish | | | |
| 12 | Nielsen | Hermod | ✓ | | " | 2. 5 29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Jeker VL 144/995 | Franz | ✓ | | Boy | 1. 5 29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | German | German | | | |
| 14 | Strehle | Wilhelm | ✓ | | " | 9. 3. 29 | Rotterdam | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Nolting | Friedrich | ✓ | | Ord. Sailor | 1. 5 29 | Copng. | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Beckmann | Ernst | ✓ | | " " | 26. 1 29 | Hamb. | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Thomsen | Andreas | ✓ | | " " | 1. 5 29 | Copng. | " | " | 19 | " | Danish | Danish | | | |
| 18 | Nehrhoff | Karl | ✓ | | " " | 26. 1 29 | Hamb. | " | " | 16 | " | German | German | | | |
| 19 | Linke | Robert | ✓ | | Boy | 26. 1 29 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Hiebl | Hans | ✓ | | Steward | 8.12 26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Werthmann VL 253/749 | Ferdinand | ✓ | | " | 1. 5 29 | Copng. | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Lotz | Heinrich | ✓ | | Cook | 1. 5 29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Krüger | Arnold | ✓ | | Baker | 1. 5 29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Steinhoff | Bernhard | ✓ | | Boy | 1. 5 29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Lassen | Børge | ✓ | | Boy | 2. 5 29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Becker | Hartwig | ✓ | | Chief Eng. | 24.3 24 | Hamb | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Schleussner | Max | ✓ | | 2nd Eng. | 9. 3 29 | Rotterdam | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Heyenga | Heinrich | ✓ | | 3rd Eng. | 9. 3 29 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Wiese | Friedrich | ✓ | | Eng. Ass. | 26.1 29. | Hamb. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Persson | August | ✓ | | Fireman | 2. 5 29. | Copng. | " | " | 3o | " | Danish | Danish | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Line
Owners Arnold Barbatain
Local Agents Albert Jensen A/S. do

G. C. Imperato 5/20/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel "ILSENSTEIN", arriving at, NEW-YORK, May 2, 1929, from the port of ~~Copenhagen~~ New Castle, May 8/29

244

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Wosniakowsky | Franz | ✓ | | Storekeeper | 26. 1 29 | Hamburg | no | yes | 31 | masc. | German | German | | | |
| 32 | Kühn | Heinrich | ✓ | | Donkeyman | 26.1 29 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 33 | Degner | Paul | ✓ | | " | 26.1 29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 34 | Nielsen | Paul | ✓ | | Fireman | 22.3 29 | Cophg | " | " | 25 | " | Scandinave | Norwegian | | | |
| First 35 | ~~Kjaergaard~~ | ~~Johann~~ | ✓ | | " | 2.5 29 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | Danish | | | |
| 36 | Kleiner | Wilhelm | ✓ | | Oiler | 26.1 29. | Hamburg | " | " | 32 | " | German | German | | | |
| 37 | Lübke | Paul | ✓ | | " | 9.3 29 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| First P/S 38 | Gest | Walter | ✓ | | Boy | 1.5 29 | Cophg. | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 39 | Nöhring | Edward | ✓ | | Fireman | 26.1 29 | Hamburg | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 40 | Wiese | Gustav | ✓ | | " | 26.1 29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 41 | Unger | Hans | ✓ | | " | 26.1 29 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| First P/S 42 | Krohn | Walter | ✓ | | " | 1.5 29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| " 43 | Okonski | Peter | ✓ | | " | 1.5. 29 | Cophg. | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | | |
| 44 | Schaer | Heinrich | ✓ | | " | 26.1 29 | Hamburg | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 45 | Rasmussen | Viggo | ✓ | | " | 22.3 29 | Cophg. | " | " | 24 | " | Scandinav | Danish | | | |
| 46 | Sönnichsen | Johann | ✓ | | " | 26.1 29 | Hamburg | " | " | 22 | " | German | German | | | |
| 47 | Siggelkow | Waldemar | ✓ | | " | 26.1 29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| First P/S 48 | Böhert | Hans | ✓ | | Trimmer | 1.5 29 | Cophg. | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 49 | Barchnitzski | Alois | ✓ | | " | 9,3 29 | Rotterdam | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| First P/S 50 | Lamnatewitz | Willi | ✓ | | " | 1.5 29 | Cophg. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 51 | Eickstedt | August von | ✓ | | " | 9.3 29 | Hamburg | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 52 | Putzki | Alfred | ✓ | | " | 26.1 29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 53 | Schmidt | Ernst | ✓ | | " | 9.3. 29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 54 | Homann | Franz | ✓ | | " | 9.3 29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 55 | Brandes | Heinrich | ✓ | | " | 9.3 29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| First P/S 56 | Schwanck | Heinrich | ✓ | | " | 1.5 29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 57 | Kletsch | Karl | ✓ | | " | 9.3 29 | Rotterdam | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| First P/S 58 | Madaus | Alfred | ✓ | | " | 1.5 29 | COPHG | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| " 59 | Döllmann | Adolf | ✓ | | " | 1.5 29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| " 60 | Schrumph | Karl | ✓ | | 3rd Eng. | 2.5 29 | " | " | " | A | " | " | " | | | |

VL-169-680

Line
Owners Arnold Bernstein
Local Agents Albert Jensen A/S Cdo

G. C. Tufaro 5/20/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4900

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 29 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ILSENSTEIN", arriving at, New - York, May 20, 1929, from the port of New Castle, Copenhagen, May 8/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 61 | Reindorff | Willi | | | Eng. Ass. | 2.5.29 | Copng. | no | yes | | masc. | German | German | | | |
| " 62 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| first 63 | Hansen | Poul | 8/1939. | 7 years | Trimmer | 4.5.29 | Copenh. | no | yes | 22 | masc. | Scandinav. | Danish | 5'8" | 153 | |
| " 64 | Petersen | Ernst | 1165/28. | 3 " | -.- | 4.5.29 | -"- | -.- | -"- | | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
5/20/29

N. 63 and 64 held on board - not visaed. Signed on too late for visa in Copenhagen. The Master states that he applied for visa at New Castle and the American Consul there refused.
G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
5/20/29

State Dept notified 5/21/29
Above leave granted 5/23/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Loenstein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Rahlbrigen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1929

G. C. Tufford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 62 mon

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
direct
Via (Consul)
Date MAY 1 1929
AMERICAN VISA $2 FEE STAMP
3971

MAJ

3

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4268

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

246

Printed and Sold by McCLURE & CO., NEW YORK

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York May 31st 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Pinar del Rio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 16
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port None
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th 1929, consigned to Consignee Cuba, is now lying at Pier 63 N.R. and is expected to sail May 31st 1929, for Habana, Cuba.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where vessel left U.S. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

REC'D

245

1920 Pinar del Rio

47

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689A — Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens as here...

RECEIVED JUN 8

14—290

| (7) Not to be paid discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Yes. | 43 | M. | English | British | 5.7 | 180 | |
| " | " | 43 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8½ | 168 | |
| " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 145 | |
| " | " | 44 | " | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 152 | |
| " | " | 53 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 170 | |
| " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | |
| " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| " | " | 44 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 142 | |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| " | " | 45 | " | B.W.I. | American | 5.9 | 172 | |
| " | " | 32 | " | Portuguese | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| " | " | 41 | " | B.W.I. | American | 5.10 | 152 | |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| " | " | 22 | " | Cuban | | 5.10 | 145 | |
| " | " | 31 | " | Roumanian | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| " | " | 40 | " | Grek | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| " | " | 24 | " | Grek | | 5.8½ | 159 | |
| " | " | 24 | " | Italian | American | 5.8 | 160 | |
| " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | | 5.6½ | 152 | |
| " | " | 31 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.10 | 180 | |
| " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| " | " | 34 | " | Cuban | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| " | " | 42 | " | " | | 5.9½ | 180 | |
| " | " | 26 | " | Brazilian | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| " | " | 44 | " | Spanish | | 5.10 | 180 | |
| " | " | 38 | " | " | | 5.6 | 168 | |
| " | " | 36 | " | " | | 5.7½ | 155 | |
| " | " | 40 | " | " | | 5.5 | 141 | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | | 5.6 | 135 | |

1929, from the port of Havana Cuba 4/26/29 Cuba

ATE GENERAL
R 26 1929

2.00

Crew 30
US 27
Alien

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Michael J. Burns
USI Inspector 5/30/29.

Printed and Sold by A.L. Brandt, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, commander, or other officer in charge of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Pinar del Rio*, arriving at, *West Yard*, *May 20* 19*21*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether citizen of U.S. or of what country |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Henry J. | | 27 | Master | 1919 Feb. 16 | N.Y. | |
| 2 | Chappelle | William B. | | 27 | 1st Off. | " | " | |
| 3 | Coward | Richard Sw | | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | |
| 4 | Gorman | Herbert | | 24 | 3rd " | " | " | |
| 5 | Woollam | Henry W. | | 24 | 4th Eng. | " | " | |
| 6 | Corkill | James D. | | 13 | 1st Asst. " | " | " | |
| 7 | Ogilvy | Colin | | 6 | 2nd " " | " | " | |
| 8 | Anderson | John | | 1 | 3rd " " | " | " | |
| 9 | Forbes | Charles G. | | 14 | Asst. Eng. | " | " | |
| 10 | Haughton | Albert | | 23 | 1st Asst. | " | " | |
| 11 | Kennedy | Jose | | 17 | Mess'man (Spanish) | " | " | |
| 12 | Heron | Joseph | | 20 | 1st Cook | Feb. 16 | " | |
| 13 | Heron | Reginald | | 3 | 2nd " | April 15 | " | |
| 14 | Hombo | Roberto | | 3 | Messboy | " | " | |
| 15 | Nicoaroa | Constantino | | 12 | Baker | Feb. 16 | " | |
| 16 | Hules | Antonio | | 25 | AB. | " | " | |
| 17 | Hawles | Miguel | | 5 | AB. | " | " | |
| 18 | Marrotean | Jorge | | 15 | AB. | " | " | |
| 19 | Pay | Jose | | 9 | AB. | April 15 | Spain | |
| 20 | Gunderson | Ramon | | 4 | AB. | " | " | |
| 21 | Gorney | Arsenio | | 14 | AB. | " | " | |
| 22 | Cardoza | Alcaeo | | 5 | AB. | April 16 | " | |
| 23 | Garcia | Ernesto | | 14 | Donkeyman | Feb. 16 | " | |
| 24 | Piguer | Joaquim | | 34 | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Gumares | Manuel | | 3 | Oiler | " | " | |
| 26 | Hernandez | Antonio | | 18 | Mess'man | April 15 | Spain | |
| 27 | Bolado | Ernesto | | 15 | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Pemagos | Angelo | | 14 | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Serany | Jose | | 24 | Waiter | " | " | |
| 30 | Eraso | John | | 9 | " | " | " | |

Line: American Cuban S.S. Line Inc.
Owners: Punta Alegre Sugar Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: American & Cuban Steamship Line Inc

AMERICAN CONSUL... Habana, Cuba. ... SEEN ... For the journey to the United States via ... 1921

Michael Burgy U.S.S. Inspector

Page 2

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. Haughton | 45 | American | 16th Feb. 29 N.Y. |
| J. Heron | 41. | " | 16th " 29 N.Y. |
| R. Heron | 28 | British | 15th April 29 N.Y. |
| B. Nicoaroa | 31 | Rumanian | 16th Feb. 29 N.Y. |
| M. Hawles | 26 | Greek | 16th Feb. 29 N.Y. |
| R. Gundersen | 21 | Norwegian | 17th April 29 N.Y. |
| A. Gorney | 36 | Spanish | 17th " 29 N.Y. |
| A. Cardoza | 34 | Cuban | 15th " 29 N.Y. |
| J. Pay | 29 | Spanish | 16th Feb. 29 N.Y. |
| R. Hombo | 22 | Cuban | 17th April 29 N.Y. |
| J. Fernandez | 32 | Portuguese | 17th April 29 N.Y. |
| B. Bolado | 34 | Spanish | 17th April 29 N.Y. |
| J. Serany | 40 | " | 17th April 29 N.Y. |
| J. Eraso | 24 | " | 15th April 29 N.Y. |
| M. Gumares | 26 | Brazilian | 16th Feb. 29 N.Y. |
| C.G. Forbes | 28 | British | 16th Feb. 29 N.Y. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. Stevenson | 36 | British | M. Bonici | 33 | Maltese |
| W. Cummins | 34 | " | P. Rawan | 45 | British |
| A. Naguels | 31 | Belgian | E. Doly | 45 | Spanish |
| L. McGillivray | 23 | British | G. Domit | 25 | Maltese |
| J. De Pont | 17 | " | P. Pirey | 24 | Porto Rican |
| G. Orbea | 34 | Spanish | R. Zayas | 20 | Porto Rican |
| J. Lugo | 33 | " | | | |
| J. Pardiado | 45 | " | | | |
| S. Tubroali | 33 | Roumana | | | |
| B. Camilli | 30 | Maltese | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. White
*Master.*

[OVER]

247

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pinar del Rio, arriving at, New York, May 20th, 1929, from the port of Havana Cuba 4/26/29 Cuba

246

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Henry J. | | 27 | Master | 1929. Feb. 16th | N.Y. | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 2 | Chappelle | William B. | | 27 | Ch. Off. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7½ | 168 | |
| 3 | Coward | Richard S.W. | | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 145 | |
| 4 | Gorman | Herbert | | 24 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 152 | |
| 5 | Woollam | Henry W. | | 29 | Ch. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 6 | Corkill | James S. | | 13 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 7 | Ogilvy | Colin | | 6 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 8 | Anderson | John | | 1 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 9 | Forbes | Charles G. | | 14 | Radio Op. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 10 | Haughton | Albert | | 29 | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | B.W.I. | American | 5.9 | 172 | |
| 11 | Fernandez | Jose | | 17 | Messman | April 17th | " | " | " | 37 | " | Portuguese | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 12 | Heron | Joseph | | 20 | Ch. Cook | Feb. 16th | " | " | " | 41 | " | B.W.I. | American | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 13 | Heron | Reginald | | 5 | 2nd " | April 16th | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 14 | Dombo | Roberto | | 3 | Messboy | " 17th | " | " | " | 22 | " | Cuban | | 5.10 | 145 | |
| 15 | Ricoaroa | Constantino | | 12 | Cabin | Feb. 16th | " | " | " | 31 | " | Roumanian | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 16 | Hules | Antonio | | 25 | Boatsn | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Greek | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 17 | Houles | Michael | | 5 | AB | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Greek | | 5.8½ | 159 | |
| 18 | Mavroleon | Georg | | 15 | AB | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Italian | American | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 19 | Paz | Jose | | 9 | AB | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | | 5.6½ | 152 | |
| 20 | Gundersen | Rasmus | | 4 | AB | April 17th | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 21 | Gomez | Arsenio | | 14 | AB | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 22 | Cardoza | Alacio | | 5 | AB | April 18th | " | " | " | 34 | " | Cuban | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 23 | Garcia | Ernesto | | 14 | Donkeyman | Feb. 16th | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 24 | Piquer | Joaquim | | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | | 5.9½ | 180 | |
| 25 | Guimares | Manuel | | 3 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Brazilian | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 26 | Hernandez | Antonio | | 15 | Fireman | April 17th | " | " | " | 44 | " | Spanish | | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 27 | Bolado | Erisanto | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | | 5.6 | 168 | |
| 28 | Penagos | Angelo | | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | | 5.7½ | 155 | |
| 29 | Serany | Jose | | 24 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | | 5.5 | 141 | |
| 30 | Enas | John | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | | 5.6 | 135 | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, APR 26 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Herman Baquet
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WITH 30
No. 2021
Fee $2.00
Immigrant Inspector.

30
27
Crew
27

Line American Cuban S.S. Lines Inc.
Owners Punta Blanca S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents American & Cuban Steamship Line Inc

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Inspector 5/20/29.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| W. Stevens | 36 | British |
| W. Bonnici | 33 | Br |

5-21-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T. White of the Brit S/S Pinar del Rio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. T White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

Michael Burgos
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Havana Cuba 4/26
Matanzas 5/14
Cardenas 5/8

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4960

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

247

S. S. San Juan, P. R. sailing from San Juan, P. R., May 15th 1929, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 5/20, 1929

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Almeida | Lidia | 22 | | F | S | Santurce, P.R. April 30th. 1906 | | |
| 2 | Arrieta | Agustin | 24 | | M | S | Camuy, P.R. Oct. 31st. 1903 | | 444 West. 163rd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Baez | Nadal | 21 | | M | M | San German, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1908 | | 1138 Colgate Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 4 | Baldassari | Carmen R. | 23 | | F | M | Cabo Rojo, P.R. May. 20th. 1905 | | 7 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | ~~Barea~~ | ~~Santiago~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~San German, P.R. July 25th. 1898~~ | | 125 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Borrero | Manuel | 31 | | M | M | Adjuntas, P.R. Feb. 13th. 1898 | | ~~54 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.~~ 114 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Buergo | Sergia | 23 | | F | M | Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1906 | | 143 E. 121st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Cardona | Aurora | 55 | | F | M | Maneye, P.R. Oct. 30th. 1873 | | /56 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Cardona | Petra | 18 | | F | M | Naguabo, P.R. April 24th. 1910 | | 56 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Cardona | Prisila | 1 | 3 | F | S | Naguabo, P.R. June 6th. 1927 | | 56 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Camareno | Annie L. | 26 | | F | M | Ponce, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1906 | | ~~59 E. 107th. St. N.Y.C.~~ 217 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Chevestre | Ricardo | 34 | | M | M | San Juan, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1895 | | 217 Union St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Chevestre | Aracelia | 23 | | F | M | Vega Baja, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1906 | | 53 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Colon | Ramon | 35 | | M | S | Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 12th. 1894 | | 391 Wayne St. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 15 | Garde | Ignacio | 23 | | M | S | Lares, P.R. June 5th. 1906 | | 27 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Corretjer | Herminia | 21 | | F | S | Ciales, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1907 | | 47 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Cuevas | Guillermo | 38 | | M | M | Arecibo, P.R. July 20th. 1891 | | 4717-Fort Hamilton/Pkway, Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | Del Toro | Jacobo | 24 | | M | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. 1905 | | " " " " " " |
| 19 | Del Toro | Silvio | 23 | | M | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 23rd. 1906 | | 20 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Figueroa | Concha | 14 | | F | S | Adjuntas, P.R. Mar. 12th. 1915 | | 20 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Figueroa | Rosa A. | 10 | | F | S | Adjuntas, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1919 | | 160 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Font | Esteban | 23 | | M | S | Ponce, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1906 | | 444 W. 163rd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Gonzalez | Sinforosa | 30 | | F | S | Aguadilla, P.R. Nov. 21st. 1899 | | 54 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Graciolett | Julio | 18 | | M | S | Manati, P.R. May. 26th. 1911 | | 54 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Graciolett | Jesus | 18 | | M | S | Manati, P.R. June 10th. 1910 | | 47 W. West Ave. Norwalk, Conn. |
| 26 | Hernandez | Jose | 28 | | M | S | Quebradilla, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1901 | | 7 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Irizarry | Alfredo | 25 | | M | S | San German, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1904 | | 222 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Lebron Dominguez | Alberto | 17 | | M | S | Guayama, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1912 | | 21 A 119th. St N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Ledée | Juan | 22 | | M | M | Guayama, P.R. June 24th. 1907 | | 221 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Lopez | Ovencia | 18 | | F | S | Rio Grande, P.R. June 7th. 1910 | | |

LINE NO. 11 ANNIE CAMARENO DID NOT SAIL
5 SANTIAGO BAREA DID NOT SAIL

Checked by Ridgway Sup.

Pd. SEA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. "San Juan, P.R. sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 15th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 5/20, 19 22

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lopez | Elena | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Rincon, P.R. Sept. 21st. 1910 | | 136 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Lozada | Julio E. | 21 | ✓ | M | M | Humacao, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1907 | | 60 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Maldonado | Jose | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Santurce, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1908 | | 124 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Maldonado | Rafael | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Manati, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1908 | | 45 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Matos | Manuel | 14 | ✓ | M | S | Santurce, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1915 | | 163 Columbia St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | Matos | Lorenzo | 13 | ✓ | M | S | Santurce, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1916 | | 163 Columbia St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Marrero | Victor Manuel | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Barranquita, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1907 | | 941 -3rd. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Matias | Jose | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Corcega, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1906 | | 1646 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Mercado | Jose E. | 25 | ✓ | M | M | Sabana Grande, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1904 | | 554 W. 47th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Mejias | Manuel | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Guayama, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1910 | | 21 E. 119th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Merced | Feliciano | 26 | ✓ | M | M | Caguas, P.R. Oct. 6th. 1902 | | 56 Broome St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Mejias | Carmelo | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 29th. 1908 | | 359-39th. St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Mercado | Diego | 37 | ✓ | M | S | Hatillo, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1891 | | 432 -3rd. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | Miranda | Carmen | 20 | ✓ | F | S | San Juan, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1909 | | 153 Columbia St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | Miranda | Ezequiel | 24 | ✓ | M | M | Rincon, P.R. April 20th. 1905 | | 220 E. 26th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Miranda | Jose | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Mayaguez, P.R. July 12th. 1902 | | 220 E. 32nd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Monges | Aniceto | 32 | ✓ | M | S | Trujillo Alto, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1897 | | 296 Columbia St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Morales | Paula | 31 | ✓ | F | S | Yauco, P.R. May. 4th. 1898 | | 153 Columbia St. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Navarro | Carlos | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Vega Alta, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1888 | | Tampa, Fla. |
| 20 | Navarro | Jose E. | 17 | ✓ | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1912 | | Tampa, Fla. |
| 21 | Navarro | Antonio | 14 | ✓ | M | S | San Juan, P.R. May. 12th. 1915 | | Tampa, Fla. |
| 22 | Navarro | Ana D. | 11 | ✓ | F | S | San Juan, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1918 | | Tampa, Fla. |
| 23 | Navarro | Jose | 10 | ✓ | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Dec. 2nd. 1919 | | Tampa, Fla. |
| 24 | Olivera | Aleja | 33 | ✓ | F | D | Ponce, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1896 | | 114 St. 66th. E. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Olivari | Cristina B. | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Yauco, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1902 | | 8 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Pagan | Arsenio P. | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 14th. 1905 | | 1713 -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Peres | Vicente | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1909 | | 81 East Park St. Newark, N.J. |
| 28 | Peters | Frederick J. | 69 | ✓ | M | M | | -Sept. 29th. 1922.- Court of Common Pleas. Salem, N.J. | 14 Ferry St. SouthGlensFalls, N.Y. |
| 29 | Peters | Sadie | 51 | ✓ | F | M | Bradford, N.H. Mar. 28th. 1878 | | " " " " " " |
| 30 | Peters | Claude L. | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Maybille, N.Y. Jan. 14th. 1909 | | 14 Ferry St. So. Glens Falls, N.Y. |

Checked by Rolling Prep

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

249

S. S. "San Juan" sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 15th 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 5/30, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quiñones | Guadalupe | 20 | | F | S | Yauco, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1908 | | 89 Middagh St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Quiñones | Frank | 26 | | M | S | Fajardo, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1903 | | 134 -35th. St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Quiñones | Vicente | 21 | | M | S | Fajardo, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1908 | | 94- 3rd. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Quiñones | Ramona | 24 | | F | S | Fajardo, P.R. Dec. 5th. 1905 | | 951-3rd Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Rivera | Candido | 54 | | M | M | Utuado, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1874 | | 138 W. 96th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Rodriguez | Pedro | 16 | | M | S | Vega Baja, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1913 | | 157 W. 111st. St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Rodriguez | Angelica R. | 18 | | F | M | Ponce, P.R. April 10th. 1911 | | 138 W. 96th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Rodriguez | Gilberto L. | | 9 | M | S | Ponce, P.R. July 13th. 1928 | | 138 W. 96th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Rodriguez | Cleofe | 33 | | F | M | Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1896 | | 143 W. 30th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Rodriguez | Paula | 11 | | F | S | Aguadilla, P.R. June 18th. 1918 | | 143 W. 30th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Rodriguez | Pedro | 49 | | M | M | Añasco, P.R. Nov. 14th. 1879 | | 106 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Rodriguez | Eugenio | 21 | | M | S | Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1908 | | 33 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Rodriguez | Luis | 32 | | M | M | Patilla, P.R. May. 22nd. 1897 | | 896 Smith St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | Rodriguez | Flor | 23 | | M | S | Naranjito, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1906 | | 28 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Rodriguez | Baldomero | 24 | | M | M | Naranjito, P.R. July 16th. 1905 | | 28 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Rodriguez | Florence | 18 | | F | M | Aguadilla, P.R. Nov. 7th. 1911 | | 405 South Franklyn St. Syracuse, NY. |
| 17 | Roman | Juan | 24 | | M | M | Caguas, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1905 | | 58 E. 120th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Roman | Belen E. | 39 | | F | M | San Juan, P.R. Nov. 11th. 1889 | | 518 W. 146th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Roman | Roberto | 15 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Dec. 2nd. 1914 | | 518 W. 146th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | ~~Romero~~ | ~~Felipe~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Lares, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1889~~ | | ~~156 W. 105th St. N.Y.C.~~ |
| 21 | Rosa | Luis | 22 | | M | M | Santa Isabel, P.R. Dec. 13th. 1907 | | 106 Franklin St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Rosario | Pedro | 24 | | M | S | Fajardo, P.R. Oct. 19th. 1905 | | 136 E. 28th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Rosario | Genoveva | 20 | | F | M | Santurce, P.R. July 16th. 1909 | | 218 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Rosario | Julio | 2 | | M | S | Santurce, P.R. July 30th. 1927 | " " " " | |
| 25 | Rosario | Alicia | 1 | 5 | F | S | San Juan, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1928 | " " " " | |
| 26 | Ruiz | Rafael | 22 | | M | S | Barranquitas, P.R. July 10th. 1906 | | 110 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Sanabia | Julio | 15 | | M | S | Cataño, P.R. May. 1st. 1914 | | 101 York St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Santini | Tirso | 24 | | M | S | Sta. Isabel, P.R. Jan. 28th. 1905 | | 46 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Santiago | Felix | 21 | | M | S | Hatillo, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1908 | | 432 -3rd. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Santiago | Jose M. | 20 | | M | S | Hatillo, P.R. May. 14th. 1909 | | 432 -3rd. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y. |

LINE NO. 20 FELIPE ROMERO DID NOT SAIL

Checked by Passage Sup

_____, PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "San Juan," sailing from San Juan,P.R., May 15th,1929.19, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. 5/24, 1929

250

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sapia | Antonio Jr. | 23 | | M | S | Aguadilla,P. R. Jan. 22nd. 1906 | | 145 W. 67th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Silvestry | Segundo | 21 | | M | S | Cabo Rojo,P.R. July 12th. 1908 | | 47 St.Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Sosa | Juanita | 27 | | F | S | Mayaguez,P.R. Oct. 18th. 1902 | | 126 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Torres | Maria | 30 | | F | S | Cialos,P.R. Aug. 25th. 1899 | | 333 Lafayette Ave. Brlyn,N.Y. |
| 5 | Torres | Dolores | 19 | | F | S | Utuado,P.R. Feb. 27th. 1910 | | 165 -121 St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Torres | Enrique | 13 | | M | S | Ponce,P.R. May. 8th. 1916 | | 66 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Vazquez | Carmen | 18 | | F | S | Guayama,P.R. July 16th. 1910 | | 75 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Velez | Victoria V. | 24 | | F | M | Cabo Rojo,P.R. April 7th. 1905 | | 62 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Viera | Juan | 30 | | M | S | Arecibo,P.R. Nov. 16th. 1899 | | 64 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Villafaña | Bartolome | 49 | | M | M | Ponce,P.R. Aug. 24th. 1880 | | 318 E. 111st St, N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Torres | Carmen T. | 69 | | F | W | Cialos,P.R. May. 1st. 1860 | | 318 E. 111st St. N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Ayala | Juana S. | 60 | | F | W | Hatillo,P.R. May. 14th. 1868 | | 318 E. 111st St. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Fuentes | Francisco | 22 | | M | S | Caguas,P.R. Oct. 4th. 1906 | | 126 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Garcia | Laura | 20 | | F | S | Aguada,P.R. Feb. 16th. 1909 | | 1664 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Feliciano | Juana | 23 | | F | S | Aguada,P.R. June 24th. 1905 | | 1664 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Rivera | Jesus | 35 | | M | S | Juncos,P.R.,Jan.9th,1894 | | 127 Greenpoint Ave,Bklyn |
| 17 | Cristian | Manuel | 21 | | M | S | Utuado,P.R.,Feb.15th,1907 | | 133 W.116th Street,N.Y. |
| 18 | Portocarrero | Isolina | 18 | | F | S | San Juan,P.R.,May 18th,1911 | | 300 W.114th Street, N.Y. |
| 19 | ~~Feliciano Gonzalez~~ | | | | M | M | | | |
| 20 | Feliciano | Antonio | 21 | | M | S | Aguada,P.R. July 16th.1907 | | 1664 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | ~~Feliciano Gonzalez~~ | | | | M | S | | | |
| 22 | Torres | Andres | 22 | | M | S | St.Sebastian,P.R. Sept. 30th.1906 | | 1664 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Santiago Baez | Anastacio | 29 | | M | S | Sabana Grande,P.R. Dec. 27th. 1900 | | 89 Adams St. Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 24 | ~~Ortiz~~ | | | | F | S | | | |
| 25 | ~~Alvarado~~ | | | | M | M | | | |
| 26 | ~~Alvarado~~ | | | | F | M | | | |
| 27 | Morgan | Emilia S. | 55 | | F | M | San German,P.R. Oct. 19th. 1894 | | 18 Bartlett St. Beverly,Mass. |
| 28 | Morgan | Carroll E. | 15 | | M | S | San Juan,P.R. Mar. 4th. 1914 | | 18 Bartlett St. Beverly,Mass. |
| 29 | ~~Del Valle~~ | ~~Amador~~ | ~~52~~ | | M | M | Ponce,P.R. Sept. 25th. 1877 | | ~~114 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.~~ |
| 30 | Acosta | Pablo Ramon | 22 | | M | S | Yauco,P.R. June 9th. 1907 | | 203 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C. |

LINE NO. 19 FELICIANO
LINE NO. 21 FELICIANO
LINE NO. 24 ORTIZ DID NOT SAIL
LINE NO. 25 ALVARADO
LINE NO. 26 ALVARADO
LINE NO. 29 DELVALLE

Checked by Pilferage Corps

[signature], PURSER.

Certified copy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "San Juan" sailing from San Juan,P.R., May 15th 1929 19..., Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. 5/20 19 29

251

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Flores | Pedro | 24 | | M | S | Mayaguez,P.R. Sept. 24th. 1905 | | 194 Clinton St. Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 2 | Carmona | Flora Maria | 19 | | F | S | Cataño,P.R. Dec. 12th. 1909 | | 73 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Zayas Colon | Feliciano | 33 | | F | M | Coamo,P.R. May. 22nd.1896 | | 1785 Maddson Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Zayas | Florencio | | 9 | M | S | Coamo,P.R. Oct. 14th.1928 | | 1785 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Ortiz | Iluminada | 19 | | F | S | Barros,P.R. Dec. 10th.1910 | | 18 E. 120th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Ortiz | Ernesto | 24 | | M | S | Barros,P.R. April 1st.1905 | | 18 E. 120th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 7 ✓ | Alvarado | Marciano | 22 | | M | S | Barros,P.R. April 20th.1907 | | 18 E. 120th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Siurano | Pedro A. | 38 | | M | S | Yauco,P.R. Dec. 28th.1891 | | 18 Union St.Bklyn,N.Y. |
| 9 | Rodriguez | Arturo | 28 | | M | S | Aguadilla,P.R. June 23rd.1900 | | 14 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | | | | | | | Checked by Clipping Bur | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

...N OF ARRIVAL .....
...L NO..... BILLED..... MAY 20 1929

Cards Punched .....
Clerk .....
Cards Verified .....
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

am 5-20-29.

Sam Jones

5/5

ALWYS

Int Debit ———

Fed Debit 120 120

——— 120 120

am

42-16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33-C.N
No-Alien
17 357-1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* "SAN JUAN", *arriving at* New York,N.Y., May 20th,1929, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R., May 15th,1929. 252

SAN JUAN FIRST MAY 20 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HELGESEN | NELS | | | MASTER | APR.30th | N.Y. | BOTH | Y | 38 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-6 | | |
| 2 | HENNING | CLIFTON | | | MATE | 30th | " | " | " | 35 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | HURLSTONE | IVAN | | | 2nd MATE | 30th | " | " | " | 25 | M | DO | | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | HAUGHTON | OCTAVIUS | | | 3rd MATE | 30th | " | " | " | 45 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | KENNELLY | EDWARD | | | PURSER | 30th | " | " | " | 27 | M | DO | | 5-5 | | |
| 6 | BACKUS | LESLIE | | | SURGEON | 30th | " | " | " | 26 | M | DO | | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | ETIENNE | ALBERT | | | S.R.RADIO | 30th | " | " | " | 26 | M | FRENCH | FRANCE | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | GOLDBERG | SAUL | | | J.R.RADIO | 30th | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-6 | | |
| 9 | HERNANDEZ | JOSE | | | CARPENTER | 30th | " | " | " | 58 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | BROWN | JOSIAH | | | BOATSWAIN | 30th | " | " | " | 36 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | MANDIS | JAMES | | | J.MASTER | 30th | " | " | " | 30 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | CALDICUTT | ARTHUR | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 25 | M | BRITISH | ENGLAND | 5-6 | | |
| 13 | MORRISON | WILLIAM | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 21 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | MARTES | LUSI | | | A.B.SEAMAN | 30th | " | " | " | 38 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | MEDINA | RUFINO | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-6 | | |
| 16 | CRUZ | NICOLAS | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 31 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | PIETEREZ | GERARDO | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 36 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5-8 | | |
| FIRST 18 | FERNANDEZ | JESUS | | | DO | MAY 15th | SAN JUAN | " | " | 34 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | |
| FIRST 19 | MOLIAL | BERNARDO | | | DO | APR.30th | " | " | " | 34 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | ROMAN | JOSE | | | O.S.SEAMAN | 30th | N.Y. | " | " | 22 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | SAINZ | MAXIMINO | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 19 | M | DO | | 5-6 | | |
| 22 | VELEZ | POLO | | | MESSBOY | 30th | " | " | " | 27 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | DENTON | JOSEPH | | | CH.ENG'R | 30th | " | " | " | 44 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | MACHADO | JERONIMO | | | 1st ASST | 30th | " | " | " | 52 | M | DO | | 5-5 | | |
| 25 | SEIFERS | HENRY | | | 2nd ASST | 30th | " | " | " | 27 | M | DO | | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | KOPPEL | JOHN | | | 3rd ASST | 30th | " | " | " | 38 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | VIERA | ANTONIO | | | OILER | 30th | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | CLAVO | ERNESTO | | | " | 30th | " | " | " | 26 | M | DO | | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | SECANE | JUAN | | | " | 30th | " | " | " | 39 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | GARCIA | JOSE | | | " | 30th | " | " | " | 42 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |

Line PORTO RICO

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

Local Agents THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

16—1240

L.M.Young
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* N.HEIGESEN, MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

N.Heigesen
*Master, Mate or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* MAY, *19*29.

R.A.Young
*United States Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

253

*Vessel* "SAN JUAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 20th, 19 29, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R., MAY. 15th, 1929.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | LEDESMA. | ENRIGUE | | | OILER | APR.30th | N.Y. | BOTH | Y | 48 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | | |
| FIRST | 2 | VAZQUEZ | JOSE | | | " | 30th | " | " | " | 27 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| | 3 | CASTRO | MIGUEL | | | FIREMAN | 30th | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPAN-AMER. | COSTA RICA | 5-7 | | |
| | 4 | MORUEIRA | MARCELINO | | | " | 30th | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | | |
| | 5 | VIERA | JESUS | | | " | 30th | " | " | " | 52 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| | 6 | CANO | PRIMITIVO | | | WIPER | 30th | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-6 | | |
| FIRST | 7 | RIOS | JOSE | | | " | 30th | " | " | " | 43 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | | |
| | 8 | STEES | FRANK | | | CH.STEWARD | 30th | " | " | " | 42 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-6 | | |
| | 9 | REYERO | NICOLAS | | | 2nd " | 30th | " | " | " | 51 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| | 10 | FIRAS | MARIA | | | STEWARDESS | 30th | " | " | " | 28 | F | DO | | 5-6 | | |
| | 11 | ZABALA | LORENZO | | | CH.COOK | 30th | " | " | " | 42 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | | |
| | 12 | CASTRO | JUAN | | | 2nd COOK | 30th | " | " | " | 39 | M | SPAN-AMER | COSTA RICA | 5-7 | | |
| FIRST | 13 | SCHOOP | WILLIAM | | | 3rd COOK | 30th | " | " | " | 25 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5-6 | | |
| FIRST | 14 | CORREA | RAFAEL | | | SCULLIONMAN | MAY 10th | SAN JUAN | " | " | 28 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | |
| | 15 | CAMPAGNARD | ENRIGUE | | | PANTRYMAN | APR. 30th | N.Y. | " | " | 36 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5-8 | | |
| FIRST | 16 | MADURO | LEON | | | 2nd " | 30th | " | " | " | 37 | M | DO | | 5-10 | | |
| | 17 | PENA | JOSE | | | MESSMAN | 30th | " | " | " | 32 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | |
| | 18 | RAMIREZ | PEDRO | | | 2nd " | 30th | " | " | " | 20 | M | DO | | 5-6 | | |
| | 19 | LOPEZ | JUAN | | | WAITER | 30th | " | " | " | 26 | M | DO | | 5-8 | | |
| | 20 | MAISONETT | JESUS | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 28 | M | DO | | 5-6 | | |
| | 21 | RUSSO | FRANK | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 47 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| | 22 | BARRIOS | OCTAVIO | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 18 | M | DO | | 5-6 | | |
| | 23 | QUINONES | WILLIAM | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 25 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| | 24 | COFFIE | JUAN | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 25 | M | D.W.I. | HOLLAND | 5-7 | | |
| | 25 | NEUMANN | HERMAN | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 31 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| | 26 | LA CRUZ | LEOPOLDO | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 26 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| | 27 | HERNANDES | THEOFIL | | | DO | 30th | " | " | " | 25 | M | DO | | 5-6 | | |
| FIRST | 28 | VENTMAN | PABLO | | | DO | MAY 15th | SAN JUAN | " | " | 36 | M | DO | | 5-7 | | |
| | 29 | HENRIQUEZ | RAFAEL | | | DO | APR. 30th | N.Y. | " | " | 23 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | 5-7 | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line PORTO RICO
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Local Agents THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.HEIGESEN,MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N Heigesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29.

R.H. Wyman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PORT OF ARRIVAL
DOCK NO 19568 FILED MAY 25 1929

Cards Full Rec'd 5/23/29
Clerk
Cards Removed 5/24/29
Cards Checked
U.S.A.

254

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* DOCTOR EDGAR H. EARL, *Surgeon of the* S.S. VIRGINIA, sailing herewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty ---------- *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* LONG ISLAND CITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL ---------, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edgar H. Earl
SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* MAY, *19* 29

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5-20-29

| | MEAN TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXCESS LANDING TAX | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. I. | U. S. Mails | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
| | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 29 | | | 1 | 3✓ |
| | 4 | | ✓ | 1 | 20 | | | ✓ | 31 |
| | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | ✓ |
| TOTAL | 7 | 1 | 3 | ✓ | 50 | | | ✓ | 68 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 6 2 9 | 3 JT |
| 2nd Cabin | 1 2 0 | 3 1 |
| [illegible] | 1 1 | 7 |
| Total | 18 5 0 | 68 |

✓ Stowaways (16)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA Cuba, May 17th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 4/3/29 | CHISHOLM | Robert R.G. | 44 | | M | M | Consult. Engineer | Y | English | Y | England | English | England | Liverpool | 6610 N.I. | Dondon, England | Apr. 16,1929 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | FOR. STMR. 4/23/29 | PEPALL | Harry G. | 33 | | M | W | Broker | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | | in transit to Canadian Citizen, No visas - Passport | | Canada | Toronto |
| 3 | | RODRIQUEZ (MARGARIAN) | Oliverio | 32 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish English | Y | Colombia | Spanish American | Colombia | Santel-vrada | 155 N.I. | Barranquilla Colombia 3-2 | May 3,1929 | Colombia | Bogota |
| 4 | | SARKISSIAN | Serma | 51 | | F | M | H'wife | Y | Armenian | Y | ~~Armenia~~ | ~~Turkey~~ | Turkey | Keghi | 2082 N.I. | Havana 4-A | May 2,1929 | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Tudor 9:30 a.m.

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List B1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

255

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., May 20th, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last part of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister/Mrs.H.Holmes 115-W 11- St. Brooklyn, New York | Italy | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | In transit to England | | | | Self | Yes | Y | 2wks | N.Y. | In transit to England Via | In transit | 4 days | No | No | S/S | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Br | None |
| 2 | Father/George 15 Whitney Place Toronto,Canada | Canada | | Yes | | | | 1929 March | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | In transit to England | | | | Self | Yes | Y | 8mos | N.Y. | In transit to England | In transit | 7 days | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Br | None |
| 3 | Wife/Blanco 525-11-St Bogota, Colombia | Colombia | | Yes | | | | 1920. | | Brother-in-law/Clemente Valle/ 425- 4- Ave- New York City | Yes | 6 mos | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Br | None |
| 4 | 16 Puerta Cerrada Havana Cuba | Ill | E.St.Louis | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Husband/A.D.Magarian 1529 E/B'way, E.St.Louis Mo. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Br | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN H. CANDY Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. VIRGINIA, from HAVANA Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

256

I, DOCTOR EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. VIRGINIA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND CITY VOLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. M. Montgomery
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B - 113.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, May 14th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MADURO jr | Isaac L. | 49 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Panama | Spanish American | San Domingo | Puerto | Panamanian | Citizen | Pan. Cit. | Panama | Panama City |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | MADURO | Arturo | 9 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Panama | Spanish American | Panama | Pan. City | Panamanian | Citizen | Pan. Cit. | Panama | Panama City |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

257

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 20, , 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Wife, Maria Bella Vista | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1st St. Panama City R.P. | In England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5mos | N.Y. | In transit to England | In transit | | | No | 2/3 N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | |
| | Mother, Bella Vista | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1st St. Panama City, R.P. | In England | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 5mos | N.Y. 1924 Feb | In transit to England | In transit | | | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Dk | Br | Br | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* CAPTAIN H. CANDY *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. VIRGINIA *, from* CANAL ZONE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Candy.
U.S.
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 20th *day of* MAY *, 19* 29

*at* NEW YORK N.Y.

*Immigration Officer.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

258

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from CANAL ZONE, May 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 20th, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE Y. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ARANIBAR | James S. | 36 | | M | M | US Passp | Buffalo, New York March 1922 Erie county court | 80 Washington St. Snyder, New York |
| 2 | BIRDSALL | Albert M. | 27 | | M | S | New York City Aug. 20, 1902 | | 587 East 42- St. Brooklyn, New York |
| 3 | BOSSOALT | Floyd W. | 40 | | M | S | Bay City, Michigan Dec. 10, 1888 | | Hendersonville, North Carolina. |
| 4 | COATES | Thomas R. | 38 | | M | M | Beaver Falls Penna. June 10, 1891 | | 810 - 8- Ave Beaver Falls, Penna. |
| 5 | COATES | Anne M. | 35 | | F | M | Beaver Falls, Penna. Feb. 26, 1894 | | Samedas above 1205 - 8- Ave Beaver Falls, Penna. |
| 6 | COATES | George W. | 43 | | M | M | Beaver Falls, Penna. Feb. 21, 1886 | | |
| 7 | COATES | Laura M. | 37 | | F | M | Rochester Penna. Apr. 9, 1892 | | same as above |
| 8 | DOELGER | Charlotte | 37 | | F | S | New York City, Aug. 12, 1891 | | Rhinecliff, New York 17 Battery Place New York |
| 9 | DESAUTELS | Albert | 29 | | M | S | New Bedford, Mass. June 1, 1899 | | |
| 10 | ELLERTHORPE | Dorothy | 30 | | F | M | Ellenville, New York Apr. 19, 1901 | | Ellenville, New York |
| 11 | ELLERTHORPE | Vernon | 2 | | M | S | Washington D.C. June 19, 1927 | | same as above |
| 12 | FELICITA CLARKE | Sister Mary KATHLEEN | 44 | | F | S | Hoboken New Jersey Jan. 8, 1885 | | Maryknoll, New York |
| 13 | MAGDALEN DUELGER | Sister Mary MARIE | 38 | | F | S | New York City March 27, 1890 | | same as above |
| 14 | NICHOLS | Jennie E. | 73 | | F | M | Bristol, Maine, Feb. 3, 1856 | | 15 Fletcher St. Roslindale Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | O'NEILL | Mary | 37 | | F | S | New York Dec. 14, 1891 | | Rhinecliff, New York |
| 16 | SCOTT | Sampson | 31 | | M | M | Mill Valley Calif. Nov. 19, 1897 | | Rose Ave. Flushing, Long Island, New York |
| 17 | SCOTT | Dorothy L. | 30 | | F | M | Flushing, New York, July 19, 1898 | | same as above |
| 18 | SCOTT | Sampson Jr. | 7 | | M | S | Flushing, New York Feb. 26, 1922 | | same as above |
| 19 | SCOTT | Austin | 3 | | M | S | Flushing, New York July 11, 1925 | | same as above |
| 20 | VERNON | Dr. Louis | 60 | | M | M | Newton, New Jersey Oct. 4, 1868 | | Ellenville, New York |
| 21 | VERNON | Carolyn H. | 56 | | F | M | Montecello, New York May 15, 1872 | | same as above. |
| 22 | WADDINGTON | Robert R. | 34 | | M | M | Jersey City N.J., Aug. 20, 1894 | | 260 East 2- Ave Ponselle, New Jersey |
| 23 | ROTTIER | Leslie W. | 29 | | M | S | Grand Rapids Mich. Mar. 29, 1900 | | 237 Henry Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

**2.** Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

**3.** Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

**4.** List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from HAVANA Cuba, May 17, , 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. May 20, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs | AGE Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AGETON | Jane B. | 48 | ✓ | F | W | Mattituck, Long Island N.Y. Feb. 22, 1881 | | 159-16- Sanford Ave<br>Flushing Long Island, N.Y. |
| 2 | GUPTILL | Melvin | 52 | ✓ | M | M | Medford, Mass. Jan. 26, 1877 | | Concord Road<br>Sudbury, Mass. |
| 3 | GUPTILL | Temperance | 39 | ✓ | F | M | Haberhill Ohio, July 13, 1890 | | same as above |
| 4 | HEDGES | Dayton | 44 | ✓ | M | M | New York City July 22, 1884 | | Parado Vertudes,<br>Havana, Cuba. |
| 5 | SUTTER | Walter | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Chicago, Ill. Aug. 20, 1879 | | Sevillia Biltmore, Hotel<br>Havana Cuba. |
| 6 | SUTTER | Eleanor | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Chicago, Ill. Dec. 14, 1891 | | same as above |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

William C. Eddy Jr
Master

38

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

260

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR.EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S.S V I R G I N I A, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island City College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B-1124

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, MAY 17th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY 434774 | OSTROVSKY | BESSIE | 23 | | F | S | Needle Worker | Y | English | Y | Canada | Russian | Russia | Brusilov Kiev | 3(3) [illegible] | Toronto Canada | July 6 1928 | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY 434773 | DRAIN | MARIA S. | 45 | | F | M | Wife | Y | English | Y | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | 3(2) 130 | Havana Cuba | March 1921 | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | DRAIN | MARY | 14 | | F | S | School | no | Spanish | no | do | do | do | do | 3(2) do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | GABAI | ANNA | 26 | | F | M | Wife | Y | English | Y | U.S | U.S.C. | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.C. | United States | Citizen--- | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | GABAI | GULIA | | 10 | F | S | Baby | No | No - - | No- | Cuba | Hebrew | Cuba | Havana | 4(3) 1367 | Havana Cuaba | Mar.22-1927 | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | | HOROVITZ | OSIAS | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | English | Y | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Bukivina | 436915 | Washington | Nov.19th 1928 | do | do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 114

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 20th, *19* 29

261

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or printed matter issued, printed, or published by or in behalf of the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit permitted in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Grandmother Mrs Wise 50 Beverly Street, Toronto Canada. | Can. | Toronto | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1 wk | Detroit | Uncle- Mr Lidginsky 2440 Bronx Pk Ave Bronx. New York | no | 1 Week | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fr | Bl | Bl | None |
| 2 | Uncle-Mr Delin Llorante Empedrado 34 Havana Cuba | Cuba | Havana | Y | do | Y | Y | 3 mo | NYC | Mother-Mrs Asuncion 601 West 139 St.N.Y.C. | Y | 5 Mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Bl | do |
| 3 | do do do | do | do | do | Mother | do | do | do | do | do do do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Bl | do |
| 4 | Husband-Joseph Gabai Murlla 80 Havana Cuba | NY | New York | Y | Husband | Y | Y | 2 Yr | Miami | Mother-Ruth Bigalaman 2257 Haviland Av.Bronx.NY | Y | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dk | Dk | do |
| 5 | do do do | do | do | Y | Father | Y | no | no | -- | do do do | no | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | Fr | Bl | Bl | do |
| 6 | Bro-in-law-Mr H Bigelman Murlla 80 Havana Cuba | do | do | Y | Self | Y | Y | 5 Mo | NY | Wife - Elia 2257 Haviland Ave Bronx New York | no | Perm | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN H. CANDY MASTER, of the S.S. "V I R G I N I A," from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 1929

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J R montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

262

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. EDGAR H EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. VIRGINIA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND CITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H Earl MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14-102

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, MAY 14th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | BENAVIDES | ERNESTINA | 22 | | F | S | Milliner | Y | English | Y | Costa Rica | Spanish | Costa Rica | San Jose | 440281 | Washington | Nov.27-1928 | ~~Costa Rica~~ USA | ~~San Jose~~ Panama | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | MIZRACHI | Esther | 39 | | F | M | Wife | Y | do | Y | Panama | Spanish | Panama | Colon | ~~346~~ | ~~Panama~~ | April 11-1928 | Panama | Colon | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | MIZRACHI | ROSE | 14 | | F | S | School | Y | do | Y | Panama | Spanish | Panama | Panama City | ~~346~~ | ~~Panama~~ | do | do | do | |
| 4 | | MIZRACHI | MARGARET | 16 | | F | S | School | Y | do | Y | Panama | Spanish | Panama | Colon | ~~346~~ | ~~Panama~~ | do | do | do | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | MIZRACHI | ISAAC | 9 | | M | S | School | Y | do | Y | Panama | Spanish | Panama | do | ~~346~~ | ~~Panama~~ | do | do | do | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

190

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 20th, 19 29

263

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother;- Celina Box 602 San Jose Costa Rica | NY | New York City | Y | Father | $ 25- | Y | 6 | NYC | Brother- Enriqa 540 West 144th Street New York City. | no | Perm. | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | br | None |
| 2 | Uncle;- Felix Levey Box 258 Panama City. Panama P.R. | France | Paris | no | Self | Yes | Y | 2 mo | NYC | Hotel Martinique N.Y.C Intransit to France | Yes | 2 Month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | br | None |
| 3 | do do do | do | do | do | Mother | Y | no | No | no | do do do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | br | None |
| 4 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | do do do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | dk | None |
| 5 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | do do do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | dk | dk | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN H. CANDY MASTER, of the S S VIRGINIA, from CANAL ZONE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—220

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

264

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from CANAL ZONE, MAY 14th, 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 20th, 192 9

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CASEY | ELSIE | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Hyatsville,Maryland July 26th 1905 | | 169 You Street North East Washington,D.C |
| 2 | DU BOIS | LAURA A | 44 | ✓ | F | M | Portland,Maine March 23rd 1885 | | 14 West Over Street, Everett Mass. |
| 3 | FLAHERTY | MICHAEL | 51 | ✓ | M | M | Bradford,Pa, August 7th 1879 | | Distant Route- Cottage Grove Oregon. |
| 4 | GIBSON | PEGGY | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Worcester Mass. Sept. 25th 1908 | | 124 Chandler Street Worcester Mass. |
| 5 | HAMMERSLAND | ANNETTE | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Rowland Iowa July,20th 1903 | | Clear Lake Iowa. |
| 6 | LACKEY | DOUGLAS | 45 | ✓ | F | M | Nashville Tenn. March 5th 1885 | | Rowland Park Apts., Baltimore Maryland. |
| 7 | LUND | AMANDA | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Jewel Iowa November 19th 1901 | | Story City Iowa. |
| 8 | MINTON | WILMA | 31 | ✓ | F | M | Stephney,Conn. August 21st 1897 | | 46 Federal Street Bridgeport Conn. |
| 9 | MITTAG | EDYTH | 23 | ✓ | F | M | Hoboken N.J. January 19th 1906 | | 915 Garden Street Hoboken New Jersey. |
| 10 | MORELAND | VIRGINIA | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Des Moines Iowa June 10th 1904 | | Bonduiant Iowa |
| 11 | QUIGLEY | WILLIAM H | 25 | ✓ | M | S | New York City August 23rd 1904 | | 265 Bedford Pk,Blvd. Bronx,New York City |
| 12 | ROHLES | CARL F | 48 | ✓ | M | S | Chicago Ill. Sept. 4th 1880 | | 462 North Western Ave, Los Angeles California. |
| 13 | VALDERE | PEGGEY | 23 | ✓ | F | S | New York City February 23rd 1906 | | 75 Singer Street. Astoria LI New York City |
| 14 | WATERS | GLADYS | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Glenrock,Pa. December 5th 1904 | | 105 Washington St, Fleetwood, Pa. |
| 15 | WILSON | JAMES | 59 | ✓ | M | M | | United States District Court Norfolk Va. February 15th 1917. | 219 Bridge Street, Brooklyn New York. |
| 16 | WRIGHT | CHARLES | 54 | ✓ | M | M | Elkart Indiana March 3rd 1875 | | 930 Indiana Ave, Toledo Ohio. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 610A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 20th, 1929 265

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs | Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CLIMO | CORINE | 26 | ✓ | F | M | MANSFIELD OHIO | APRIL 8th 1904 | | 14552 Superior Road, Cleveland Ohio. |
| 2 | ROST | MAJORIE | 21 | ✓ | F | S | NEW YORK CITY | JUNE 2 1908 | | 510 - E 81st STREET, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 3 | THUDE | HANS L. | 33 | ✓ | M | S | | | U S ARMY, CAMP KEARNY SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA 1918 | BOX- 95 CHANDLER ARIZONA |
| 4 | STEINBERG | DIANA | 21 | ✓ | F | S | | | BY FATHERS PAPERS | 545 Stone Ave Brooklyn New York |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Marion Rost
in Europe Today

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

266

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR EDGAR H. EARL, Surgeon of the S.S. VIRGINIA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty ----- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LONG ISLAND CITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 219 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. H. Montgomery
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Pan. Pac.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE C.Z., MAY 14th, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | REPORTED | VINA | Enrique | 18 | 1 | M | S | Laborer | Y | Spanish | Y | Peru | Spanish American | Peru | Lima | None | No | No | Canal Zone | Balboa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MAY 20 1929

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 20, 19 29

267

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this clause.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work, or intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother Jose A. Vina Balboa Canal Zone Papa Vina/110 Capete St. Calleo, Peru, S. America | Stowaway from Balboa Canal Zone | | | | | Yes | 8dys N.Y. | | Brother-in-law Jose Salina West St. - 18-W14St New York City | Stowaway | indef | | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Br | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN H. CANDY Master, of the S.S. VIRGINIA, from CANAL ZONE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of MAY, 19 29

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sees. 4573, [illegible]
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—84

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

268

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from CANAL ZONE, May 13, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 20th, 19 29

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GONZALEZ | Robert | 26 | | M | S | Ponce, Porto Rico Dec. 31, 1902 ( Stowaway from Canal Zone) | | 21 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 269

S. S. VIRGINIA PAN. PAC. LINE arrived MAY 20, 1929, 19, M., from Hong Kong

294

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 5/21 | | S | 5/21 | | 20 | | | | | stew Dec 6 29 | | 2nd | 5/31 | Virginia | | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 18 m | 1 | VINA Enrique | S | 1 | | Peru. No visae. stow. LPC 1:30 | Flann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S. VIRGINIA 5/20/29

TOTALS

710 A
[illegible] 1923
[illegible] SERVICE

AF 27

Sects. 4378, [illegible] 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No. 1

VOYAGE TO WEST

270 S 1/20/25

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *called the* "VIRGINIA"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

*of* NEW YORK, N. Y., *bound for* San Francisco via Havana, Cuba-Canal Zone-San Diego and Los Angeles, California.
(Insert hailing port)

*whereof* M. CANDY *is Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SULLIVAN | Robert | Maine. | US | 31 | 6 | 1 | Lt | Lt | Bl | Ch Officer | Brother/ Arthur (Fraternity Club) 22 E 38 St NYC |
| 2 | DOOLEY | Ralph | Washington | US | 31 | 6 | 1 | Lt | Lt | Bl | 1st " | Mo/Jennie 230 Esparge St. Long Beach, Calif. |
| 3 | HEGENBERGER | Carl H. | Mass | US | 35 | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Dk | 2nd " | Fa/ Alfred, 2791 Fordham St Sheepshead Bay, BrooklynNY |
| 4 | BAYLIS | William | New York | US | 33 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Lt | Bl | 3rd " | W/Mrs.W.H. 333 W.Broadway Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y. |
| 5 | FAGAN | John A. | Rhode Island | US | 31 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Lt | Bl. | Jr 3rd " | Mo/Mary G./ 11 Carey St. Newport Rhode Island R.I. |
| 6 | DUGDALE | Joseph M. | 6 Virginia | US | 30 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Br | Jr 3rd " | Mo/Bertha M. Ashland, Virginia. |
| 7 | GALLAGHER | Lee J. | 7 England | US | 32 | 6 | - | Dk | Dk | Br | Purser | Fa/Charles 2623 Laguna St. San Francisco Calif. |
| 8 | SCHWARTZ | Fred A. | 8 New Jersey | US | 40 | 5 | 10 | Fr | Lt | Bl | Sr Asst do | Mo/Jane, 372 Manhattan Ave Union City, N.J. |
| 9 | Anderson, | Clinton | 9 New York | US | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Jr do do | Fa: Christian L.I. 115-23-210th. St.Bellaire |
| 10 | FISHER | Walter D. | 10 England | US | 26 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Br | Sr Clerk | Fa/Walter, Constitutional Club, London, England |
| 11 | MARCHES | Wilfred M. | Scotland | S.B. | 29 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Lt. | Bl | Jr do | Fa/James, Cabar-Feigh Stromness, Orkney Islands. |
| 12 | EARL | Dr.Edgar H. | 12 Canada | US | 50 | 5 | 5 | Gr | Gr | Br | Surgeon | Wife/Ella J., 111 Halsey St. Brooklyn, New York |
| 13 | Gould, | Mary | 13 New York | US | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Nurse | Fa: George Bellport, New York |
| 14 | BYRNE | Thomas J. | 14 Penna. | US | 28 | 5 | 11 | Lt | Br | Bl | Sr Radio | Mo/Anna M. 3812 Spring Gardens St. Phila. Pa. |
| 15 | LENT | Charles | 15 New York | US | 21 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Lt | Lt | Jr do | Mo/ Helen 153 E. 165 St. New York City |
| 16 | COUGHAN | Fred. | 16 Penna. | US | 28 | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Br. | Jr do | Mo/Louise, Valeie, New York |
| | SONNESSON | Carl | 17 Sweden | SWEDE | 50 | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Lt | Bl | Carpenter | W/ Irma 4 Belliard St. Antwerp, Belgium |
| 18 | HARRIS | Victor | 18 Georgia | US | 37 | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Br | do Mate | Friend, J.A. Angell, 369 E.21 St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 19 | HALLBERG | Frank | 19 Sweden | US | 62 | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Lt | Bl | Boatswain | Friend, Chas. Ferre 165 Boyd Ave, Jersey City, NJ |
| 20 | HUSTEN | Patrick | 20 Penna | US | 40 | 5 | 6 | Rdy | Br | Bl | do Mate | Mo/ Catherine 1552 Eolart Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | KRISTENSEN | Chris | 21 Denmark | DAN | 23 | 5 | 8 | Fr | Lt | Bl | Q'master | Uncle/ Hans Christensen 1221 So.Grant St.Tacoma Wa. |
| 22 | HARVEY | Archibald | 22 Ireland | IFS | 22 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Bl | do | Fa/ Archibald, 37 London St. Belfast Ireland. |
| 23 | RAMSAY | William | 23 England | US | 26 | 5 | 9 | Lt | Bl | Br | do | Mo/ Mary 13 Chapel St. No.Liverpool, England |
| 24 | YATES | James | 24 Mass. | US | 24 | 5 | 5 | Lt | Lt | Lt | do | Ma/Esther 101 Courthouse St. Jersey City N.J. |
| 25 | DOLE | Maurice | 25 New Hamp | US | 29 | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Br | do | Sis/ E.A.Bennett 32 Upland Rd. Belmont, Mass. |
| 26 | HOWARTH | Patrick | 26 England | ENG | 32 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Gr | do | Bro/John 26a Addington St Liverpool, England |
| 27 | ROWLANDS | Griffith | 27 Wales | WALES | 51 | 5 | 9 | Rdy | Gr | Bl | Storekeeper | Frnd/ M. Doyle 410 W. 18 St. New York City |
| 28 | DONNALLY | Edward | 28 New York | US | 29 | 5 | 2 | Rdy | Lt | Bl | Master at Arms | Aunt, Ada Donnally 575 W. 153 - St. New York City |
| 29 | FISHER | Albert | 29 Kentucky | US | 27 | 5 | 9 | Rdy | Br | Br | do | Bro/Samuel 72 W. 88 St. New York City |
| 30 | O'BRIEN | James | 30 Georgia | US | 30 | 5 | 6 | Rdy | Br | Br | do | Fa/ James V. jr 2811 So. St. Boston, Mass. |
| 31 | VAN WAGENEN | Leonard | 31 New York | US | 24 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Br | Br | Lookout | W/Estelle, 363 Manhatten Ave New York City |
| 32 | Hornbach, | Edward | 32 New York | US | 32 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | Mo: Mary N.J. 20 Bonder Pl. Cliffside PK |
| 33 | OFFENBACK | Albert | 33 New York | US | 31 | 5 | 8 | Rdy | Br | Gr | do | Mo. Sara 1015 Forest Ave Bronx, New York |
| 34 | UFTEGLT | John | 34 Holland | US | 57 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Gr | Bl | Seaman AB | Laugh/Jrietje, 18 Carlisle Rd. Southampton, England |
| 35 | BURNS | James | 35 Scotland | US | 40 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Vr | Br | do | Mo/Sarah 10 Clermont Ave Brooklyn, New York |
| 36 | [illegible] | Peter | 36 England | US | [illegible] | | | Dk | Br | Gr | do | Aunt/Mrs. H. Rice, 313 W. 124th St, New York City |
| 37 | [illegible]GTT | Joseph B. | 37 Texas | US | 37 | 5 | 6 | Rdy | Bl | Br | do | Sis/Miss Aethur Plano, Texas. |
| | OSWALD | Edward | 38 Scotland | UC | | | | Fr | Br | Bl | do | Sis/Mrs. Brigon 1642 So. Boulevard Bronx, New York |

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert Flg)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—7408

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen, or Subject of— | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Height Feet | Height In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A
Art. 544 C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

## The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

#2

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* "VIRGINIA" *(Insert name of vessel)*
*of* NEW YORK, N. Y. *(Insert hailing port), bound for* San Francisco, via Havana, Cuba-Canal Zone-San Diego and Los Angeles, Calif
*whereof* H. Candy *is Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | MALAS | Peter | 1 | Greece | US | 41 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Br | Bl | Seaman AB | Mo/ Sophie 116 West St. New York City |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend A. Robert, 328 |
| 41 | SUBCZ | Philip | 2 | Russia | US | 37 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Br | do | West St. New York City |
| 42 | NEENAN | John | 3 | New York | US | 33 | 5 | 11 | Dk | Br | Bl | do | Sis/Mrs. J. Flynn 1253 Grant Ave. New York City |
| 43 | McNAMEE | Thomas | 4 | New York | US | 34 | 5 | 5 | Br | Br | Gr | do | Brother/James 490 -10 Ave New York City |
| 44 | OLSEN | Charles | 5 | Norway | NOR | 32 | 5 | 10 | Lt | Bl | Bl | do | Mo/ Anna #96 Horatio St. New York City |
| 45 | GRAY | Edward | 6 | England | ENG | 22 | 5 | 10 | Lt | Br | Bl | do | Mo/Ethel, 68 Manor St. W.Ham, London England |
| 46 | DINEEN | James | 7 | Ireland | I.F.S | 38 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Bl | Bri | do | Bro/ Thomas 9 Casea St. Limbrick, Ireland. |
| 47 | WESTVIK | Ingolf | 8 | Norway | US | 32 | 6 | 1[illegible] | Rdv | Bl | Bl | do | Bro. John, Mast.Mates, Pilots Assn. San Fran. Calif. |
| 47 | ~~SISK~~ | ~~Albert~~ | 9 | ~~Norway~~ | Failed to Ship | | | | ~~Dk~~ | ~~Br~~ | ~~Bro~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Mo/ Julia 541 Bay View Ave. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.~~ |
| 48 | BJERKE | KRISTIAN | 10 | Norway | US | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Brother: Taulus Olse, Norway |
| 49 | Rider | Charles | 11 | England | G.B. | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Wife: Susan Liverpool, England |
| 50 | McLEOD | JAMES | 12 | Scotland | G.B. | 52 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Wife: Mary Glasgow, Scotland |
| 51 | Edwards | William | 13 | England | G.B. | 45 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | Mo: Clara Deptford, London, England |
| 52 | Wagner, | Francis | 14 | Ohio | US. | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | Uncle: M. Barron N.Y. 18 Harkinor Court, Brooklyn |
| 53 | Dippold, | Frank | 15 | Penn. | US. | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Bro: (Pittsburg, Pa.) 3724 Colifornoa Ave., |
| 54 | BARNETTE | Lee | 16 | New York | US | 28 | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | Cadet | Fa/ Lee, Sag Harbor Long Island NY |
| 55 | PAJOR | Steven | 17 | New York | US | 28 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Bl | Bl | do | Fa/ Joseph 2083 Daly Ave Bronx, New York |
| 56 | WAHL | Arthur | 18 | New Jersey | US | 28 | 5 | 9 | Lt | Lt | Bl | do | Fa/ John, 129 Kaufman Ave Little Ferry N.J. |
| 57 | ~~SHEEHAN~~ | ~~Frank~~ | 19 | ~~New York~~ | Failed to Ship | | | | ~~Lt~~ | ~~Red~~ | ~~Br~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Mo/ Anna, 77 Potter Ave Astoria, Long Island, NY~~ |
| 58 | KAPLAN | Nathaniel | 20 | New York | US | 20 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | do | Fa/ Herman 59 E. 95 St. New York City |
| 59 | GUYUNE | Jerome | 21 | New York | US | 19 | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Br | do | Mo/ Anna. 2108 Dorchester St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 60 | BALDWIN | William | 22 | Penna. | US | 30 | 5 | 11 | Ruy | Dk | Ha | Messman | Frgd. Wm. Charlton Guaranty Trust Co. Atlantic City NJ |
| 61 | MAJULI | Gerale | 23 | Phill. Is. | P.I. | 38 | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Dk | do | Bro/ Pedro Maasin Phill. Is. |
| 62 | ADAGAN | Marcelle | 24 | Phill. Is. | P.I. | 26 | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | B. | do | Bro/ V. Abagam Army Nav. Club Y.M.C.A. San Pedro Cal |
| 63 | MANAFFEY | Charles | 25 | Penna. | US | 45 | 5 | 4 | Ruy | Bl | Bl | Messboy | Sis/ Mrs. G. Haller 25 Renshaw Ave E.Orange, N.J. |
| 64 | ~~HERBERT~~ | ~~Wendell~~ | 26 | ~~Mass.~~ | Failed to Ship | | | | ~~Fr~~ | ~~Fr~~ | ~~Bl~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Fa/ Arthur/ 63 Wadsworth Terr. New York City~~ |
| 65 | Hillier | Stanley | 27 | New Britain | US. | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Messman | Fa: Charles Conn. 125 Myrtle St. New Britain |
| 66 | Perkins, | Roger | 28 | New York | US | 23 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | A. B. | Fa: Cornelius N.Y. 4336 Ely Ave., Brooklyn N |
| 67 | Thompson, | John | 29 | Scotland | G.B. | 43 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | A. B. | Wife: Mary Glasgow, Scotland |
| 68 | Hull | Edgar | 30 | New York | US. | 18 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Cadet | Fa: Edward 304 W. 78th. St. N.Y. C. |
| | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

271

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____
*Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.*

_____
*Deputy Collector.*

---

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.*

_____
*Deputy Collector*

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

---

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

*Port of* _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1406

Form 710 A
(Art. 102, C. R. 1923)
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

## The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* "VIRGINIA" *(Insert name of vessel)*

*of* NEW YORK, N. Y. *(Insert hailing port), bound for* San Francisco via Havana, Cuba-Canal Zone-San Diego and Los Angeles, Calif

*whereof* H. Candy *is Master.*

11—1408

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | PRINCE | Ernest F. | 1 | England | / | US | 45 | 5 | 9 | Dk | Br | Fr | Ch Engineer | Wife/Anna, 1801 Franklin St. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 102 | LINK | Victor | 2 | Calif. | / | US | 40 | 5 | 7 | Br | Br | Br | 1st Asst " | Bro/ Frank 1134 Walnut St. Berkeley Calif. |
| 103 | SCHENCK | Fred | 3 | Germany | / | US | 46 | 5 | 3 | Br | Br | Br | 2nd " | Wife/Ida. 1663 Palmetto St. Brooklyn, New York |
| 104 | ROBIN | Thomas | 4 | Georgia | / | US | 40 | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Gr | 3rd " | Mo/Agnes 219 Jeffer son St. Savannah, Ga. |
| 105 | CHAPMAN | Vernon L. | 5 | Virginia | / | US | 35 | 6 | - | Fr | Br | Br | 4thm " | Mo/ Ada/ R.F.D. #2 4 Hampton, Va. |
| 106 | FARQUHARSON | James | 6 | Scotland | / | US | 48 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Br | 5th " | Mo/ Mrs. Bemewe Cults Aberdeen, Scotland. |
| 107 | BARR | Thomas R. | 7 | Washington D.C. | / | US | 21 | 5 | 11 | Lt | Lr | Gr | 6th " | Fa/ R.C.Baker, 1436 Meridian Pl. N.W.Wash. D.C. |
| 108 | MALTMAN | James | 8 | Scotland | / | US | 28 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | Br | Junior " | Mo/ 25 High St. Kincardine Allon Scotland. |
| 109 | HOLWAY | Frank | 9 | Calif. | / | US | 35 | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Br | Bl | " | Fa/ Charles J. 1060 E. Franklin St. Portland, Ore. |
| 110 | KUTIS | Frank J. | 10 | Ohio | / | US | 19 | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Br | Br | " | Sis/ Stella 1226 Gay Ave. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 111 | [illegible] | Harry C. | 11 | Virginia | / | US | 23 | 5 | 6 | Rdy | Br | Br | " | Mo/ Mrs. M. S. 229 - 36 St. Newport News Va. |
| 112 | [illegible] | Edwin | 12 | Texas | / | US | 27 | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Br | Br | " | Sis/ Mrs. M. F. Mamaa 446 Dividdero St. San. Fran. |
| 113 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 13 | Penna. | / | US | 27 | 5 | 10 | Rdy | Br | Br | " | Ma/ Caroline, 1138 Wallace Ave. Wilkinsburg, Penna. |
| 114 | WHITE | EDWARD | 14 | Phila | / | US | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Plumber | Mo: Lillian Hillton Village, Virginia |
| 115 | [illegible] | Frank | 15 | Austria | / | US | 28 | 5 | 5 | Fr | Ha | Br | Ch Engr " | Wife/ Alma 2830 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 116 | HUGH | JOHN | 16 | Scotland | / | US | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 1st Asst " | Mo: Margaret(Scot.) -ton 3 Williamson Ave., DunbarXI |
| 117 | [illegible] | Thomas | 17 | Ireland | / | I.F.S | 29 | 5 | 11 | Fr | Br | Br | 2nd " " " Chief | Fa/ Wm. 1 O'Brien Terr. Waterford, Ireland. |
| 118 | JORDAN | Hugh J. | 18 | Scotland | / | US | 36 | 5 | 9 | Lt | Bk | Grey | Electrician | W/ Herta 721 Crawford Ave Brooklyn, New York |
| 119 | [illegible] | Wesley | 19 | Va. | / | US | 22 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Lt | Bl | 1st Asst " | Fa/ John 315- 63 St. Newport News, Va. |
| 120 | [illegible] | Thomas | 20 | Va. | / | US | 25 | 5 | 10 | Dk | Br | Br | 2nd " " | Sis/ Mrs. F. H. Hutton 90 Hopkins St. Hilton Va. |
| 121 | [illegible] | Richard | 21 | Wash. D. C. | / | US | 24 | 6 | 1 | Dk | Br | Bl | 3rd " " | Mo. Ruth. 612 Fern St. Wa Alington D. C. |
| 122 | [illegible] | Charles [illegible] | 22 | Ohio | / | US | 47 | 5 | 11 | Lt | Lt | Br | Asst " | Fa/ H. F. Tyler Hotel Marseilles New York City |
| 123 | [illegible] | Joseph | 23 | Penna. | / | US | 31 | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | " " | Wife/ Gladys, 838 Union St. Brooklyn, New York |
| 124 | [illegible] | Thomas M. | 24 | Calif. | / | US | 25 | 6 | 0 | Lt | Br | Bl | " " | Sis/ Mrs. R. S. Edwards, Cal 1090 LeClare Pl. Los Angeles |
| 125 | HART | James | 25 | Scotland | / | G.B. | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " " Engineers | Mo: Minnie N.Y. 1393 Hancock St. Brooklyn |
| 126 | [illegible] | Felipe | 26 | N. Carolina | / | US | 24 | 6 | - | Fr | Br | Bl | Writer | Fa/ Col. A.S. Pendelton 1822 New Hamp. Ave Wash. DC |
| 127 | [illegible] | Cristobal | 27 | Phili. Is. | / | US.I. | 30 | 5 | 8 | Br | Br | Br | Storekeeper | W/ Blanche 67 Sands St. Brooklyn, New York |
| 128 | [illegible] | Harvey | 28 | Ireland | / | US | 47 | 5 | 11 | Br | Lt | Bl | Oiler | Sis/ Mrs. McSter 109-77 St. W. New Col. Ave N.Y C. |
| 129 | [illegible] | Axel | 29 | Denmark | / | US | 45 | 5 | 10 | Lt | Hr | Bl | " | Sis/ Mrs. B Nilsen 124 Ave "C" Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 130 | [illegible] | Peter | 30 | Haw. Is. | / | US | 28 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Br | " | Sis/ Dora Kaaimoku Waikiki, Honolulu, H.I. |
| 131 | KEPANO | Henry K. | 31 | Haw. Is. | / | US | 35 | 5 | 4 | Br | Bk | Bk | " | Fa. David, 653 Kaieve St. Honolulu, H.I. |
| 132 | [illegible] | Alex | 32 | Russia | / | US | 43 | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Bl | " | Frnd. G. Granovsky 102 Hector St. New York Cy |
| 133 | [illegible] | Herm gene | 33 | Phill. Is. | / | P.I. | 36 | 5 | 6 | Br | Bk | Bk | " | Cousin/ P. Salcedo, 1273 Lexington Ave. N.Y. C. |
| 134 | Elliott | Edward | 34 | New York | / | US | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Mo: Eliz N.Y. 1429 Flatbush Ave., Brookly |
| 135 | GRAY | John | 35 | Ireland | / | US | 42 | 5 | 2 | Dk | Br | Gr | " | Niece, Hannah Armstrong 2 Roselay St. Bridgepor Conn |
| 136 | [illegible] | John | 36 | New York | Failed to Join | | | | | Br | Br | Br | " | Bro/ Mike, 2026 Lexington Ave. New York City |
| 137 | LOVE | David | 37 | Ga. | / | US | 39 | 6 | 2 | Fr | Br | Br | " | Sis/Mrs. R.H.Robinson 301 Mason St. Passaic, New York |
| 138 | [illegible] | Joseph | 38 | Scotland | / | US | 34 | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Br | Br | " | Aunt/Mrs. J. Nichol 8 Popl St. Jersey City N.J. |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |

*I,* ....., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

.....
*Master.*

**Port of** .....

*Subscribed and sworn to this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
*Deputy Collector.*

---

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

*is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* .....

*this* ..... *day of* ..... ....., *in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....
*Deputy Collector*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

**CREW LIST**

OF THE

*American* .....
(Insert Fig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse**

**Port of** .....

....., *19*.....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1403

Form 710 A
Art. 1024 C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

## The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* "VIRGINIA" *(Insert name of vessel)*

*of* NEW YORK N. Y. *(Insert hailing port), bound for* San Francisco via Havana Cuba, Canal Zone, San D. and Los Angeles, Calif

*whereof* H. Candy *is Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | LAUGHLIN | Frank | Ireland | | US | 41 | 5 | 9 | Rdy | Br | Bl | Oiler | Sis/ Mary Corrozel Canal Zone. |
| 140 | USTER | William | New York | | US | 21 | 5 | 9 | Br | Br | Br | Fireman | Fa/ Rudolph Uster, 313 Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn NY |
| 142 | HIPA | Joseph L. | Haw. Is. | | US | 39 | 6 | - | Br | Bk | Br | " | Fa. John, Kulea Kauai Haw. Is. |
| 143 | JAMESON | Patrick | Ireland | | US | 34 | 5 | 8 | Fr | Gr | Br | " | Cousin, Thos. Jameson, 348 Elk St. Buffalo, New York |
| 145 | MATUTINA | Albert | Phill. Is. | | P.I. | 25 | 5 | 3 | Br | Br | Br | " | Bro/ Jose, 25 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, New York |
| 144 | YERA | Arturo | Ecuador | | US | 26 | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Bk | " | Bro/ Julio, 652 Washington St. New York |
| 145 | ~~MILLER~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~New York~~ | | ~~US~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Lt~~ | ~~Br~~ | ~~Br~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Bronx New York~~ |
| | | | | | | | Failed to join | | | | | | Mo/ Mary 1069 Boston Rd. |
| 146 | O'NEIL | Daniel J. | Mass | | US | 31 | 5 | 11 | Med | Br | Bl | " | Uncle/ Wm. Farley 67 Court House Pl. Jersey City NJ |
| 147 | REINHART | Victor | Belgium | | US | 41 | 5 | 4 | Bl | Bl | Bl | " | Frnd/ Peter Block, 310 W 20 St. New York City |
| 148 | MACKIE | Thomas | New York | | US | 28 | 5 | 10 | Lt | Br | Bl | " | Sis/ Mrs. D. Newstadt, 604 W 158 St. New York |
| 149 | FALCON | Sol | Poland | | PS | 33 | 5 | 5 | Bl | Br | Br | " | Fa/ Bernard, 1183 - 3rd Ave New York City |
| 150 | DUFRESNE | Robert | Port | | US | 35 | 5 | 5 | Bl | Br | Bk | " | 32 West 116 St. New York (Frnd. A. Jello) |
| 152 | EDGARSHEY | Irma | Porto Rico | | US | 19 | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Br | " | Frnd. Don/ Encarnada, 757 Greenwich, St. New York |
| 153 | CYRIL | Jack | New York | | US | 21 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bk | Br | Wiper | Mo/ Raphael, 189 Moore St. Brooklyn, New York |
| 155 | GARCIA | Agapito | Phill. Is. | | P.I. | 48 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dy | Br | " | Frnd. Frank Nagel 67 Bank St. Brooklyn New York |
| 154 | PADILLA | Bernabe | Phill. Is. | | P.I. | 47 | 5 | 7 | Br | Bk | Bk | " | Fa. Pauline San Jose Antique Phill. Is. |
| 155 | MONTEMAYOR | Agapito | Phill. Is. | | P.I. | 30 | 5 | 7 | Br | Bk | Dy | " | M/Rosalia, Ca Libo Cagia Phill. Is. |
| 156 | SAZA | Salvador | Phill. Is. | | P.I. | 31 | 5 | 5 | Br | Bk | Br | " | Mo/ Rosalia, Ca Libo Cagia Phill. Is. |
| 157 | SAZA | Pedro | Phill. Is. | | P.I. | 24 | 5 | 4 | Br | Br | Br | " | Bro/ Guy Cabi Image Cagia Phill. Is. |
| 158 | CHRISMAN | Lester E | Calif. | | US | 22 | 5 | 7 | Bl | Bl | Bl | " | Mo/Jessie 3038 Franklin Blvd. Sacramento, Calif. |
| 159 | GLENNEY | Daniel T | New York | | US | 19 | 5 | 11 | Rdy | Bk | Bl | " | Mo/ Mary 45 Victoria Ave Buffalo, New York City |
| 160 | RAYMOND | John | New York | | US | 24 | 5 | 11 | Lt | Bl | Bl | " | Fa/ Harry 2153 - 64 St. Brooklyn, New York |
| 162 | LOPEZ | Pedro | Phill. Is. | | P.I. | 27 | 5 | 8 | Br | Br | Br | Messman | Mo/ Isabel, 12 Zimmo Alang St. Manila Phill. Is. |
| 162 | ~~CARLSON~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~England~~ | | ~~US~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Fy~~ | ~~Br~~ | ~~Br~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~419 West 22 St. New York City~~ |
| | | | | | | | Failed to join | | | | | | |
| 163 | Arays | Louis | Porto Rico | | US | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Sister: Mrs. O. Plaza 173 E 111th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 164 | VILLEGAS | Andy | Phill. Is. | | P.I. | 36 | 5 | 1 | Br | Br | Br | Messboy | Sis/ Justina Tariac Tarlac Phill. Is. |
| 165 | FLORES | Sammy | Phill. Is. | | P.I. | 25 | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Br | " | Frnd. Mr. C. Cayshan, 1928 Franklin Circle Hollywood |
| 166 | AUDA | Benny | Phill. Is. | | P.I. | 22 | 5 | 1 | Br | Br | Br | " | Bro/ Raphael Mendez Cayeta Phill. Is. |
| 167 | Levi, | Joseph | Hawaii Is. | | US | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Fireman | Cousin: K. Walter N.Y. 460 Central Pk. West N.Y. |
| 168 | Sinkunas | Johh | Wash. | | US | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Oiler | Mother: Barbara (Wash.) 917 Penn Ave., Bremerton |
| 169 | Richter | Harry | New York | | US | 23 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Messman | Fa: Frank New York 237 Graham Ave., Brooklyn, |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____
*Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.*

**Port of** _____

_____
*Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.*

_____
*Deputy Collector*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

**Port of** _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

Form 710A
Art 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), N. Y., bound for San Francisco via Havana, Cuba-Canal Zone-San Diego and Los Angeles, California
whereof H. Candy is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 274 |
| 301 | Daughtrey | Lewis | 1 England | / | U.S. 49 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Chief Steward | Wife, Nellie, 710 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J. |
| 302 | Jones | Harold | 2 " | / | U.S. 36 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 2nd do | Sister, Emilie Loaz 2641 Cyp. St. Sacramento, Cal. |
| 303 | Thornley | Walter | 3 " | / | G.B. 39 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | Asst do | Fa/James, 261 Seaman Ave New York City |
| 304 | Mohan | Joseph | 4 New York | / | US | 31 | 5 | 11 | Lt | Lt | Bl | Master |
| 305 | WHITE | Henry | 5 England | / | US | 38 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Br | Br | Senior Storekeeper W/Lillian, 17 Langward Rd. Southampton, England |
| 306 | BRADY | Charles | 6 England | / | ENG. | 36 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br | Br | 2nd do W/Edith, 4635-Guyton St. Forest Hills, Long Is. N.Y. |
| 307 | HART | Jack | 7 England | / | ENG | 26 | 5 | 7 | Br | Br | Br | 3rd do Fa/William, 42 Mortimer Rd Southampton, England |
| 308 | MOORE | Joseph | 8 New York | / | US | 32 | 5 | 6 | Fr | Dk | Dk | Asst do Son/William 8002, Fort Hamilton Pkway, Brooklyn |
| 309 | Vranckx | Joseph | 9 Belgium | / | Belg. | 30 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Asst do Wife, Irma, 61 d Canal Place Antwerp Belgium. |
| 310 | Segrest | Earl | 10 Pa. | / | U.S.A. | 22 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Printer Mother, Daisy, Hopeville, Ga. |
| 311 | Gobl. | Anne | 11 Ireland | / | " | 48 | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Br. | Dk. | 1st Class Stewardess Daughter, Mrs R.L. Smith 718 Forest Ave, Ambler, Pa. |
| 312 | Dillon | May | 12 England | / | England | 32 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | do Brother, Alfred, 18 E. 108th N.Y. |
| 313 | Tielmans | Anna | 13 Belgium | / | Belg. | 39 | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Fr. | Fr. | do Daughter, Anna, Antwerp, Bel. |
| 314 | Lee | Virginia | 14 Cal. | / | U.S.A. | 38 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do Son, Philip, 632 Fell St. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 315 | Owen | Florence | 15 N.Y.C. | / | " | 38 | 5 | 4 | " | Br. | Br. | do Mother, Mary, 231 E. Centre Ave Rockville Center, L.I. |
| 316 | Spalding | Alice | 16 England | / | G.B. | 26 | 5 | 3 | " | Fr. | Fr. | do Brother, Joseph, 750 9th Av., N.Y.C. |
| 317 | Kelley | Marion | 17 N.Y.C. | / | U.S.A. | 23 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Children's Nurse Mother, Mary 679 Ft. Washington Av. N.Y.C. |
| 318 | Robertson | Ione | 18 Penn. | / | US. | 40 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Tourist Matron Friend: Mrs Lawson Hotel Flanders? N.Y. |
| 319 | O'Connell | Miami | 19 N.Y.C. | / | U.S.A. | 42 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk. | do Brother, C R Hartert, Valhall N.Y. |
| 320 | Gore | William | 20 England | / | G.B. | 28 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Saloon Steward Father, Thomas, 11 York St. Waterloo Liverpool |
| 321 | Weiner | Leslie | 21 " | / | " | 29 | 5 | 9 | Br. | Fr. | Fr. | 2nd do Cousin, Mrs M. Berensky |
| 322 | O'Flaherty | James | 22 " | / | " | 28 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | 3rd do & Asst Linenkeeper 37 St. Marks Pl. N.Y.C. Mother, Mary Kelly 70 Spencer St. Liverpool |
| 323 | STRINKENY | Adolph | 23 Austria | / | US | 21 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br | Bl | 1st Class Waiter & Asst Printer Fa/Adolph, 210 Levick St. Phila. Pa. |
| 324 | Travis | Albert | 24 England | / | G.B. | 27 | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dk. | Dk. | 1st Class Waiter Mother, Effie, 183 St. Domingo Vale, Liverpool, Eng. |
| 325 | Chamberlain | Edwin | 25 N.Y.C. | / | U.S.A. | 31 | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Fr. | Fr. | do Mother, Elizabeth 124 State St. Bklyn. N.Y. |
| 326 | STOLTZE | Walter | 26 New York | / | US | 28 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | do M/ Lena, 3440 Broadway New York City |
| 327 | Bisey | Ralph | 27 England | / | G.B. | 25 | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Dk. | Dk. | do Father, Ralph, 72 Park Ave Bush Hill Park, London |
| 328 | Drugeon | Robert | 28 Mass. | / | U.S.A. | 49 | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Fr. | Fr. | do Brother, Frank, 101 West, 97th N.Y. |
| 329 | FLESTERSTEIN | Joseph | 29 England | / | US | 28 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Br | do M/ Dorothy, 988 E. Phila. Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 330 | Glismann | Paul | 30 Germany | / | Ger. | 26 | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Fr. | Fr. | do Mother, Betty, Lakeland Schmelsen, Bahnhofstr. 17 Ger |
| 331 | Gevers | Frank | 31 Belgium | / | Belg. | 39 | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | do Sister, Berthagevers, Belg. |
| 332 | Lehman | Henry | 32 Germany | / | Ger. | 29 | 5 | 7 | Br. | Br. | Br. | do Sister, Berta Conrad, 678 Academy St N.Y. |
| 333 | TOMER | Douglas | 33 England | / | ENG | 34 | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Br | do 26 Gardner St. Morristown New Jersey |
| 334 | Cartwright | Walter | 34 England | Failed to Join | | | | | | | | Wife, Edith, 235 Coolrods Av Toronto, Canada |
| 335 | Wheatley | Ralph | 35 Del. | / | U.S.A. | 34 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | do Mother, Glenn, Vista Del. Hoboken Sailors Home Hoboken N.J. |
| 336 | MEYER | Eric | 36 Germany | / | GER | 43 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | do Wife, Dora, "Greenway" Shavington, Crewe, Eng. |
| 337 | Gotley | Henry | 37 England | / | G.B. | 48 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | do Wife, Eliz., 40 Walgrave St Liverpool, Eng. |
| 338 | Collins | Harry | 38 | / | " | 27 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | " | do |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____ *Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.*

**Port of** _____

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.*

_____ *Deputy Collector*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

**Port of** _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1606

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

rsons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco via Havana, Cuba-Canal Zone, -San Diego and Los Angeles

whereof H. Candy is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 339 | Anderson | Harry | 1 | Ireland | ✓ G.B. | 29 | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | 1st Class Waiter | Wife, Minnie 194 Sugar St. Belfast, Ire. |
| 340 | Becker | Lee | 2 | Belgium | ✓ Belg. | 42 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bl. | do | Sister, Helen, Court St. Etienne, Belgium |
| 341 | Kelleher | Joseph | 3 | Mass. | ✓ U.S. | 28 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | do | Mother, Neddie, 111 Bennett St. Brighton Mass. |
| 342 | Webster | Joseph | 4 | England | ✓ G.B. | 31 | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | do | Father, Chas. 1239 St. Lawrence Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 343 | Sneddon | John | 5 | Scotland | ✓ " | 28 | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | do | Mother, Margt. 663 Union Ave. Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 344 | Petit | Arthur | 6 | Belgium | ✓ Belg. | 28 | 5 | 9 | Bk | " | Br. | do | Cousin Peter Block 810 West 20th. St. N.Y. |
| 345 | Pasquini | Alfred | 7 | Italy | / Italy | 42 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Dk. | Bl. | do | Sister, Mary, Emilia St. Rimini, Italy |
| 346 | Goodman | Harry | 8 | N.Y. | / U.S.A. | 27 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | do | Brother, Dave, 890 Bryant Av Bronx, N.Y. |
| 348 | FITZGIBBONS | ALBERT | 9 | ENGLAND | ✓ G.B. | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | FATHER, ALFRED, 11 SPENCER RD. MITCHAM, LONDON. |
| 347 | Flynn | Peter | 10 | Cal. | / U.S.A. | 24 | 5 | 10 | Dk. | Dk. | Bl. | do | Sister, Mary, 7E. 104th St. East N.Y. |
| 349 | Frew | Bert | 11 | Mass | ✓ U.S. | 38 | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Bl | do | Fr/Jos 1417 Brightwood Ave Springfield, Mass Aunt Annie Macombe |
| 350 | Holmes | Eric | 12 | England | / Eng | 28 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br | Bl | do | 32 Norwood Grove, Liverpool Bro/William |
| 351 | ~~Ward~~ | ~~Walter~~ | 13 | ~~England~~ | Failed to Join | | | | | | | | ~~240 E 32nd Stop New York~~ |
| 352 | ~~Massai~~ | ~~Archidio~~ | 14 | ~~Italy~~ | Failed to Join | | | | | | | | Daughter, Elsie, 310 South St. Vineland, N.J. |
| 353 | Crosby | George | 15 | England | / Eng | 36 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Lt | Bl | do | Wife/Greta 329 E 94th St., New York, N. Y. Mo/Catherine |
| 354 | Williams | Edward | 16 | New York | / US | 33 | 5 | 1 | Fair | Bl | Br | do | 268 W 128th St., New York Mo/Ruth Albany R.D. |
| 355 | Harrison | Thomas | 17 | Australia | / Brit | 33 | 5 | 9 | Fair | Lt | Br | do | Sydney, Australia |
| 356 | Dunn | Thomas | 18 | England | / " | 19 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | Father, David, 66 Seckerell Rd. Liverpool, Eng. |
| 357 | Schwarzmann | Andrew | 19 | Germany | / Germ | 24 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Dk. | o | do | Mother, Marie, Schloss Lita Germany |
| 358 | Mc'Mahon | Jerem | 20 | Scotland | / G.B. | 43 | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Bl. | do | Mother, 32 Renfrew St. Glasgow, Scot. |
| 359 | Randall | Henry | 21 | England | / G.B. | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | do | Mother, Matilda, 66 Denoller Rd. London, Eng. |
| 360 | Mills | John | 22 | England | / G.B. | 2[illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | do | Mother Elizabeth 27 Barnet St. Edge Hill, Liverpool |
| 361 | ~~Hall Charles~~ | | 23 | | Failed to Join | | | | Fr. | Br. | | do | N.Y.C. ~~Aunt Florence, 4015 24th St~~ |
| 362 | Fray | Albert S. | 24 | England | / " | 2[illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | do | Mother, Louisa, 23 Shelling Rd Itchen, Southampton, Eng. |
| 363 | Grablifsky | Samuel | 25 | Russia | ✓ US | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Mo: Mary Conn 56 Washington St, Norwich |
| 364 | O'BRIEN | Philip | 26 | Conn | ✓ US | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | Mother: Margaret Conn. 64 Washington St. Norwich |
| 365 | Rockwood | Fred.C. | 27 | Germany | / U.S.A. | 28 | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Bl. | do | Sister, Mary Reihl D. 328 W 27th. St. N.Y. |
| 366 | ~~Schoeppee~~ | ~~Frank~~ | 28 | ~~Austria~~ | Failed to Join | | | | ~~Dk.~~ | ~~Br.~~ | | do | Friend, Antin Pobel ~~2288 42nd St. N.Y26.~~ |
| 367 | Redman | Henry | 29 | England | / U.S.A. | 41 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Fr. | Bl. | do | Son, Ronald, 633 Park Place. Brooklyn. |
| 368 | Spurdens | Fred. | 30 | " | / G.B. | 35 | 5 | - | " | " | " | do | Wife, Ellen Spurdens 3 Jonville Rd. Liverpool |
| 369 | Spicer | Herbert | 31 | " | / " | 44 | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Dk | Br. | do | Father, Chas, 53 Terminus Rd Southampton |
| 370 | Weinthrop | Myer | 32 | Poland | / Pole | 48 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | do | Sister, 16-22 West. 111th Street, N.Y.C. |
| 371 | Sullivam | Frank | 33 | England | / GB | 53 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | Wife: Minnie 9 Monk Rd., Wallasey, Eng. |
| 372 | Short | Hugh | 34 | Scotland | / G.B. | 34 | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | do | Mrs Rebecca Short 48 Surrey St. Glasgow Sco |
| 373 | Benton | Gerald | 35 | England | / " | 27 | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | do | Father, Alfred, 118a, Crawford St. Downey Sal. |
| 374 | Scanlon | Ben. | 36 | England | / GB | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Fr: J. West 434 W 94th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 375 | Quinn | James | 37 | Ireland | / G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | do | Mother, Jane, 49 Empire St. Liverpool |
| 376 | Watson | Alfred | 38 | England | / " | 34 | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | do | Sister, Louise, 12 Draper, st London |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | |
| | | | | Feet | In. | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |

*I,* ....., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

.....
*Master.*

**Port of** .....

*Subscribed and sworn to this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
*Deputy Collector.*

---

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

*is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* .....

*this* ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....
*Deputy Collector*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

**CREW LIST**

OF THE

*American* .....
(Insert Fig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

DATED: .....

.....
*Master.*

**Customhouse**

**Port of** .....

....., *19*....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1403

Form 710 A
R. 1922
SHIPPING SERVICE

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, R.S. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *called the* "VIRGINIA"
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
*of* NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* San Francisco via Havana, Cuba-Canal Zone-San Diego and Los Angeles
*whereof* H. Gandy *is Master.*

H—1468

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | | BIRTHPLACE | | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | Strobel | George | 1 | Penn | / | U.S. | 31 | 6 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | 1st Class Waiter | Fa: Charles Conn 56 Washington St. Norwich |
| 78 | Miller | Arthur | 2 | Ill | / | U.S. | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do | Wife: Andrey L.I. 5916 Woodside Ave, Woodside |
| 79 | Stein | John | 3 | Russia | / | Russia | 20 | 5 | 11 | " | " | Br. | do | Mother: Yetta 181 E 104th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 80 | William | John | 4 | Mass. | / | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bl. | do | Sister: Edith: Muhlenberg Hospital, Plainfield, N.J. |
| 81 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 82 | Arnett | William | 6 | England | / | G.B. | 45 | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Br. | Ch B R Stwd & Linenkeeper | Wife, Beatrice, School Hil Bishops Waltham, Eng. |
| 83 | Vine | Joseph | 7 | " | / | " | 37 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | Bedroom Steward | Friend Miss Alice Owens 2477 Lucelia Av. Venice, Cal. |
| 84 | Ward | Harry | 8 | " | / | " | 34 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Fr. | " | do | Wife, Irene, 16 Brent View S Road, Hendon, England |
| 85 | Hart | William | 9 | " | / | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Dk. | " | do | Father, William, Eng. 42 Mortimer Rd. Southampton |
| 86 | McGuine | Gordon | 10 | " | / | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Fr. | " | do | Mother, Helen, 65 Wakingham Rd. Seacombe, |
| 87 | Howard | Harry | 11 | " | / | " | 37 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Wife, Hilda, 41 Violet Rd. Bassett, Southampton. |
| 88 | Morgan | Walter | 12 | " | / | " | 45 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | do | Mother, Jane, 78 Skiffington Rd. London |
| 89 | Janes | Eric | 13 | " | / | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | do | Sister, Mary Wilson, 108 Chilworth Rd. Southam, |
| 90 | Vandenplas | George | 14 | Belgium | / | Belg. | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Sister, Mary, 606 W. 20th. St. New York |
| 91 | Noone | John | 15 | England | / | G.B. | 33 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Wife, Agnes, 46 Beverley Rd. Hartford, Conn. |
| 92 | Dabb | Harry | 16 | " | / | " | 42 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | do | Brother, Arthur Nottingham, Eng. |
| 93 | Gibson | James | 17 | " | / | " | 41 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | do | Wife, Mary, 35 Vaghorn Rd Upton Park, England |
| 94 | Shields | Charles | 18 | " | / | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br. | do | Mother Eliz. 31-32, 154th Place, Jamaica, L.I. |
| 95 | Braham | Lee | 19 | " | / | " | 29 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | do | Mother, 33 Dorothy St. Liverpool |
| 96 | Meadows | John Robert | 20 | " | / | " | 38 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | do | Wife, Laura, 30 Newman St. Liverpool |
| 97 | James | Richard | 21 | " | / | " | 40 | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk. | Br. | Bath Steward | Gessin, Mrs A. Rieman Portland 1354 Interstate Ave. |
| 98 | McKenzie | John | 22 | " | / | " | 30 | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Fr. | Br. | do | Wife, Catherine, Ardglass Co. Down. |
| 99 | Mc'Kenna | Thomas | 23 | " | / | " | 43 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | do | Wife, Agnes, 28 Underwood St. Newark, N.J. |
| 00 | Murray | Frank | 24 | " | / | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br. | Smokeroom Steward | Wife, Lois, 2806 Jackson St. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 01 | Van Der Dussen | Pierre | 25 | Holland | / | Hol. | 32 | 6 | - | " | " | Blue | Asst do | Uncle, H.A. Van Sen, Nat. Dem. Club, N.Y. |
| 02 | Cobbett | Albert | 26 | England | / | G.B. | 29 | 5 | 10 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | Deck Steward | Mother, Clara Mattingly 33 Redcar St. Southampton |
| 03 | Howson | James | 27 | " | / | " | 45 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | " | Asst do | Sister, Margt. Slade 23 Gate Rd. Clapham, Eng. |
| 04 | Bridge | William | 28 | " | / | " | 29 | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | do do | Brother, Ellis, 16884 Maitland Ave. Detroit |
| 05 | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 | Bond | James | 30 | Tenn. | / | U.S.A. | 26 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Bugler Library Steward | Brother, William, 406 Mosby Street, Memphis, Tenn. |
| 07 | Stewart | Gordon | 31 | England | / | G.B. | 41 | 4 | 7 | " | " | Blue | Lounge Steward | Mother, Clara, Bow 58 Waldegrave Park, Twicken- |
| 08 | West | Roland | 32 | " | / | " | 38 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Br. | Verandah Cafe Stwd | Friend, H.D. Steward, 28 Reservoir Road, Brockley, London |
| 09 | Harris | James | 33 | " | / | " | 24 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | Black | Bell Captain | Father, James, were 536 Hamilton Terrace, Balti- |
| 10 | Katz | Paul | 34 | Brooklyn | / | U.S.A. | 23 | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Bellboy | Father, Joseph, 1944 Union Port Road Bronx, N.Y. |
| 11 | Sutta | Jack | 35 | Conn. | / | " | 20 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | do | Father, Joseph, 504 Orange St. New Haven, Conn. |
| 12 | Kitts | Charles | 36 | N.J. | / | " | 18 | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br. | do | Mother, Marie, 34 Taplin Av. Maywood, N.J. |
| 13 | Dickley | Gerald | 37 | N.Y.C. | / | " | 17 | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Dk. | " | do | Father, Michael, 1115 West State St. Trenton, N.J. |
| 14 | Wolfe | Edward | 38 | Brooklyn | / | " | 21 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | do | Sister, Edith, 1647 Union St. Brooklyn |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*I,* _____, *Master of the said American* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____
*Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

**Port of** _____

_____
*Deputy Collector.*

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____, _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* _____ *this* _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____.

_____
*Deputy Collector*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse**

**Port of** _____

_____, *19*____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1408

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...omposing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

...NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco via Havana, Cuba-Canal Zone-San Diego and Los Angeles, Calif

...whereof H. Candy is Master.

11—1933

277

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, James |
| 415 | Sargent | Benjamin | 1 | Georgia | ✓ U.S. | 20 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Ballboy | 222 Riverside Drive, N.Y. |
| 416 | Dalrymple | Donald | 2 | Boston | ✓ U.S.A. | 23 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | do | Father, Alfred, 339 K. Street, So-Boston |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Fred. 403 River St. |
| 417 | Sage | Fred | 3 | N.J. | ✓ " | 19 | 6 | - | " | " | Blue | do | Hackensack N.J. |
| 418 | Steinbach | Otto | 4 | Switzerland | ✓ Swiss | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Chief Pantry | Aunt, M. Menzler, 308 Myrtle St. Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 419 | Markle | Oscar | 5 | Pa. | ✓ U.S. | 42 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Br. | Asst do | Mother, 607 E. Commerce St. Shamokin, Pa. |
| 420 | Mc'Kay | Frank | 6 | England | ✓ G.B. | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | do do | Cousin, Mr J. Peters, 84 Union St. Croydon |
| 421 | Meryer | Jos. | 7 | Belgium | ✓ Belg. | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br. | do do | Friend Jos Deckers 109-10th. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 422 | Liane | Harold | 8 | England | ✓ G.B. | 30 | 5 | 11 | Dk. | Dk | Blak. | do do | Father Fred. 84 Summerhill Road, London |
| 423 | Webber | Archolaus | 9 | England | ✓ U.S.A | 37 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Dk. | Black | Chief Pantry | Wife, Anna 235 Whitney Av. Floral Park, L.I. |
| 424 | Newell | Theodore | 10 | Conn. | ✓ " | 32 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br. | 2nd do | Wife, Eliz. 609 West, 178th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 425 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | Chic. | Failed to join ship | | | | | | | | Friend, Pete Redy 161 North Av. New Rochelle |
| 426 | Thompson | Wilbert | 12 | England | ✓ G.B. | 45 | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br. | Blue | do do | Wife, Ethel, 173 Borough Rd. Birkenhead. |
| 427 | Smith | Harry L. | 13 | Mont. | ✓ U.S.A | 43 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br. | do do | Sister, Mrs D. Deen 24 East Columbia Av. Merchantville, N.J. |
| 428 | Hayes | Arthur | 14 | N Y | ✓ " | 46 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | Blak | Platoon | Friend Mrs Schneiderman 642 W. 179th, St. N.Y. |
| 429 | Cox | Edward | 15 | N.Y. | Failed to join ship | | | | Fr. | Br. | Blue | do | Mother Mrs Dowling 43 Nash. 11th. St. Brooklyn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter, Mrs Helen Williams |
| 430 | Jones | Edward | 16 | England | ✓ " | 43 | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br. | do | 23 Gibbon St. Holyhead, Eng. |
| 431 | Mayaige | A | 17 | Papua Ins | ✓ " | 42 | 5 | 2 | Dk. | Dk. | Blak | do | Mother, Frank Leria, Philippine Isl. |
| 432 | Green | Ralph | 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Officer Pantryman | Brother Frank Leria, Philippine Isls |
| 433 | Bernheimer | Ernest | 19 | Germany | ✓ " | 41 | 5 | - | Fr. | Br. | Blue | Chief Tourist Steward | Wife, Christina, 872 W. 177th, St. N.Y. |
| 434 | Wall | George | 20 | England | ✓ G.B. | 34 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Tourist Sal Steward | Wife Millicent, 52 Newton Rd Bitterne Park, St'Hamp. |
| 435 | EBERT | Robert | 21 | Wisc | ✓ U.S. | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Tourist Waiter | Mo: Mrs M. Ebert Wisc. |
| 436 | Mandel | George | 22 | N Y | ✓ U.S.A. | 42 | 6 | - | Fr. | Br. | Br. | do | Mother, Mrs Mandel, 5138 363rd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 437 | Summers | Thomas | 23 | England | ✓ G.B. | 56 | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | do | Sister, Elizabeth Coghlin Ocean Ave. Rosedale, L.I. |
| 438 | Bloomfield | James | 24 | " | ✓ " | 28 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Br. | do | Father, Edward, 448 W. 144th. St. N.Y. City |
| 439 | Ingraham | William | 25 | Fla. | ✓ U.S. | 29 | 6 | - | Dk. | Dk. | Blak. | do | Mother, Millie, 728 Fleming St. Key West, Fla. |
| 440 | Turner | William | 26 | England | ✓ G.B. | 20 | 6 | 2 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | do | Father William 3 Denbigh St. Liverpool |
| 441 | Taylor | William | 27 | Scotland | ✓ G.B. | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do | Mo: Helen 6 berwick St., Liverpool |
| 442 | Volensky | Irving | 28 | England | ✓ U.S. | 22 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | do | Father Marcus, 1437-46th. St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 443 | Massig | Egon | 29 | Germany | ✓ Ger. | 26 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | do | Mother, Ella, Kiel-Wik Asalbertstr 27 Germany |
| 444 | Wilk | Anthony | 30 | N.Y. | ✓ U.S. | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br. | do | Sister, Johanna, Roodepoery 223 Abacom St. Brooklyn |
| 445 | Tobin | Irving | 31 | " | ✓ U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | Father, Isaac, 1005 Hoe Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 446 | De Marijver | Arthur | 32 | Belgium | ✓ Belg | 33 | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | do | Friend, De Rijdt, Bloomfield N.J. |
| 447 | Cizek | Charles | 33 | Checheslo vaia | ✓ Slav. | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br. | do | Wife, Lydia, 502 E. 79th. St N.Y.C. |
| 448 | Carter | John | 34 | England | ✓ G.B. | 21 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | Blak | do | Wife Rita, 119 East St. St'Hampton Eng. |
| 449 | Silva | Joseph | 35 | Porto Rico | ✓ U.S. | 30 | 6 | - | " | " | " | do | Wife, Angela 18 East, 111th. St. N.Y. |
| 450 | Forster | Frank | 36 | Swindon Eng. | ✓ G.B. | 23 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | do | Mother, Mrs Reynolds, 144 Osborne Rd. St. Hampton |
| 451 | Weiss | Frank | 37 | Germany | Failed to join ship | | | | | | | | Father, Abraham Pope Jenny, N.Y. |
| 452 | Myldahl | Erwin | 38 | Washington | ✓ U.S. | 23 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | do | Father, John, 5348 James Ave. Seattle Wash. |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |

*Subscribed and sworn to this* ..... *day of* ....., 19....., *before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

*Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains* ..... *of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

*Master.*

**Port of** .....

---

* *I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

*is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* .....

*this* ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

*Deputy Collector*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* .....
(Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse**

**Port of** .....

....., *19*....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1609

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

*Crew List composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

*of* NEW YORK, N. Y. (Insert hailing port) *bound for* San Francisco via Havana, Cuba-Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles

*whereof* H. CANDY *is Master.*

218

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 453 | Armstrong | Richard | New York | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Waiter | Sister, Marie, Doyle, 319-32nd. St. Brooklyn. |
| 454 | Cohen | Jacob | England | G.B. | 30 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | Black | do | Aunt, Mrs Weinberg, 1326 Grand Concourse, N.Y. |
| 455 | Butler | James | New Hampshire | U.S. | 22 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | do | Mother, Mrs James Butler Route 8 Londonderry N.H. |
| 456 | Mullen | James | Glasgow | G.B. | 36 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | Father, James, 708 W. 8th. St. Duluth Minn. |
| 457 | Eisenburgh | Thos E. | Brooklyn | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Dk. | Black | do | Mother, Ida, 2292 Grand Concourse, N.Y. |
| 458 | Turia | Louis | France | Fr. | 19 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | Mo: Madeline 156 W 50th. St. N.Y.C. Father, Victor, 40 West Street Antwerp. |
| 459 | Meslembruck | Remi | Belgium | Belg | 32 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | do | Brother, Kladio 384 Hicks St. Brooklyn. |
| 460 | Rivera | Jovita | Porto Rico | U.S. | 18 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | do | Sister, Josephina, 439 West 19th. St. N.Y. |
| 461 | B'hemdt | Frank | Belgium | Belg. | 23 | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br. | Tourist B R Stwd | Father, August, 44 Ireker St. Antwerp. |
| 462 | Rodrigo | Jack | Belgium | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | |
| 463 | Ryan | Charles | Scotland | G.B. | 25 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Dk. | " | do | Father, John, Itchen, St'hamp. Mother, Miriam, 63 Gala St. Riddrie, Glasgow, Scotd. |
| 464 | Mc'Lean | Thomas | Scotland | G.B. | 25 | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | do | Mother, Mary, 3 William St. Northam, St'hampton, Eng. |
| 465 | Welch | [illegible] | Belgium | [illegible] | 43 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br. | do | Aunt, Mrs G. Knowles Kelmesburg, Phila, U.S. |
| 466 | Brijis | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] | 44 | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | Smokeroom Steward | Mother, Lilly, 21 Lillian Rd. Ramsgate, Eng. |
| 467 | Lejo | G | England | [illegible] | 42 | 5 | 2 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | Deck Steward | Sister, Alice Strong, 731- [illegible] N.W. Washington D.C. |
| 468 | Mooney | James H. | Ireland | [illegible] | 42 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | Lounge Steward | Wife, Francis 24 Northport St. London |
| 469 | Lee | Arthur | England | G.B. | 29 | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | Law & Bath Steward | Mother, Mary, 5 Wyndham Pl. Southampton. |
| 470 | Lee | Edward | England | G.B. | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | do | Sister, Marie, 3209 Snyder Ave., Brooklyn. |
| 471 | Weeks | William | Guam | U.S. | 25 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | Mother, Sarah, 98 College St. London, Eng. |
| 472 | Friend | George | England | G.B. | 30 | 5 | 3 | Dk. | Dk | Br | Tourist Pantryman | Mother, Hilda, 2316 Whittier Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 473 | Whitehall | Harold | Md | U.S | 21 | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | Asst do | Aunt, Mrs Bryson, 49 Watson St. Pawtucket, R.I. |
| 474 | Gilmore | John | Mass | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 11 | " | " | Br. | do do | Friend, Mrs Rortscher, 234 E. 98th. St. N.Y. |
| 475 | Uscher | Samuel | N.Y. | U.S. | 18 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | Blk. | Plate Washer | |
| 476 | Mulholland, | Henry | Ohio | U.S. | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | do | Mo: Isella Grove Rd. Perryburgh, Ohio Mother, Mae, 279 Schaiffer St. Brooklyn |
| 477 | Twerge | Barnard | N.Y. | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Bellboy | Father, Richard, 283 Summit Ave., Hackensack, N.J. |
| 478 | Fagal | Rollin | N.J. | U.S. | 17 | 5 | 1 | " | " | Gr. | do Elevator | Father, Harold, Ashville, Ohio |
| 479 | Bowers | Stanley | Ohio | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 11 | " | " | Br. | Operator | Brother, Ralph. Ashville, Ohio |
| 480 | Lane | William | Ohio | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk. | " | do | Father, Benj. 1543-47th. St. Brooklyn |
| 481 | Miller | Norbert | N.Y. | U.S. | 18 | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | do | Mother, Mary, 3138 Henry Ln. Avenue, B'klyn. |
| 482 | De Sillo | Nick | N.Y. | U.S. | 18 | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br. | do | Father, Ernest, N.Y. Edison Co. 14th. St. Irving Pl. N.Y. |
| 483 | Mills | Stephen | N.Y. | U.S. | 22 | 6 | 2 | Dk. | Dk. | Br | Hospital Attendant | Mother, Marie, Eastoil Park Bristol, Eng. |
| 484 | Mc'Carthney | Herbert | N.H. | G.B. | 24 | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | Gymnasium Attendant | Father, Cesare, Via Fantite Castaloh No. 24 Milan, Italy |
| 485 | Portalupi | Guido | Bristol | Italy | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br. | Night Watchman | Cousin, Mrs Smeider, 124 E. 19th. St. N.Y. |
| 486 | Barrows | John | Italy | G.B. | 49 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | do | Wife, Margaret, 91 Tiverton St. Liverpool, Eng. |
| 487 | Goodwin | Albert | Ireland | G.B. | 33 | 5 | 3 | Dk. | Br. | Gr. | do | Mother: Mary 8 Dennis St. Boston, Mass, |
| 488 | Downey | William | England | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | do | Sister, Mrs Mandly, 448 Pearl St. Brooklyn |
| 489 | Sterling | Robert | Mass | U.S. | 38 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | do | Wife, Hattie 1878 Townsend Ave. Bronx |
| 490 | Randio | Mirko | N.J. | U.S. | 30 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | Glory Hole Steward | |

....., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, .....
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse**

**Port of** .....

....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—1668

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Citizen, or Subject of— | Age | Height Feet | Height In. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

*composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

*of* NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), *bound for* San Francisco, via Havana, Cuba-Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles

*whereof* H. Cundy *is Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 279 |
| 491 | Melones | John | D.V.I. | ✓ Holl. | 37 | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | Glory Hole Steward | Wife, Louise, 448 W. 151st. St N.Y. |
| 492 | Savenge | John | Holland | ✓ " | 31 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gr. | do | Mother, Rita, La Hague Holland. |
| 493 | Tillkes | Richard | Germany | ✓ Ger. | 48 | 5 | 10 | Dk. | " | Gr. | do | Wife, Alice, Hamburgh Germany. |
| 494 | Melletti | Charles | Italy | ✓ U.S. | 33 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | Chief Cook | Wife, Alice, 410 -16th. St. Union City, N.J. |
| 495 | Zabala | Mariano | Spain | ✓ U.S. | 40 | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gr. | Ex Chief Cook | Wife, Eusebia, 448-3rd. Ave. Brooklyn. |
| 496 | Delacele | John | England | ✓ G.B. | 48 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | Entree Cook | Sister, Cristie Duff, 3 Seaforth Vale, Liverpool. |
| 497 | Ramos | John | Porto Rico | ✓ U.S. | 35 | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Br. | Blue | Larder Cook | Wife, Cruze, 1971 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 498 | Froldi | G. | Italy | ✓ Italy | 60 | 5 | 8 | " | Bk/ | Blck. | Sauce Cook | Wife, Anna, Momberiella, Italy |
| 499 | Sanchez | Diego | Spain | ✓ Spain | 23 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | R & G Cook | Brother, Jose, 66 Balmarte St. Barcelona. |
| 500 | ~~Mamacrage~~ | ~~Serapio~~ | Spain | Failed to Join | | | | | | | Fish Cook | Brother, Ramon. ~~24 Madison St. N.Y.C.~~ |
| 501 | Duncan | Robert | England | ✓ G.B. | 24 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | Vegt Cook | Mother, Mrs Duncan, 3 Sir Michael St. Greenock, Scot. |
| 502 | Colline | Pat. | England | ✓ G.B. | 35 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr. | Asst Vegt Cook | Aunt, Margt. Conner, 468 W. 22nd. St. N.Y.C. |
| 503 | Pitetti | Lorenzo | Italy | ✓ Italy | 48 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | Black | Tourist Class Cook | Mrs Petetti, Friend, 460-9th. Ave. N.Y. |
| 504 | Thomson | John | England | ✓ G.B. | 23 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | Asst do | Mother, [illegible], Kirkey-Lons-Dale, Westmoreland, Eng. |
| 505 | Degayle | Andrew | P.I. | ✓ US | 32 | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | Shipe Cook | Bro: Rensone P.I. Municipal Bldg, Manila, |
| 506 | Bacilio | S | Phillipines | ✓ U.S. | 30 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | Asst do | 58 East, 110th. St. N.Y. |
| 507 | Smith | Henry | England | ✓ G.B. | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Cook | Wife: Nellie: London, Eng. 26 Chambord St. Bethral Rd. |
| 508 | Bakert | Frank | Belgium | ✓ Belg. | 36 | 6 | 2 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | do do | Aunt, Gary, 240 West 25th. St. N.Y. |
| 509 | Maldenado | Manuel | Spain | ✓ Spain | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | do do | Fa: Gabriel Barcelona, Spain Aunt: Sophie Hererson |
| 510 | Selmer | Moy | Ill | ✓ U.S. | 39 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Utility | 521 Lake Ave. Duluth, Minn |
| 511 | Rentiers | John | Belgium | ✓ U.S. | 56 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Gr. | do | Friend, J. Reposite 554 West, 51st. St. N.Y. |
| 512 | Silieria | Ignacio | Phillipines | ✓ U.S. | 36 | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | do | Father, Felix Cebu, Phillipines |
| 513 | Dominique | Coltelli | France | ✓ Fra. | 35 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | do | Father, Jean, 33 Rue Guiros Marseille, Fr. |
| 514 | ~~Llemdes~~ | ~~Emilio~~ | Phillipines | Failed to Join U.S. | | | | | | Black | do | Sister, Cecchita, 13 San Antonio St. Santa. P.I. |
| 515 | Kearney | Frank | N.J. | ✓ U.S. | 23 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk. | Br. | do | Father, Patrick, 125 West 15th. St. Bayonne, N.J. |
| 516 | ~~Perez~~ | ~~Andres~~ | Porto Rico | Failed U.S. Sec. | | | | Dk. | Dk. | Black | do | Mother, Gregaria, Seranne, P.R. |
| 517 | Henderson | Carl | Ohio | ✓ U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | do | Fr; Rose Castosin 64 W 66th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 518 | Rivera | Ramon | Porto Rico | ✓ U.S. | 28 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Dk. | Black | do | Sister, Antonia, Fajarete Porto Rico. |
| 519 | Revis | Charles | England | ✓ G.B. | 38 | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | Chief Butcher | Mother, Eliz. 1 Ramelagh Rd. Portsmouth, Eng. |
| 520 | Price | Stanley | England | ✓ G.B. | 28 | 4 | 8 | " | " | Blue | 2nd do | Mother, Eliz. 365 Keyworth St Liverpool |
| 521 | Dumont | Pierre | Belgium | ✓ U.S. | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br. | 3rd do | Mother, Mary, Rue du Peuple 14 Antwerp, Belgium |
| 522 | McGovern | John | Ireland | ✓ Ire. | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Utility | Bro: Peter 2040 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y. |
| 523 | Angus | Alfred | Scotland | ✓ G.B. | 35 | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | do | Wife, Evelyn, 44 Maysted Ave Hildwith, Eng. |
| 524 | Mc'Carry | Joseph | N.Y. | ✓ U.S. | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr. | do | Sister, Mrs Irene Foy, 384 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn. |
| 525 | Humphrey | Earl A. | Kentucky | ✓ U.S. | 25 | 6 | - | Dk. | " | Br. | do | Father, Bill, 518 North K. St. Lake Worth, Florida |
| 526 | De Lage | Jack | Ill. | ✓ U.S. | 28 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | Chief Baker | Sister, Leona, 246 Jay St. Freshno, Cal. |
| 527 | Gierth, | Herbert | Germany | ✓ Ger | 37 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Confectioner | Fr: Henry Fisher: Angeles 85 Los Anfeles Ave, Los |
| 528 | Nemsen | Richard | N.J. | ✓ U.S. | 37 | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Br. | Gr. | 2nd Baker | Sister, Mrs Bowers, 208 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J. |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Master of the said American* .....

*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

*s of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as*

*can ascertain them.*

.....

*Master.*

**Port of** .....

*Subscribed and sworn to this* ..... *day of* ....., 19..., *before me.*

.....

*Deputy Collector.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

*is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* .....

*this* ..... *day of* ..... ....., *in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....

*Deputy Collector*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

**CREW LIST**

OF THE

*American* .....
(Insert flag)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse**

**Port of** .....

....., *19*...

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11-1409

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-20 Virginia

Form 699

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

280

PORT OF NEW YORK

June 1st. 1929, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. VIRGINIA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 375 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 375 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 374 — Total crew this date 374

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20th. 1929, 19 , consigned to PANAMA PACIFIC LINE; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail June 1st. 1929, 19 , for San Francisco via United States port of San Diego and San Pedro First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

10 A
R. 1923
SERVICE

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

281

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig) called the* "VIRGINIA" *(Insert name of vessel)*

*of* NEW YORK, N. Y. *(Insert hailing port), bound for* San Francisco via Havana, Cuba-Canal Zone-San Diego and Los Angeles, California

*whereof* E. Candy *is Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother, John, 5116-6th/Ave Brooklyn. |
| 529 | Neigl | Herman | Germany | ✓ U.S. | 29 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | 3rd Baker | Uncle, A. Lamprecht, 384 E. 67th. St. N.Y. |
| 530 | Berem | Gunther | Germany | ✓ Ger. | 20 | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | Asst do | Brother, O. A. Jewett Cowden, Ill. |
| 531 | Jewett | E. | Ill. | ✓ U.S. | 44 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | do do | Friend Jose Vermarien 1248 Amsterdam Av. N.Y. |
| 532 | Luckel | Stephane | Belgium | ✓ Belg. | 43 | 63 | 6 | " | " | Blue | do do | Friend John Neigel, 5116 -6th. Ave. Brooklyn |
| 533 | Zinbaperger | George | Germany | ✓ Germ. | 20 | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gr. | Utility | |
| 534 | Hollingsworth | J. | Alabama | ✓ U.S. | 24 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Dk. | Black | Captains Servant | 25 South St. N.Y. |
| 535 | Schroeder | Fred. | Germany | ✓ Germ. | 32 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Gr. | Barber 1st Class | Mother, Anna, Sammy, Bremen, Germany |
| 536 | Sheppard | Joseph | Ireland | ✓ U.S. | 39 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br. | Barber Tourist Class | Friend, Wm. Smith 187 Beach 103rd. St. Rockaway Beach |
| 537 | Melvin | Clarice | Calif. | ✓ U.S. | 27 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Ship Attendant | Fa: Charles Calif. 467-36th. St, Oakland |
| 538 | Barry | Margaret | New York | ✓ U.S. | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Hairdresser | Sister Mary Utica, NY 1647 M. Brinkerhoff Ave. Utica |
| 539 | Wagner | Karl | Germany | ✓ U.S. | 36 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Gr. | Band Leader | Mother-Mrs Weller, Elberfeld, Germany #16 |
| 540 | Davis | Charles | N.Y. | ✓ U.S. | 46 | 6 | - | Fr. | " | Blue | Musician | Sister, Virginia Schneider 150 E. 93rd. St. N.Y. |
| 541 | White | Harry | NYY. | ✓ U.S. | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr. | do | Father, John, 239- 69th. St. Brooklyn |
| 542 | Chieppa | John | Italy | ✓ Italy | 30 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Dk. | Black | do | Cousin Joe Posa, 1837 Lex. Ave. N.Y. |
| 543 | Coltman | Gordon | Mass. | ✓ U.S. | 37 | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Gr. | do | Wife, 64 Stratford Place Newark, N.J |
| 544 | Garrett | Mark | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | | | | " | " | Br. | Musician | Brother, L.R. Van Deventer, 342 Madison Ave. N.Y. |
| 545 | Sullivan | Benj | Conn. | ✓ U.S. | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst. Std | Mother: May 72 School St. Norwich Conn, |
| 546 | Ashton | John | England | ✓ G.B. | 22 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Asst. Std. | Mother: Louise: Fergy Bk. 18 Wicklow Terrace: Ire. |
| 547 | Feeney | Harold | Minn. | ✓ US | 24 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst. Std. | Mo; Mrs Hummel Box. 5 Green Bay Wisconsin |
| 548 | Kearney | Nicholas | New Jersey | ✓ US | 21 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Utility | Fa; Patrick N.J. 123 W. 15th. St. Bayonne N |
| 549 | Wegle, | Albert | Switz. | ✓ Switz. | 32 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Asst. Std. | Fr: J. Parker 211 River St. Hob. N.J. |
| 550 | Renor | Soran | P.I. | ✓ US | 31 | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Utility | Fr; R. Castosin 64 W. 66th. St. N.Y.C. |
| 551 | Cadle | Frank | New York | ✓ US | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Utility | Fr; Charles N.Y. 525 West End Ave., Brooklyn |
| 552 | Bentley | George | England | ✓ GB | 25 | 5 | 4 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Asst Pantry | Mo: Bertha 35 A. Aerl Lane Bristle, Eng |
| 553 | Schreder | Robert | New York | ✓ US | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Utility | Mo: Mary New Jersey 178-9th. St. West New York |
| 554 | Ellis | Thomas | England | ✓ GB | 39 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Asst Std. | Mother: Mildred Eng. 28 E. St. Pauls Sq. London |
| 555 | Gorman | Joseph | England | ✓ GB | 29 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Asst. Std | Fr: J. Peckers 170-10th. Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 556 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 557 | Lee | John | New York | ✓ US | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst. Std | Fa: John 518 West 86th. St., N.Y.C. |
| 558 | Gilgale | Charles | New York | ✓ US | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Fr: Mr. F. Carter 514 River St. Hob. N.J. |
| 559 | Johnston | William | New Jersey | ✓ US | 25 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Officer's Pantry | Fa: Edward N.J. 728 Bloomfield St. Newark |
| 560 | Higgins | Austin | Pa. | ✓ U.S. | 30 | 6' | 0 | Br. | Br. | Br. | Asst. Std | Aunt: Mrs Walters 431 E. 156th St. N.Y.C. |
| | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

3- Camarena
16- Caldona
13- California
7
4

3- Camarena
16- Caldona
13- California

3 Camarena
16- Caldona

I, _____, Master of the _____ do solemnly swear that the number of persons on board the said vessel on her last voyage, including myself, was _____; that I have caused the names of all persons who shall go on board the said vessel during her stay in any port of the United States to be entered on the list of her crew; that I will not knowingly or willfully allow any person to go on board the said vessel who has not been entered on the list of her crew; that I will not knowingly or willfully allow any person to remain on board the said vessel who has not been

Voyage #4 East

**LIST CONTINUED**

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only



| | NAMES | | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |
| FIRST CLASS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COASTWISE PASSENGERS FROM THE PACIFIC COAST TO NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | DECLARATION # | | | |
| 1 | ALLEN | Mr. Charles R. | | | M | M | 730340 | Yes | 5 | |
| 2 | ALLEN | Mrs. | | | F | M | 340 | " | - | |
| 3 | ANDREWS | Mrs. Abbie E. | | | F | W | 341 | " | 3 | |
| 4 | ASCHOLIN | Miss Betty | | | F | S | 342 | " | 3 | |
| 5 | PONTON de ARCE | Mrs. Jessie | | | F | W | 343 | " | 7 | |
| 6 | BARRATT | Mr. Edgar G. | | | M | M | 344 | " | 7 | 1 Automobile Packard Sedan |
| 7 | BARRATT | Mrs. | | | F | M | 344 | " | - | |
| 8 | BARTLETT | Mrs. Nellie D. | | | F | W | 345 | " | 2 | |
| 9 | BARTON | Mrs. Flora Mc A. | | | F | M | 346 | " | 17 | 1 Automobile Dodge Coupe |
| 10 | BARTON | Miss Jeanette Mc A | | | F | S | 346 | " | - | |
| 11 | CLOSE | Miss Marian S (Nurse) | | | F | S | 346 | " | - | |
| 12 | BLACK | Mr. Geoffrey M | | | M | S | 347 | " | 4 | |
| 13 | BLAIR | Miss Edith M | | | F | S | 348 | " | 5 | |
| 14 | BOWEN | Mrs. Cynthia D. | | | F | M | 349 | " | 3 | |
| 15 | BOYD | Mr. Christopher | | | M | S | 350 | " | 2 | |
| 16 | BRIANO | Mr. Paolo | | | M | M | 351 | No | 6 | |
| 17 | BRIANO | Mrs. | | | F | M | 351 | " | | |
| 18 | BRIGHT | Mr. Hoyt C. | | | M | M | 352 | Yes | 8 | 1 Automobile Lincoln Coupe |
| 19 | BRIGHT | Mrs. | | | F | M | 352 | " | | |
| 20 | BROCATO | Mr. | | | F | S | 354 | No | 7 | |
| 21 | BROCATO | Miss Annetta L. | | | F | S | 354 | " | - | |
| 22 | BRODE | Miss Anita H. | | | F | S | 354 | Yes | 2 | |
| 23 | BROUGH | Mrs. Emily D. | | | F | W | 355 | " | 4 | |
| 24 | BROUGH | Miss Maud | | | F | S | 355 | " | 7 | |
| 25 | BRUCHMANN | Mrs. Barbara | | | F | W | 356 | " | 4 | |
| 26 | BRUCHMANN | Miss Cathryn W. | | | F | S | 356 | " | - | |
| 27 | BOFFINO | Mr. Oreste | | | M | M | 357 | " | 4 | |
| 28 | BOFFINO | Mrs. | | | F | M | 357 | " | - | |
| 29 | BLOCK | Miss Agnes N. | | | F | S | 358 | " | 2 | |
| 30 | BROWN | Mr. William G. | | | M | S | 359 | " | 5 | |
| 31 | BRE DAHL | Miss Florence | | | F | S | 360 | " | 4 | |
| 32 | CARTER | Mrs. Katherine | | | F | M | 361 | " | 6 | |
| 33 | CARTER | Dr. Hedley V. | | | M | S | 493 | " | 3 | |
| 34 | CHASE | Mrs. Alice E. | | | F | W | 362 | " | 3 | |
| 35 | CLINGMANN | Mr. Charles W | | | M | M | 363 | " | 6 | |
| 36 | CLINGMANN | Mrs. | | | F | M | 363 | " | - | |
| 37 | CONNABLE | Mr. Frank L. | | | M | W | 364 | " | 9 | 3 Automobile Oakland Sedan |
| 38 | CUFFEN | Miss Margaret | | | F | S | 365 | " | 2 | |
| 39 | UTLER | Mrs. Florence O. | | | F | M | 366 | " | 2 | |
| 40 | DATTMANCHE | Mrs. Mae | | | F | M | 367 | " | 2 | |
| 41 | EN | Mr. Louis A. | | | M | S | 368 | " | - | 1 Automobile |
| 42 | L | Miss Katherine | | | F | S | 369 | " | 6 | Cadillac Brougham |
| 43 | N | Mrs. Carrie F. | | | F | M | 370 | No | 3 | |
| 44 | ELS | Miss Dorothea A | | | F | S | 371 | Yes | 7 | |
| 45 | S | Mr. James F. | | | M | M | 372 | " | 2 | |
| 46 | | Mrs. | | | F | M | 372 | " | 3 | |

M 8667

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | VOYAGE #4 EAST NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under Years | Mths. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST CLASS | | | | | | | | |
| | COASTWISE PASSENGERS FROM PACIFIC COAST TO NEW YORK ( continued ) | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | DAY Mr. Henry C. | | | M | M | 730373 | Yes | 7 | |
| 48 | DAY Mrs. | | | F | M | 373 | " | - | |
| 49 | DIESLAM Mr. Charles C. | | | M | M | 374 | " | 4 | |
| 50 | DIESLAM Mrs. | | | F | M | 374 | " | - | |
| 51 | DODGE Mrs. Kate | | | F | M | 375 | " | 1 | |
| 52 | DORGAN Mrs. Lizzie | | | F | W | 376 | " | 4 | |
| 53 | DORGAN Mr. Lawrence | | | M | M | 376 | " | - | |
| 54 | DOUSE Miss Helen M. | | | F | S | 377 | " | 3 | |
| 55 | DRUMMOND Mr. Peter | | | M | M | 378 | " | 7 | |
| 56 | DRUMMOND Mrs. | | | F | M | 378 | " | - | |
| 57 | DURHAM Mrs. Verna E. | | | F | M | 379 | " | 4 | |
| 58 | FAIRBANKS Mr. William K. | | | M | S | 380 | " | 2 | |
| 59 | FISKE Mr. George P. | | | M | S | 381 | " | 5 | |
| 60 | GARCES Miss Lulu | | | F | S | 382 | | 3 | |
| 61 | GETZ Mr. Moses J. | | | M | M | 383 | " | 8 | |
| 62 | GETZ Mrs. | | | F | M | 383 | " | - | |
| 63 | GHIGLIA Mrs. G. G. | | | F | M | 384 | " | 6 | |
| 64 | GOLDSMITH Mr. Ben A. | | | M | M | 385 | " | 2 | |
| 65 | GOLDSMITH Mr. Oliver | | | M | S | 386 | " | 15 | 1 Automobile Lincoln Coupe |
| 66 | GREAVES Mr. Fred T. | | | M | M | 387 | " | 5 | |
| 67 | GREAVES Mrs. B | | | F | M | 387 | " | - | |
| 68 | GRIFFIN Mr. Gerald A. | | | M | M | 388 | " | 11 | |
| 69 | GRIFFIN Mrs. | | | F | M | 388 | " | - | |
| 70 | GRIFFIN Mr. Sanborn G. | | | M | S | 388 | " | - | |
| 71 | HALL Mr. William W. | | | M | M | 389 | " | 4 | |
| 72 | HALL Mrs | | | F | M | 389 | " | - | |
| 73 | HARTENSBERGER Mrs Augusta | | | F | M | 390 | " | 3 | |
| 74 | HARPER Mr. James S. | | | M | S | 380 | " | - | |
| 75 | HARRIS Mr. Hol H. | | | M | M | 392 | " | 4 | |
| 76 | HARRIS Mrs. | | | F | M | 392 | " | - | |
| 77 | HENDERSON Mrs. Maude B. | | | F | M | 393 | " | 7 | |
| 78 | HILL Mr. Jesse J. | | | M | M | 394 | " | 5 | 1 Automobile Packard Sedan |
| 79 | HILL Mrs. | | | F | M | 394 | " | - | |
| 80 | HILLS Miss Ruth | | | F | S | 395 | " | 4 | |
| 81 | HILLS Mr. Alfred D. | | | M | M | 494 | " | 5 | |
| 82 | HILLS Mrs. | | | F | M | 494 | " | - | |
| 83 | HOLLIS Mrs. Karen | | | F | M | 396 | " | 6 | |
| 84 | HORNE Miss Mabel A. | | | F | S | 397 | " | 4 | |
| 85 | HOUGHTEN Mr. Robert | | | M | M | 398 | " | 13 | |
| 86 | HOUGHTEN Mrs. | | | F | M | 398 | " | - | |
| 87 | HOUGHTEN Mr. Harvey G. | | | M | M | 398 | " | - | |
| 88 | HOUGHTEN Miss Jane | | | F | S | 398 | " | - | |
| 89 | DAVIDSON Mrs. Helen M. (Nurse) | | | F | W | 398 | " | - | |
| 90 | HOWARD Mr. Charles H. | | | M | M | 400 | " | 3 | |
| 91 | HOWARD Mrs. | | | F | M | 400 | " | - | |
| 92 | [illegible]RD Mrs. Viola | | | F | M | 401 | " | 4 | |
| | [illegible] Maybell C. | | | F | S | 401 | " | - | |

M 5667

# LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | |

LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |
| | FIRST CLASS | | | | | | | | |
| | COASTWISE PASSENGERS FROM THE PACIFIC COAST TO NEW YORK ( continued ) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | DECLARATION # | | | |
| 94 | HUNTER Mr. Paul E. | | | M | M | 730402 | Yes | 6 | |
| 95 | HUNTER Mrs. | | | F | M | 402 | " | - | |
| 96 | HUNTER Mast. David | 2 | | M | S | 402 | " | - | |
| 97 | JOHNSON Mr. J. August | | | M | M | 403 | " | 3 | |
| 98 | JOHNSON Mrs. | | | F | M | 403 | " | - | |
| 99 | JOHNSON Mrs. M. Genievie | | | F | M | 404 | " | 4 | |
| 100 | JOYNER Mrs.Colsandie | | | F | M | 361 | " | - | |
| 101 | JOYNER Miss Kathleen J. | 2 | | F | S | 405 | " | - | |
| 102 | KELLY Miss Laura | | | F | S | 406 | " | 3 | |
| 103 | KELLY Miss Orale | | | F | S | 497 | " | 5 | |
| 104 | KINGSBURY Mrs. Alice E. | | | F | M | 507 | " | 3 | |
| 105 | KLEIN Mrs. Sophie | | | F | W | 408 | No | 3 | |
| 106 | KLEIN Miss Arma | | | F | S | 508 | " | - | |
| 107 | LAME Miss Leta | | | F | S | 409 | Yes | 4 | |
| 108 | LAME Miss Celine | | | F | S | 409 | " | - | |
| 109 | LEVY Mrs. Marie | | | F | M | 410 | " | 6 | |
| 110 | LEVY Mr. Henry Jr. | | | M | S | 410 | " | - | |
| 111 | LEVEQUE Mrs. Florence F. | | | F | M | 411 | " | 6 | |
| 112 | LEVEQUE Miss Carol C. | | | F | S | 411 | " | - | |
| 113 | MACBETH Mr. James | | | M | M | 412 | " | 9 | 1 Automobile Lincoln Sedan |
| 114 | MACBETH Mrs. | | | F | M | 412 | " | - | |
| 115 | MACBETH Miss Clara | | | F | S | 412 | " | - | |
| 116 | MacVEA Miss Amelia T. | | | F | S | 413 | " | 3 | |
| 117 | MANRIQUE Mr. Francisco J. | | | M | M | 414 | No | 8 | 1 Automobile Packard Sedan |
| 118 | MANRIQUE Mrs. | | | F | M | 414 | " | - | |
| 119 | McDERMAID Mrs. Isabelle | | | F | W | 415 | Yes | 4 | |
| 120 | McDERMAID Mr. Howard | | | M | S | 415 | " | - | |
| 121 | McDOUGALL Mr. Thomas L. | | | M | M | 416 | " | 7 | |
| 122 | McDOUGALL Mrs. | | | F | M | 416 | " | - | |
| 123 | McGINN Mr. Edward E. | | | M | S | 417 | " | 2 | |
| 124 | McGINN Mrs. Louise | | | F | W | 417 | " | - | |
| 125 | McGINN Miss Edith M | | | F | S | 417 | " | | |
| 126 | McKIBBEN Mr. Frank P. | | | M | M | 418 | " | 6 | |
| 127 | McKIBBEN Mrs. | | | F | M | 418 | " | - | |
| 128 | McNEILLY Mr. John S. | | | M | M | 419 | " | 7 | |
| 129 | McNEILLY Mrs. | | | F | M | 419 | " | - | |
| 130 | McVEAN Mrs.Charlotte S. | | | F | M | 420 | " | 3 | |
| 131 | McINTYRE Mrs. Josephine A | | | F | W | 421 | " | 5 | |
| 132 | METCALFE Mrs. Adelaide K. | | | F | M | 422 | " | 11 | |
| 133 | METCALFE Miss Patricia | 4 | | F | S | 422 | " | - | |
| 134 | PATTERSON Mrs. Susan(Nurse) | | | F | M | 422 | No | - | |
| 135 | MICHAEL Mr. David | | | M | M | 423 | Yes | 7 | |
| 136 | MICHAEL Mrs. | | | F | M | 423 | " | - | |
| 137 | MICHAELS Mr. Milton E. | | | M | M | 424 | " | 2 | |
| | MILLET Miss Kir[illegible] | | | F | S | 425 | " | 4 | |
| 139 | MILNE Mrs. Julia M. | | | F | W | 426 | " | 3 | |

M 8667

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |

4

S 2647

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under: Years | Mths. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST CLASS | | | | | | | | |
| | COASTWISE PASSENGERS FROM THE PACIFIC COAST TO NEW YORK ( continued ) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | DECLARATION # | | | |
| 140 | MINER Mrs. Mary H. | ✓ | | F | M | 730427 | Yes | 6 | |
| 141 | MITCHELL Mrs. Katharine | ✓ | | F | M | 428 | " | 2 | |
| ~~142~~ | ~~MORRIS Mr. James H.~~ | | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~429~~ | " | | DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA |
| ~~143~~ | ~~MORRIS Miss Anna V.~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~429~~ | " | | DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA. |
| 144 | MULLANE Mrs. Marie F. | ✓ | | F | M | 430 | " | 3 | |
| ~~145~~ | ~~MURRAY Miss Edith~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~431~~ | " | | DISEMBARKED AT HAVANA. (missed ship) |
| 146 | NEDELWEISS Mrs. Beatrice | ✓ | | F | M | 432 | " | 4 | |
| 147 | NEDELWEISS Miss Harriet F. | ✓ | | F | S | 432 | " | - | |
| 148 | NOBLE Mr. Charles A. | ✓ | | M | M | 433 | " | 7 | |
| 149 | NOBLE Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 433 | " | - | |
| 150 | NUTT Mr. Robert H. | ✓ | | M | M | 434 | " | 10 | |
| 151 | NUTT Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 434 | " | - | |
| 152 | NUTT Miss Betty J. | ✓ | 2 | F | S | 434 | " | - | |
| 153 | O'CONNELL Mr. William J. | ✓ | | M | M | 435 | " | 5 | |
| 154 | O'CONNELL Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 435 | " | - | |
| 155 | O'CONNELL Miss Margaret M. | ✓ | | F | S | 435 | " | - | |
| 156 | O'CONNELL Miss Agnes E. | ✓ | | F | S | 435 | " | 2 | |
| 157 | OWEN Mr. Harold P. | ✓ | | M | M | 436 | " | 6 | |
| 158 | OWEN Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 436 | " | - | |
| 159 | PAPADARDO Mr. Fred | ✓ | | M | S | 437 | " | 4 | |
| 160 | PARKER Mr. Walter A. | ✓ | | M | S | 438 | " | 2 | |
| 161 | PATER Miss Marguerite | ✓ | | F | S | 439 | " | 6 | |
| 162 | PEASE Mr. Robert M. | ✓ | | M | M | 440 | " | 6 | |
| 163 | PEASE Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 440 | " | - | |
| 164 | PHILLIPS Miss Anna E. | ✓ | | F | S | 441 | " | 6 | |
| 165 | PICKERING Mr. Archie | ✓ | | M | S | 442 | " | 1 | |
| 166 | PEPPERELL Mrs. Ruth A. | ✓ | | F | M | 443 | " | 3 | |
| 167 | PITMAN Jr Mr. Henry J. | ✓ | | M | M | 444 | " | 4 | |
| 168 | PITMAN Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 444 | " | - | |
| 169 | POEHLMANN Mr. Max W. | ✓ | | M | M | 445 | " | 8 | |
| 170 | POEHLMANN Mrs | ✓ | | F | M | 445 | " | - | |
| 171 | POEHLMANN Mrs. Bertha | ✓ | | F | W | 445 | " | - | |
| 172 | PRETTI Mr. Gustave | ✓ | | M | M | 446 | " | 4 | |
| 173 | PRETTI Mrs | ✓ | | F | M | 446 | " | - | |
| 174 | RALSTON Mrs. Lillian | ✓ | | F | W | 447 | " | 3 | |
| 175 | REYNOLDS Miss Harriet | ✓ | | F | S | 448 | " | 2 | |
| 176 | ROBERTSON Mr. John F | ✓ | | M | M | 449 | " | 6 | |
| 177 | ROBERTSON Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 449 | " | - | |
| 178 | ROBINSON Mrs. Theordore | ✓ | | F | M | 450 | " | 2 | |
| 179 | ROGASNER Mr. Louis R. | ✓ | | M | M | 451 | " | 6 | |
| 180 | ROGASNER Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 451 | " | - | |
| 181 | ROSENBAUM Mrs. Rosie | ✓ | | F | W | 452 | " | 2 | |
| 182 | ROSENFIELD Miss Charlotte | ✓ | | F | S | 453 | " | 4 | |
| 183 | RIVERS Miss Jean | ✓ | | F | S | 454 | " | 3 | |
| 184 | RICHARDS Miss Norma | ✓ | | F | S | 455 | " | 3 | |
| 185 | SANTELLE Mrs Carman | ✓ | | F | S | 456 | " | 3 | |

285

H 8667

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | |

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FIRST CLASS | Years Mths. | | | | | | |
| | COASTWISE PASSENGERS FROM THE PACIFIC COAST TO NEW YORK ( continued ) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | DECLARATION # | | | |
| 186 | SCHESINGER Mr. Charles | | M | W | 730457 | Yes | 3 | |
| 187 | SCOTT Mrs. Madeline M. | | F | M | 458 | " | 5 | |
| 188 | SCOTT Miss Virginia K. | | F | S | 458 | " | " | |
| 189 | SHAW Mr. Harold L. | | M | M | 459 | " | 6 | |
| 190 | SHAW Mrs. | | F | M | 459 | " | " | |
| 191 | SIMPSON Miss Marion F. | | F | S | 460 | " | " | |
| 192 | SZABORG Mr. Andres | | M | S | 461 | No | 2 | |
| 193 | SMITH Mr. Ike | | M | M | 462 | Yes | 9 | |
| 194 | SMITH Mrs. | | F | M | 462 | " | " | |
| 195 | SNYDER Mr. Harry | | M | M | 463 | " | 6 | |
| 196 | SNYDER Mrs. | | F | M | 463 | " | 6 | |
| 197 | SORLEY Miss Marie | | F | S | 464 | " | 7 | |
| 198 | SRERE Mr. George | | M | M | 465 | " | 5 | |
| 199 | SRERE Mrs. | | F | M | 465 | " | " | |
| 200 | SOKOL Miss Lenore | | F | S | 466 | " | 4 | |
| 201 | STEVENS Miss Ruby S. | | F | S | 467 | " | 3 | |
| 202 | STEWART Miss Genia | | F | S | 468 | " | 8 | |
| 203 | STEWART Mr. Charles N. | | M | M | 469 | " | 10 | |
| 204 | STEWART Mrs. | | F | M | 469 | " | " | |
| 205 | STORKE Mr. Charles A. | | M | M | 470 | " | 9 | |
| 206 | STORKE Mrs. | | F | M | 470 | " | " | |
| 207 | STORKE Mr. Thomas M. | | M | M | 470 | " | " | |
| 208 | STORKE Mrs. | | F | M | 470 | " | " | |
| 209 | STRAGUE Miss Wilhelmina | | F | S | 471 | " | 3 | |
| 210 | TEMPLETON Mr. Robert | | M | M | 472 | " | 6 | |
| 211 | TEMPLETON Mrs. | | F | M | 472 | " | " | |
| 212 | THORKELSON Mr. William L. | | M | M | 473 | " | 5 | |
| 213 | THORKELSON Mrs. | | F | M | 473 | " | " | |
| 214 | THORKELSON Mast. William | | M | S | 473 | " | " | |
| 215 | THORKELSON Miss Alice | 8 | F | S | 473 | " | " | |
| 216 | TITUS Mr. Rudolph | | M | M | 474 | " | 15 | |
| 217 | TITUS Mrs. | | F | M | 474 | " | " | |
| 218 | TREMAINE Mr. Warren | | M | S | 475 | " | 7 | 1 Automobile La Salle Phaeton |
| 219 | TREMAINE Mr. B. Carl | | M | S | 475 | " | " | |
| 220 | TRESIN Mrs. Rebbecca | | F | M | 476 | " | 4 | |
| 221 | VAN ALSTYNE Mr. Marion E. | | M | M | 477 | " | 6 | |
| 222 | VAN ALSTYNE Mrs. | | F | M | 477 | " | " | |
| 223 | WAELDIN Mr. Eugene E. | | M | M | 478 | " | 5 | |
| 224 | WAELDIN Mrs. | | F | M | 478 | " | " | |
| 225 | WAELDIN Miss Frances F. | | F | S | 478 | " | " | |
| 226 | WALLS Mr. John W | | M | M | 479 | " | 3 | |
| 227 | WALLS Mrs. | | F | M | 479 | " | " | |
| 228 | WAYCOTT Mrs/ Emlia | | F | M | 480 | " | 5 | |
| 229 | WAYCOTT Mast. Ralph jr | | M | S | 480 | " | " | |
| 230 | WAYCOTT Mast. Albert 2nd | 6 | M | S | 480 | " | " | |
| 231 | WELSH Mrs. Margaret D | | F | M | 481 | " | 2 | |

286

M 8567

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | |

6

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |
| | FIRST CLASS | | | | | | | | |
| | COASTWISE PASSENGERS FROM PACIFIC COAST TO NEW YORK ( continued ) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | DECLARATION # | | | |
| 232 | WESTBAY Mrs. Elizabeth | F ✓ | | F | M | 730482 | Yes | 4 | |
| 233 | WHITMAN Mrs. Alice A. | ✓ | | F | W | 483 | " | 3 | |
| 234 | WILSON Mrs. Gertrude E. | ✓ | | F | W | 484 | " | 4 | |
| 235 | WILLRICH Mr. Edgar G. | ✓ | | M | M | 485 | " | 6 | |
| 236 | WILLRICH Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 485 | " | - | |
| 237 | WOODRUFF Mrs. Ellen | ✓ | | F | W | 486 | " | 3 | |
| 238 | YALE Mr. Burchard W. | ✓ | | M | M | 487 | " | 6 | |
| 239 | YALE Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 487 | " | - | |
| 240 | YATES Mr. James A. | ✓ | | M | M | 488 | No | 12 | |
| 241 | YATES Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 488 | " | - | |
| 242 | YATES Miss Geraldine | ✓ | | F | S | 488 | " | - | |
| 243 | YATES Miss Marjorie | ✓ | | F | S | 488 | " | - | |
| 244 | CHICORNE Miss Renne (Nurse) | ✓ | | F | S | 488 | " | - | |
| 245 | YOUNG Mrs. Mary C. | ✓ | | F | M | 489 | Yes | 8 | |
| 246 | YOUNG Miss Charlotte | ✓ | | F | S | 489 | " | - | |
| 247 | ZEPHER Mrs. Minnie | ✓ | | F | W | 490 | " | 2 | |
| 248 | ZEMANSKY Mrs. Mina B. | ✓ | | F | M | 491 | " | 4 | |
| 249 | ZIEGLER Mr. Christian F. | ✓ | | M | M | 492 | " | 5 | |
| 250 | ZIEGLER Mrs. | ✓ | | F | M | 492 | " | - | |

287

Qf 4 a° 5/Fm

M 8667

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |

LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | | Age of Child if 8 years or under: Years | Mths. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT WEST COAST, DISEMBARKED AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | BAGG. DEC. No | | | |
| 501 | Atwerth | Miss C. | | | F | S | 643302 | No | 4 | |
| 502 | Amesta | Cerinte | | | M | M | 03 | Yes | 6 | |
| 503 | Amesta | Mrs C. | | | F | M | - | Yes | " | |
| 504 | Andersen | Mr C | | | M | M | 04 | No | 2 | |
| 505 | Atkinsen | Mr N. | | | M | S | 05 | Yes | 5 | |
| 506 | Avey | Mrs Vesta | | | F | M | 06 | Yes | see | $4313 |
| 507 | Avey | Miss L | | | F | S | - | Yes | " | " |
| 508 | Babin | Mr J | | | M | S | 07 | Yes | 2 | |
| 509 | Baker | Mrs S | | | F | M | 08 | Yes | 2 | |
| 510 | Balkunas | Mr J | | | M | S | 09 | Yes | 3 | |
| 511 | Bannwart | Mrs M | | | F | W | 10 | Yes | 2 | |
| 512 | Barrett | Mr H | | | M | M | 11 | Yes | 4 | |
| 513 | Barrett | Mrs M | | | F | M | - | Yes | " | |
| 514 | Baum | Mr H | | | M | S | 12 | Yes | 5 | |
| 515 | Baxter | Mrs R | | | F | M | 13 | Yes | 9 | |
| 516 | Baxter | Miss R | | 7 | F | S | - | Yes | " | |
| 517 | Baxter | Natr | | | M | S | - | Yes | " | |
| 518 | Beam | Mr S | | | M | S | 14 | Yes | 2 | |
| 519 | Begy | Mr J | | | M | S | 15 | Yes | 3 | |
| 520 | Bergsvik | Mr C | | | M | S | 16 | Yes | 4 | |
| 521 | Barnett | Mr W | | | M | S | 17 | Yes | 1 | |
| 522 | Benz | Miss J | | | F | S | 18 | Yes | 1 | |
| 523 | Beust | Mr W | | | M | S | 19 | No | 2 | |
| 524 | Bernstein | Miss P. | | | F | S | 20 | Yes | 2 | |
| 525 | Barry | Mr F | | | M | S | 21 | Yes | 3 | |
| 526 | Beverly | Miss G | | | F | S | 22 | Yes | 3 | |
| 527 | Birdival | Mr E | | | M | S | 23 | Yes | 1 | |
| 528 | Billing | Mrs B | | | F | M | 24 | Yes | 2 | |
| 529 | Blake | Miss L | | | F | S | 25 | Yes | 3 | |
| 530 | Blake | Miss J | | | F | S | 26 | Yes | 3 | |
| 531 | Blake | Miss B | | | F | S | 27 | Yes | 3 | |
| 532 | Boldewick | Mrs I | | | F | W | 28 | Yes | 2 | |
| 533 | Bossenworth | Mr G | | | M | S | 29 | No | 3 | |
| 534 | Benkard | Miss L. | | | F | S | 30 | Yes | " | |
| 535 | Benkard | Miss R | | | F | S | - | Yes | " | |
| 536 | Boyd | Mr D | | | M | S | 31 | Yes | 2 | |
| 537 | Branch | Mr H | | | M | M | 32 | Yes | 1 | |
| 538 | Branch | Miss R | | | F | S | - | Yes | " | |
| 539 | Bryan | Miss A | | | F | M | 33 | Yes | 2 | |
| 540 | Brimton | Mrs V | | | F | M | 34 | Yes | 3 | |
| 541 | Brock | Miss E | | | F | S | 35 | Yes | 2 | |
| 542 | Brown | Miss J | | | F | S | 36 | Yes | 2 | |
| 543 | Bull | Mrs M | | | F | M | 37 | Yes | 3 | |
| 544 | Bulling | Mr F | | | M | S | 38 | Yes | 1 | |
| 545 | Bullock | Mrs E | | | F | M | 39 | Yes | 9 | |
| 546 | Bullock | Mr C | | | M | M | - | Yes | " | |
| 547 | Burt | Miss M | | | F | S | 40 | Yes | 3 | |
| 548 | Butler | Miss A | | | F | S | 41 | Yes | 3 | |
| 549 | Callahan | Mr P | | | M | M | 42 | Yes | 1 | |
| 550 | Cameron | Mrs C | | | F | W | 43 | Yes | 2 | |
| 551 | Carne | Mr S | | | M | S | 44 | Yes | 3 | |
| 552 | Carpenter | Mr L | | | M | S | 45 | Yes | 3 | |
| 553 | Chaim | Miss F | | | F | S | 46 | Yes | 2 | |
| 554 | Crape | Miss N | | | F | S | 47 | Yes | 3 | |
| 555 | Castro | Miss I | | | F | S | 48 | Yes | 4 | |
| 556 | Cattarulla | Mr E | | | M | S | 49 | No | 2 | |
| 557 | Cawley | Mrs R | | | F | W | 50 | Yes | 3 | |
| 558 | Cockburn | Mrs M | | | F | M | 51 | Yes | 7 | |
| 559 | Cockburn | Miss M | | | F | S | 52 | Yes | see | $43351 |
| 560 | Cockburn | Miss E | | | F | S | - | Yes | " | " |
| 561 | Cohen | Mr H | | | M | S | 53 | Yes | 3 | |
| 562 | Coll | Mr E | | | M | S | 54 | Yes | 4 | |
| 563 | Coleman | Mr W | | | M | M | 55 | Yes | 3 | |
| 564 | Conever | Mrs C | | | F | M | 56 | Yes | 3 | |
| 565 | Compton | Mrs R | | | F | M | 57 | Yes | 2 | |
| 566 | Cosgrove | Mr J | | | M | S | 58 | Yes | 1 | |
| 567 | Cullen | Miss H | | | F | S | 59 | Yes | 2 | |
| 568 | Cummings | Miss M | | | F | S | 60 | Yes | 6 | |
| 569 | Cummings | Mr C | | | M | S | - | Yes | " | |
| 570 | Deming | Mr O | | | M | S | 61 | Yes | 2 | |
| 571 | Demy | Miss E | | | F | S | 62 | No | 2 | |
| 572 | Dever | Mrs R | | | F | M | 63 | Yes | 2 | |
| 573 | Dixon | Mr W | | | M | W | 64 | Yes | 3 | |
| 574 | Dezris | Miss E | | | F | S | 65 | Yes | 3 | |
| 575 | Douglas | Mr C | | | M | M | 66 | Yes | 3 | |
| 576 | Dower | Mrs K | | | F | M | 67 | Yes | see | 643368 |
| 577 | Dower | Mr R | | | M | M | 68 | Yes | 10 | |
| 578 | Downer | Mrs C | | | M | M | 69 | Yes | 2 | |
| 579 | Drury | Mr G | | | M | M | 70 | Yes | 5 | |
| 580 | Drury | Mrs M | | | F | M | - | Yes | " | |
| 581 | Eastland | Mr J | | | M | S | 71 | Yes | 2 | |
| 582 | Elsner | Miss M | | | F | S | 72 | Yes | 2 | |
| 583 | Kney | Mr S | | | M | M | 73 | Yes | 2 | |
| 584 | Ele | Miss M | | | F | S | 74 | No | 1 | |

M 8667

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | |

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |
| | TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT WEST COAST. DISEMBARKING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | (CONTINUED) |
| 583 | Etchegowry | Mr J | | | M | S | 643375 | No | 2 | |
| 586 | Ekelberg | Miss M | | | F | S | 76 | Yes | 3 | |
| 587 | Evans | Mr I | | | M | S | 77 | Yes | 2 | |
| 588 | Evans | Miss E | | | F | S | 777451 | No | 4 | |
| 589 | Fabisthaus | Miss C | | | F | S | 643378 | No | 5 | |
| 590 | Felliard | Miss M | | | F | S | 79 | No | 3 | |
| 591 | Forbes | Mrs K | | | F | M | 80 | Yes | 3 | |
| 592 | Foster | Mrs C | | | F | W | 81 | Yes | 3 | |
| 593 | Franklin | Mrs S | | | F | W | 82 | Yes | 3 | |
| 594 | Freeman | Miss M | | | F | S | 83 | No | 2 | |
| 595 | Frieman | Mr M | | | M | S | 84 | Yes | 2 | |
| 596 | Freidman | Mrs F | | | F | M | 85 | Yes | 2 | |
| 597 | Friedman | Mstr F | 2 | | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 598 | Friedman | Mr D | | | M | M | 86 | Yes | 3 | |
| 599 | Frederick | Miss C | | | F | S | 87 | Yes | 3 | |
| 600 | Fruchtemble | Mr J | | | M | S | 88 | No | 2 | |
| 601 | Gardner | Mrs D | | | F | M | 89 | Yes | 4 | |
| 602 | Gerson | Mr I | | | M | W | 90 | No | 3 | |
| 603 | Gillis | Mrs K | | | F | W | 91 | No | 7 | |
| 604 | Golden | Miss M | | | F | S | 92 | No | 3 | |
| 605 | Goodall | Mrs L. | | | F | W | 93 | Yes | 6 | |
| 606 | Goodsell | Mr H | | | M | S | 94 | Yes | 2 | |
| 607 | Gowdan | Miss K | | | F | S | 95 | Yes | 3 | |
| 608 | Gomber | Mrs G | | | F | M | 96 | Yes | 3 | |
| 609 | German | Mr D | | | M | S | 97 | Yes | 2 | |
| 610 | Granat | Mr L | | | M | S | 98 | Yes | 5 | |
| 611 | Gray | Mr J | | | M | M | 99 | Yes | 1 | |
| 612 | Greaves | Mr A | | | M | S | 400 | No | 5 | |
| 613 | Griffin | Mrs M | | | F | M | 730001 | Yes | 4 | |
| 614 | Haab | Mr J | | | M | S | 2 | No | 2 | |
| 615 | Hahm | Miss M | | | F | S | 3 | Yes | 5 | |
| 616 | Hall | Mr G | | | M | M | 4 | Yes | 2 | |
| 617 | Hall | Mr W | | | M | M | 5 | Yes | 4 | |
| 618 | Hall | Mrs W | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 619 | Hallgreen | Mr M | | | M | M | 6 | Yes | 2 | |
| 620 | Halpin | Miss K | | | F | S | 7 | No | 4 | |
| 621 | Haltermann | Mr M | | | M | S | 8 | Yes | 3 | |
| 622 | Harders | Miss K | | | F | S | 9 | Yes | 4 | |
| 623 | Hart | Miss M | | | F | S | 10 | Yes | 5 | |
| 624 | Harrington | Mr J | | | M | S | 11 | Yes | 3 | |
| 625 | Harrison | Mr M | | | M | S | 12 | Yes | 3 | |
| 626 | Hayden | Mr F | | | M | S | 13 | Yes | 3 | |
| 627 | Heppenstall | Mrs N | | | F | M | 14 | No | 3 | |
| 628 | Higgenbotham | Mrs S | | | F | M | 15 | No | 3 | |
| 629 | Hirman | Mr C | | | M | S | 16 | Yes | 2 | |
| 630 | Holeta | Miss B | | | F | S | 17 | Yes | 3 | |
| 631 | Holtermann | Miss A | | | F | S | 18 | Yes | - | |
| 632 | Hoover | Miss K | | | F | S | 19 | Yes | 2 | |
| 633 | Horan | Mr P | | | M | M | 20 | Yes | - | |
| 634 | Horan | Mrs P | | | F | M | - | Yes | 3 | |
| 635 | Hornel | Mr H | | | M | S | 32 | No | 4 | |
| 636 | Houlihan | Miss M | | | F | S | 23 | Yes | 3 | |
| 637 | Hounsel | Miss E | | | F | S | 24 | Yes | 9 | |
| 638 | Houseman | Miss M | | | F | S | 25 | Yes | 4 | |
| 639 | Howard | Mr P | | | M | M | 26 | Yes | 5 | |
| 640 | Hudsen | Mrs M | | | F | M | 27 | Yes | - | |
| 641 | Hudson | Mr H | | | M | M | - | Yes | 6 | |
| 642 | Hum_i | Mrs A | | | F | M | 29 | Yes | - | |
| 643 | Hummel | Master H | | | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 644 | Hummel | Mr A | | | M | M | - | Yes | 12 | |
| 645 | Irving | Mrs E | | | F | M | 30 | Yes | - | |
| 646 | Irving | Mr C | | | M | S | - | Yes | 3 | |
| 647 | Isett | Mrs G | | | F | M | 31 | Yes | - | |
| 648 | Isett | Miss F | | | F | S | - | Yes | 4 | |
| 649 | Israeloff | Miss E | | | F | S | 32 | Yes | 3 | |
| 650 | Jacobi | Mr J | | | M | M | 33 | No | 2 | |
| 651 | Jensen | Mrs E | | | F | M | 34 | No | 8 | |
| 652 | Jervis | Mr P | | | M | M | 35 | Yes | 7 | |
| 653 | JEWETT | Mrs B | | | F | M | 36 | Yes | - | |
| 654 | Jewett | Mr W | | | M | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 655 | Jewett | Mrs L | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 656 | Jewett | Mr V | | | M | M | - | Yes | 3 | |
| 657 | Johnsen | Mrs H | | | F | M | 37 | No | - | |
| 658 | Johnsen | Mrs J | | | F | M | - | Yes | 6 | |
| 659 | Johnson | Miss E | | | F | S | 38 | Yes | 4 | |
| 660 | Jonsjyn | Miss I | | | F | S | 39 | No | 6 | |
| 661 | Kappal | Miss P | | | F | S | 40 | No | 3 | |
| 662 | Kaufman | Mrs E | | | F | M | 41 | Yes | 2 | |
| 663 | Keese | Master C | | | M | S | 42 | Yes | - | |
| 664 | Keese | Mr J | | | M | S | - | Yes | 4 | |
| 665 | Kerwin | Mr A | | | M | M | 43 | Yes | 8 | |
| 666 | Kesner | Miss F | | | F | S | 44 | Yes | - | |
| 667 | Kesner | Mr B | | | M | S | - | No | 2 | |
| 668 | Knudsen | | | | | | 45 | | | |

H 5567

# LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under Years | Mths. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT WEST COAST (Continued) DISEMBARKING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | |
| 669 | Kurz Mr A | | | M | S | 730046 | Yes | 3 | |
| 670 | Kuzman Mrs M | | | F | M | 47 | No | 5 | |
| 671 | Klein Miss A | | | F | S | 48 | Yes | 2 | |
| 672 | Kluger Miss V | | | F | S | 49 | Yes | 2 | |
| 673 | Kluche Mrs A | | | F | M | 50 | No | 3 | |
| 674 | Kluche Miss L | | | F | S | - | Yes | 2 | |
| 675 | Knable Mrs N | | | F | M | 777452 | Yes | 3 | |
| 676 | Knight Mr P | | | M | S | 53 | No | 2 | |
| 677 | Klein Mr B | | | M | M | 54 | No | 1 | |
| 678 | Klutew Mrsan M | | | F | S | 55 | Yes | 4 | |
| 679 | Langsley Mrs M | | | F | M | 56 | Yes | 4 | |
| 680 | Leavitt Mrs A | | | F | M | 57 | Yes | 3 | |
| 681 | Loveland Miss E | | | F | S | 58 | Yes | 5 | |
| 682 | Levinsen Miss C | | | F | S | 59 | Yes | 4 | |
| 683 | Levine Mr A | | | M | S | 60 | Yes | 5 | |
| 684 | Lindberg Mr E | | | M | M | 61 | Yes | 4 | |
| 685 | Lindberg Mrs K | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 686 | Lowitz Mrs B | | | F | W | 62 | No | 3 | |
| 687 | Louis Mr J | | | M | M | 63 | Yes | 2 | |
| 688 | Lovejoy Mr W | | | M | M | 64 | Yes | 3 | |
| 689 | Lovejoy Mrs K | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 690 | Lovejoy Miss A | | | F | S | 65 | Yes | 3 | |
| 691 | MacKay Miss E | | | F | W | 66 | No | 3 | |
| 692 | MacMahon Mrs C | | | F | M | 67 | Yes | 3 | |
| 693 | MacRae Miss C | | | F | S | 68 | No | 9 | |
| 694 | Madigan Miss A | | | F | S | 69 | Yes | 6 | |
| 695 | Madigan Miss G | | | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 696 | Major Mr H | | | M | S | 70 | Yes | 6 | |
| 697 | Mallett Mr W | | | M | S | 71 | No | 4 | |
| 698 | Mullett Mr G | | | M | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 699 | Martin Miss K | | | F | S | 72 | Yes | 3 | |
| 700 | Mathews Mr L | | | M | M | 73 | Yes | 4 | |
| 701 | Mathews Mrs D | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 702 | Magan Mrs C | | | F | W | 74 | Yes | 4 | |
| 703 | McCarthy Mrs A | | | F | W | 75 | Yes | 3 | |
| 704 | McCourt Miss A | | | F | S | 76 | Yes | 3 | |
| 705 | McDevitt Miss C | | | F | M | 77 | Yes | 2 | |
| 706 | McFadden Mr Jas | | | M | S | 78 | No | 7 | |
| 707 | McFadden Mrs M | | | F | M | - | No | - | |
| 708 | McFadden Mr John | | | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 709 | McFadden Mr K | | | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 710 | McFadden Miss B | | | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 711 | MacGregor Miss R | | | F | S | 79 | No | 3 | |
| 712 | McKey Miss M | | | F | S | 80 | Yes | 2 | |
| 713 | McLellan Mr Robt | | | M | M | 81 | No | 10 | |
| 714 | McLellan Mrs A | | | F | M | - | No | - | |
| 715 | McLellan Miss E | | | F | S | - | No | - | |
| 716 | McShane Mrs J | | | F | M | 82 | Yes | 2 | |
| 717 | Maguier Mr C | | | M | S | 83 | Yes | 4 | |
| 718 | Bamberger Mr Val | | | M | M | 84 | Yes | 2 | |
| 719 | Bamberger Mr V.Jr | | | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 720 | Mali Mr John | | | M | S | 85 | No | 3 | |
| 721 | Mandez Mr I | | | M | S | 86 | Yes | 3 | |
| 722 | Miller Mr D | | | M | W | 87 | No | 3 | |
| 723 | Miller Miss J | | | F | S | 777534 | Yes | - | |
| 724 | Miner Mr W | | | M | S | 777488 | Yes | 2 | |
| 725 | Minshull Mr Geo | | | M | M | 89 | Yes | 5 | |
| 726 | Minshull Mrs D | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 727 | Molzahn Mrs S | | | F | M | 90 | Yes | 5 | |
| 728 | Molzahn Miss M | | | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 729 | Monette Mr W | | | M | S | 92 | Yes | 2 | |
| 730 | Montgomery Mr W | | | M | S | 93 | Yes | 1 | |
| 731 | Moore Miss M | | | F | S | 94 | Yes | 2 | |
| 732 | Moran Mr T | | | M | | 95 | Yes | 6 | |
| 733 | Moran Mrs J | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 734 | Moran Miss J.M. | | | F | S | 1 | Yes | - | |
| 735 | Morris Mr C | | | M | M | 96 | Yes | 3 | |
| 736 | Morrissey Mr J | | | M | S | 97 | Yes | 2 | |
| 737 | Mott Mrs E | | | F | M | 98 | Yes | 4 | |
| 738 | Moyes Miss J | | | F | S | 99 | Yes | 4 | |
| 739 | Munn Mr R | | | M | M | 560 | Yes | 5 | |
| 740 | Munn Mrs M E | | F | F | M | 2 | Yes | - | |
| 741 | Nelson Miss A | | | F | S | 1 | Yes | 2 | |
| 742 | Nesseler Mrs A | | | F | W | 2 | No | 3 | |
| 743 | Nitschke Mr Robt | | | M | M | 3 | Yes | 7 | |
| 744 | Nitschke Mrs C | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 745 | Nitschke Miss G | | | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 746 | Neusns Mr J | | | M | S | 4 | Yes | 1 | |
| 747 | Nunes Mr J | | | M | S | 5 | No | 5 | |
| 748 | O'Connor Miss R | | | F | S | 6 | Yes | 2 | |
| 749 | O'Laughlin Mrs C | | | F | M | 7 | Yes | 3 | |
| 750 | Chandler Miss T | | | F | S | 8 | Yes | 3 | |
| 751 | Osorio Mr Jose | | | M | M | 9 | Yes | 7 | |
| 752 | Osorio Mrs N | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 753 | Osvald Mrs E | | | F | M | 10 | Yes | 4 | |

M 8667

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under: Years | Mths. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT WEST COAST (Continued) DISEMBARKING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 777311 | Yes | 1 | |
| | Miss E | | | F | S | 12 | Yes | 3 | |
| 754 | Cyhancabal | | | M | S | 13 | Yes | 2 | |
| 755 | Mr J Patterson | | | F | S | 14 | Yes | 3 | |
| 756 | Miss K Paulson | | | F | S | 15 | Yes | 3 | |
| 757 | Miss H Pearson | | | M | S | 16 | No | 4 | |
| 758 | Mr A Peterson | | | M | S | 17 | Yes | 4 | |
| 759 | Mr A Pellegrini | | | F | S | 18 | Yes | 3 | |
| 760 | Miss D Peterson | | | F | S | 19 | Yes | 3 | |
| 761 | Miss S Phelps | | | M | S | 20 | No | 3 | |
| 762 | Mr M Phillips | | | M | S | 21 | Yes | 2 | |
| 763 | Mrs E Peretti | | | F | S | 22 | Yes | 3 | |
| 764 | Miss I Powlesland | | | F | S | 23 | No | 2 | |
| 765 | Miss R Preston | | | M | S | 24 | Yes | 3 | |
| 766 | Mr J Prehinski | | | M | S | 25 | Yes | 2 | |
| 767 | Miss V Pettit | | | M | S | 26 | No | 3 | |
| 768 | Mr G Quiroile | | | M | S | 27 | Yes | 3 | |
| 769 | Mr C Quiggan | | | F | S | 28 | Yes | 2 | |
| 770 | Miss I Raggi | | | M | S | 29 | Yes | 2 | |
| 771 | Mr J Ramberg | | | F | W | 30 | Yes | 3 | |
| 772 | Mrs M Reid | | | M | S | 31 | No | 4 | |
| 773 | Mr R Ramsen | | | F | S | 32 | Yes | 2 | |
| 774 | Miss M Risch | | | M | S | 33 | Yes | 4 | |
| 775 | Mr H Rollins | | | F | M | 34 | No | 3 | |
| 776 | Mrs E Rosenstand | | | F | S | 35 | Yes | 6 | |
| 777 | Miss M Roth | | | F | M | 36 | Yes | 3 | |
| 778 | Mrs R Roe | | | F | M | 37 | Yes | 2 | |
| 779 | Mrs H Rosenbloom | | | M | M | 38 | Yes | - | |
| 780 | Mr M Runyon | | | F | M | - | Yes | 4 | |
| 781 | Mrs B Runyon | | | M | S | 39 | Yes | - | |
| 782 | Mr J Ryan | | | F | M | 40 | Yes | 4 | |
| 783 | Mrs M Ryan | | | M | S | 41 | No | 3 | |
| 784 | Mr E Sagebeil | | | M | S | - | Yes | 4 | |
| 785 | Mr E Sandemier | | | M | S | 42 | Yes | - | |
| 786 | Mr G Sanguinetti | | | M | S | 43 | Yes | 1 | |
| 787 | Mr J Sanguinetti | | | M | S | 44 | Yes | 2 | |
| 788 | Miss H Sauers | | | F | S | 45 | No | 5 | |
| 789 | Mr H Schueckenberger | | | M | S | 46 | No | 2 | |
| 790 | Mr S Schindler | | | M | S | 47 | Yes | 3 | |
| 791 | Mr P Schlick | | | M | S | 48 | Yes | 2 | |
| 792 | Miss J Schoenemann | | | F | S | 49 | Yes | 2 | |
| 793 | Mr I Schell | | | M | S | 50 | No | 2 | |
| 794 | Miss F Schumacker | | | F | W | - | No | 6 | |
| 795 | Miss A Schumann | | | F | S | 51 | Yes | - | |
| 796 | Mrs S Scott | | | M | S | 52 | No | 3 | |
| 797 | Miss J Scott | | | F | S | 53 | No | 2 | |
| 798 | Mr H M Sears | | | F | W | - | Yes | 7 | |
| 799 | Miss E Shaw | | | F | S | 54 | Yes | - | |
| 800 | Miss M Shaw | | | F | S | 55 | Yes | 3 | |
| 801 | Mrs F Shaw | | | F | S | 56 | Yes | 2 | |
| 802 | Miss R Shea | | | F | S | 57 | Yes | 1 | |
| 803 | Miss R Shelton | | | F | S | 58 | Yes | 2 | |
| 804 | Miss M Shields | | | M | M | - | No | 1 | |
| 805 | Mr L Shirley | | | F | M | 59 | Yes | 3 | |
| 806 | Mrs A Shirley | | | F | M | 60 | Yes | 4 | |
| 807 | Miss H Shilam | | | M | M | 61 | Yes | 5 | |
| 808 | Mr H Slater | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 809 | Mr F Smith | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 810 | Mrs H Smith | | | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 811 | Mstr Smith | | | F | M | 62 | Yes | 2 | |
| 812 | Mstr G Smith | | | F | S | 63 | Yes | 3 | |
| 813 | Miss D Smith | | | F | S | 64 | Yes | 2 | |
| 814 | Miss V Smith | | | M | S | 65 | No | 2 | |
| 815 | Mr A Smith | | | M | S | 66 | Yes | 2 | |
| 816 | Mr C Sorg | | | F | S | 67 | No | 2 | |
| 817 | Miss M Spurrier | | | F | S | 68 | Yes | 3 | |
| 818 | Miss M Stewart | | | F | W | 69 | Yes | 2 | |
| 819 | Mrs L Stewart | | | F | W | 70 | No | 4 | |
| 820 | Mrs H Stockton | | | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 821 | Mstr S Stallard | | | F | M | 71 | Yes | 8 | |
| 822 | Mrs I Stallard | | | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 823 | Miss E Stott | | | F | W | 72 | Yes | 4 | |
| 824 | Mrs I Stott | | | F | S | 73 | Yes | 5 | |
| 825 | Miss M Stevenson | | | F | M | 74 | Yes | 2 | |
| 826 | Mrs Alice Sullivan | | | F | S | 75 | Yes | 8 | |
| 827 | Miss D Sylvia | | | M | M | 76 | Yes | 3 | |
| 828 | Mr H Silva | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 829 | Mrs S Swanbend | | | F | S | 77 | Yes | 3 | |
| 830 | Miss E Swanbend | | | F | S | 78 | Yes | 3 | |
| 831 | Miss A Tavares | | | F | S | 79 | Yes | 2 | |
| 832 | Miss J Taylor | | | M | S | 80 | Yes | 3 | |
| 833 | Mr John Taylor | | | F | W | 81 | Yes | 3 | |
| 834 | Mrs L Taylor | | | M | M | 82 | Yes | 4 | |
| 835 | Mr R Thain | | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 836 | Mrs R Thayer | | | M | S | 83 | Yes | 3 | |
| 837 | Mr M Thayer | | | M | S | - | No | - | |
| 838 | Thomas | | | | | | | | |
| 839 | Mr J Thomas | | | | | | | | |

## LIST CONTINUED

H 8667

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under (Years / Mths.) | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT WEST COAST DISEMBARKING AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | (CONTINUED) | | |
| 840 | Titus Miss J | | F | S | 777584 | Yes | 5 | |
| 841 | Tomlet Mrs T | | F | M | 85 | Yes | 2 | |
| 842 | Tuttle Mr W | | M | M | 86 | Yes | 9 | |
| 843 | Tuttle Mrs G | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 844 | Tyack Mrs M | | F | M | 87 | Yes | 8 | |
| 845 | Tyack Miss H | | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 846 | Vanisk Mrs M | | F | M | 83 | Yes | 4 | |
| 847 | Vanisk Mstr L | 4 | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 848 | Van Dusen Miss R | | F | S | 89 | Yes | 2 | |
| 849 | Van Hise Mrs I | | F | M | 90 | Yes | 11 | |
| 850 | Van Hise Mrs E | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 851 | Van Hise Miss E | 2 | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 852 | Van Hise Mstr J | 6 | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 853 | Van Valkenberg Mrs H | | F | W | 91 | Yes | 1 | |
| 854 | Vassiladis Mr M | | M | S | 92 | Yes | 2 | |
| 855 | Vermenlen Mr G | | M | S | 93 | Yes | 2 | |
| 856 | Vierke Mrs I | | F | M | 94 | No | 2 | |
| 857n | Vaegelin Mr C | | M | S | 95 | Yes | 2 | |
| 858 | Vall Mr W | | M | S | 96 | Yes | 2 | |
| 859 | Walsh Mrs T | | F | W | 97 | Yes | 6 | |
| 860 | Walsh Miss M | | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 861 | Wadley Miss M | | F | S | 98 | Yes | 5 | |
| 862 | Wadley Miss M | | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 863 | Ward Miss B | | F | S | 99 | Yes | 2 | |
| 864 | Warren Mr G | | M | W | 600 | Yes | 4 | |
| 865 | Watson Mrs J | | F | M | 1 | Yes | 3 | |
| 866 | Whitman Mr L | | M | M | 2 | Yes | 5 | |
| 867 | Whitman Miss A | | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 868 | Whitman Miss L | 8 | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 869 | Whitman Miss J | | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 870 | Whitman Mstr D | 1½ | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 871 | Williams Mr F | | M | M | 10 | Yes | 2 | |
| 872 | Witkowski Miss H | | F | S | 03 | Yes | 3 | |
| 873 | Woebcke Mr J | | M | M | 04 | Yes | 4 | |
| 874 | Woebcke Mrs A | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 875 | Woodall Mrs G | | F | M | 05 | Yes | 5 | |
| 876 | Woodin Mrs C | | F | W | 06 | Yes | 3 | |
| 877 | Wrenn Mrs M | | F | M | 07 | Yes | 4 | |
| 878 | Wrenn Miss M | 6 | F | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 879 | Young Mr J | | M | M | 08 | Yes | 17 | |
| 880 | Young Mrs C | | F | M | - | Yes | - | |
| 881 | Young Mstr D | 9 | M | S | - | Yes | - | |
| 882 | Zucker Mrs K | | F | M | 09 | Yes | 2 | |

M 8667

## LIST CONTINUED

*To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

| No. | NAMES | Age of Child if 8 years or under | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | *If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship or aft.) | WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES | No. of Pieces of Baggage | DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Years | Mths. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

old by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
ARTMENT OF LABOR
U. GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

*Vessel* " VIRGINIA " , *arriving at,* HAVANA, CUBA , MAY 21st , 19 29 , *from the port* San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N. Y.

| Article Number | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Candy | Henry | | | Master | | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 33 | Sullivan | Robert | | | Ch Offic | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 34 | Dooley | Ralph | | | 1st " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 35 | Hegenberger | Carl | | | 2nd " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 36 | Baylis | William | | | 3rd " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 37 | Fagan | John | | | Jr 3rd " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 38 | Dugdale | Joseph | | | Ex 3rd " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 39 | Gallagher | Leo | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 40 | Wilford | Rowland | | | Sr Asst P | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 41 | Andersom | Clifton | | | Jrm " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 42 | Fisher | Walter | | | Sr Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 43 | Schwartz | Fred | | | Jr " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 44 | Earl | Edgar | | | Surgeon | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 46 | Loy | Mary | | | Nurse | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 47 | Byrne | Thomas | | | Sr Radio | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 48 | Lent | Charles | | | Jr " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 49 | Corman | Frederick | | | Jr " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 50 | Sonesson | Carl | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 52 | Hallberg | Frank | | | Boatswain | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 53 | Hustom | Patrick | | | " Mate | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 54 | Donohue | Lawrence | | | Quartermas | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 55 | Laigle | Fred | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 56 | Carmody | Willard | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | | do | 5 | 7 | " |
| 57 | Waldo | Alfred | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | | do | 5 | 7 | " |
| 59 | Harvey | Archibald | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 8 | " |
| 60 | Kristensen | Chris | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Scand'n | Denmark | 5 | 9 | " |
| 61 | Rowlands | Griffith | | | Storekeeper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 51 | M | Welsh | British | 5 | 10 | " |
| 62 | Bohane | John | | | Master-at-Arms | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 8 | " |
| 63 | Donnally | Edward | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 64 | Sules | Philip | | | Lookout | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | | do | 6 | 0 | " |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

293

IN ANSWERING REFER TO No.

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

May 22nd, 1929.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

I have to report that the Master of the American SS" VIRGINIA", of the PANAMA PACIFIC LINE, which arrived here on MAY 20th, 1929, from San Francisco, Cal., via Panama Canal, failed to detain on board, for inspection by me, the following named members of the crew:-

Peter Rath, 26, Irish, Workaway.

John Matthews, 33, Irish, Workaway.

The inspection of the crew of this vessel was begun at 9:00 a.m. May 20th, 1929, and continued until 11:45 a.m. on the same day. These aliens did appear at the Barge Office at 3:20 p.m. May 21st, 1929, and were inspected by Inspector King.

T.A. CUSHING
Immigrant Inspector.

Panama-Pacific Line
ers
l Agents I M M Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

old by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Price Form 660
ARTMENT OF LABOR
U. GRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

*Vessel* " V I R G I N I A " *, arriving at,* HAVANA, CUBA

Sheet No. ONE

ival at a

294

nal Zone
Y.

| Article Number | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's pany | (6) | | | | | | (7) | | | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Candy | Henry | | | Master | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 53 | M | U. S. Citizen | 5 | 10 | None |
| 33 | Sullivan | Robert | | | Ch Officer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | do | 5 | 10 | " |
| 34 | Dooley | Ralph | | | 1st " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | do | 5 | 11 | " |
| 35 | Hegenberger | Carl | | | 2nd " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | do | 5 | 11 | " |
| 36 | Baylis | William | | | 3rd " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | do | 5 | 10 | " |
| 37 | Fagan | John | | | Jr 3rd " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | do | 5 | 9 | " |
| 38 | Dugdale | Joseph | | | Ex 3rd " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | 5 | 9 | " |
| 39 | Gallagher | Leo | | | Purser | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | do | 5 | 11 | " |
| 40 | Wilford | Rowland | | | Sr Asst Purser | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | 5 | 10 | " |
| 41 | Anderson | Clayton | | | Jr " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | 5 | 7 | " |
| 42 | Fisher | Walter | | | Sr Clerk | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | 5 | 9 | " |
| 43 | Schwartz | Fred | | | Jr " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | do | 5 | 10 | " |
| 44 | Earl | Edgar | | | Surgeon | do | do | Yes | Yes | 60 | M | do | 5 | 9 | " |
| 46 | Ley | Mary | | | Nurse | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | F | English British | 5 | 1 | " |
| 47 | Byrne | Thomas | | | Sr Radio | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U. S. Citizen | 6 | 0 | " |
| 48 | Lent | Charles | | | Jr " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | do | 5 | 7 | " |
| 49 | Corman | Frederick | | | Jr " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | 5 | 7 | " |
| 50 | Sonesson | Carl | | | Carpenter | do | do | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | Scand'n Sweden | 5 | 7 | " |
| 52 | Hallberg | Frank | | | Boatswain | do | do | Yes | Yes | 62 | M | U. S. Citizen | 5 | 7 | " |
| 53 | Huston | Patrick | | | " Mate | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | do | 5 | 7 | " |
| 54 | Donohue | Lawrence | | | Quartermaster | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | 5 | 10 | " |
| 55 | Laigle | Fred | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | 5 | 9 | " |
| 56 | Carmody | Willard | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | 5 | 7 | " |
| 57 | Waldo | Alfred | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | 5 | 7 | " |
| 59 | Harvey | Archibald | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Irish Am I F S | 5 | 8 | " |
| 60 | Kristensen | Chris | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Scand'n Denmark | 5 | 9 | " |
| 61 | Rowlands | Griffith | | | Storekeeper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 51 | M | Welsh British | 5 | 10 | " |
| 62 | Bohane | John | | | Master-at-Arms | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Irish I F S | 5 | 8 | " |
| 63 | Donnally | Edward | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | U. S. Citizen | 5 | 6 | " |
| 64 | Sules | Philip | | | Lookout | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | do | 6 | 0 | " |

Panama-Pacific Line
ers
Agents I M M Co

E. A. Cushing
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed
U. S.

Article
Number

32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
46
47
48
49
50
52
53
54
55
56
57
59
60
61
62
63
64

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4960

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel "VIRGINIA", arriving at, NY, May 20th, 1929, from the port of San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N. Y.

| Article | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 1 | Young | Lawrence | | | Lookout | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 11 | None |
| 33 | 2 | Cameron | Homer | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | do | | 5 | 7n | " |
| 34 | 3 | Shannon | Michael | | | Seaman AB | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 35 | 4 | Fisher | Albert | | | Master-at-Arms | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | do | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 36 | 5 | Harmon | Charles | | | Seaman AB | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 37 | 6 | Henrik | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 58 | M | do | | 5 | 5 | " |
| 38 | 7 | Sisk | Albert | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | do | | 5 | 5 | " |
| 39 | 8 | Mooshage | Hans | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 40 | 9 | Guthrie | Jesse | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 41 | 10 | Arnold | Edward | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 42 | 11 | Ryan | George | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 43 | 12 | Philpott | Joseph | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 44 | 13 | Kane | Peter | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 46 | 14 | Pettersen | David | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 65 | M | do | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 47 | 15 | Burns | James | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 48 | 16 | Gray | Edward | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | English | England | 5 | 10 | " |
| 49 | 17 | Donald | William | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | Scotch | British | 5 | 5 | " |
| 50 | 18 | O'Brien | James | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 52 | 19 | Neenan | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 53 | 20 | Opt'Holt | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 57 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 54 | 21 | Swart | Craig | | | Cadet | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | do | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 55 | 22 | McCaffrey | Raphael | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | do | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 56 | 23 | Martin | Charles | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 57 | 24 | McKeon | Francis | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | do | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 59 | 25 | Sheehan | Frank | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 60 | 26 | Blocklinger | Bruno | | | Messman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | " |
| 61 | 27 | Abacan | Marcello | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Filipino | P. I. | 5 | 7 | " |
| 62 | 28 | Baldwin | William | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 63 | 29 | Mahaffey | Charles | | | Mess-boy | dp | do | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | do | | 5 | 4 | " |
| 64 | 30 | Sullivan | Michael | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

E. A. Cushing
Immigrant Inspector. 5/29/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel "VIRGINIA", arriving at, ~~HAVANA, CUBA~~ MY, MAY 20, 19 29, from the ports of San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N. Y.

| (1) No. on list / Article Number | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 British | Bastian | Arthur | | | Seaman AB | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5 | 8 | None |
| 66 2 | Barnette | Lee | | | Cadet | do | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 67 3 | Brown | Frank | | | Seaman AB | May 4th | San Fran | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| ~~68~~ 4 | ~~McNamara~~ | ~~Paul~~ | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " OFF AT BALBOA |
| 101 5 | Prince | Ernest | | | Chief Engineer | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 102 6 | Link | Vicent | | | 1st Asst " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 103 7 | Hall | Harold | | | 2nd " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 104 8 | Schreck | Fred | | | 3rd " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | do | | 5 | 3 | " |
| 105 9 | Robin | Thomas | | | 4th " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 106 10 | Chapman | Vernon | | | 5th " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | do | | 6 | 0 | " |
| 107 11 | Hundley | Harry | | | Junior " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 108 12 | Darling | Edward | | | " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 109 13 | Baker | Thomas | | | 6th " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 110 14 | Holway | Frank | | | Junior " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 112 15 | Kutis | Frank | | | " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 113 16 | Maltman | James | | | " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Scotch | British | 5 | 9 | " |
| 114 17 | White | Edwin | | | Plumber | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 115 18 | Jones | John | | | Ch Regr Engineer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | do | | 5 | 4 | " |
| 117 19 | Kollar | Frank | | | 1st Asst Regr " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | do | | 5 | 5 | " |
| 118 20 | Jordon | High | | | Ch Electrician | do | do | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 119 21 | Mock | Eulie | | | 1st Asst " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 120 22 | Sherman | Robert | | | 2nd " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | do | | 5 | 4 | " |
| 121 23 | Gammel | Fruman | | | 3rd " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 122 24 | Hall | Harold | | | Ass't " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 123 25 | Halka | Joseph | | | " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 124 26 | Deignan | Hames | | | " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 125 27 | Ivers | Richard | | | " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 126 28 | Pendleton | Fabius | | | Engineers Writer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | | 6 | 0 | " |
| 127 29 | Chonick | John | | | Storekeeper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 128 30 | Rogers | Sam | | | O I L E R | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | | 5 | 5 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

E. A. Darling
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4900

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIRGINIA", arriving at, ~~NY~~ Havana, Cuba, May 20th, 1929, from the ports of San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N. Y.

297

| Article Number (1) | No. on list (1) | Family name (2) | Given name (2) | No. of seaman's identification card (3) | Length of service at sea (4) | Position in ship's company (5) | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (7) | Whether able to read (8) | Age (9) | Sex (10) | Race* (11) | Nationality (12) | Height (13) | Weight (14) | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | 1 | Grogan | Barney | | | Oiler | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 47 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 11 | None |
| 130 | 2 | Bellarosa | Cristobal | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 131 | 3 | Martin | Waltel | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | do | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 132 | 4 | Eliott | Edwin | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 133 | 5 | Fernandez | Victor | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | Filipino | P. I. | 5 | 6 | " |
| 134 | 6 | Healu | Peter | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 6 | 0 | " |
| 135 | 7 | Kipano | Henry | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | do | | 5 | 4 | " |
| 136 | 8 | Jarobreff | Alex | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 137 | 9 | Thompson | Joe | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | do | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 138 | 10 | Gasparich | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | | 6 | 1 | " |
| 139 | 11 | Torres | Harnginez | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Filipino | P.I. | 5 | 6 | " |
| 140 | 12 | Valentine | John | | | Fireman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 141 | 13 | Love | David | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | do | | 5 | 1 | " |
| 142 | 14 | Hipa | Joseph | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | do | | 6 | 0 | " |
| 144 | 15 | Rivera | Carlos | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 145 | 16 | Jamison | Pant | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 146 | 17 | Mahalea | Charles | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | dp | | 5 | 5 | " |
| 147 | 18 | Reilly | Joseph | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 148 | 19 | Matutina | Agaton | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Filipino | P.I. | 5 | 3 | " |
| 149 | 20 | Vera | Aurelio | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Span-Amer | Ecuador | 5 | 5 | " |
| 150 | 21 | Lynch | Anseph | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 151 | 22 | Kauinana | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 152 | 23 | Diaz | Carlos | | | Wiper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | | 5 | 2 | " |
| 153 | 24 | Biong | Avelino | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Filipino | P.I. | 5 | 4 | " |
| 154 | 25 | Garcia | Agapito | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 48 | M | " | P.I. | 5 | 5 | " |
| 155 | 26 | Barillo | Marcelo | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | " | P.I. | 5 | 0 | " |
| 156 | 27 | Aruyo | Vemetrio | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 157 | 28 | Montegrito | Agapito | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | Filipino | P.I. | 5 | 0 | " |
| 158 | 29 | Freer | Joseph | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 159 | 30 | Arapa | Gresienao | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | Filipino | P.I. | 5 | 5 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

E. A. Gosling 5/20/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

298

Vessel "VIRGINIA", arriving at, Havana, Cuba, May 7th, 19 29, from the port of San Francisco, LosbAngleles, Canal Zone and bound for New York, N. Y.

| Articles Number | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | 1 | Pebble | Rota | | | Wiper | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Filipino | P.I. | 5 | 7 | None |
| 161 | 2 | Napuli | Sefronie | | | Messman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 162 | 3 | Ibanez | Francisco | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Filipino | P. I. | 5 | 8 | " |
| 163 | 4 | Araya | Luis | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 164 | 5 | Villegas | Andres | | | Mess-boy | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Filipino | P. I. | 5 | 4 | " |
| 165 | 6 | Flores | Philip | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | " | P. I. | 5 | 0 | " |
| 166 | 7 | Aure | Bonafael | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | " | P. I. | 5 | 5 | " |
| 167 | 8 | O'Brien | Thomas | | | 2nd Ass't Regr Engineer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 11 | " |
| 169 | 9 | Pelt | Luscine | | | Jr " | May 4th | San Fran | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 170 | 10 | Lester | Grainger | | | Wiper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 301 | 11 | Daughtery | Lewis | | | Chief Steward | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 302 | 12 | Jones | Harold | | | 2nd " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 303 | 13 | Thorniley | Walter | | | Asst do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | English | England | 5 | 11 | " |
| 304 | 14 | Mohen | Joseph | | | Baggagemaster | do | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 305 | 15 | White | Henry | | | Sr Storekeeper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | English | England | 5 | 8 | " |
| 306 | 16 | Deary | Charles | | | 2nd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 307 | 17 | Hart | Jack | | | 3rd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 308 | 18 | Anderson | Robert | | | Asst do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5 | 7 | " |
| 309 | 19 | Vrancke | Joseph | | | " do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 8 | " |
| 310 | 20 | Segrest | Earl | | | Printer 1st Class | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 311 | 21 | Goble | Anne | | | Stewardess | do | do | Yes | Yes | 48 | F | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 312 | 22 | Dillon | May | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | F | English | England | 5 | 3 | " |
| 313 | 23 | Tielemans | Anna | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | F | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 7 | " |
| 314 | 24 | Stevens | Maria | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | F | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 315 | 25 | Urbana | Maria | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | F | do | | 5 | 4 | " |
| 316 | 26 | Goulding | Alice | | | do Childrens | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | F | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 317 | 27 | Melvin | Clarice | | | Nurse Tourist | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | F | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 318 | 28 | Owen | Florence | | | Matron | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | F | do | | 5 | 4 | " |
| 319 | 29 | O'Connell | Minnie | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | F | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 320 | 30 | Gore | William | | | Saloon Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | England | 5 | 5 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

E. A. Cushing
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIRGINIA", arriving at, HABANA, CUBA, MAY 12th, 1929, from the ports of San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N. Y.

299

| Article A Number | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321 | 1 | Weimer | Leslie | | | 2nd Saloon Steward | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | English | England | 5 | 6 | None |
| 322 | 2 | O'Flaherty | James | | | 3rd do & Asst Linenkeeper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5 | 10 | " |
| 323 | 3 | Marden | George | | | 1st Class Waiter & Asst Printer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 324 | 4 | Travis | Albert | | | 1st Class Waiter | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5 | 3 | " |
| 325 | 5 | Leighton | Albert | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 54 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 5 | " |
| 326 | 6 | Stoltze | Walter | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 327 | 7 | Elsey | Ralph | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 328 | 8 | Page | Cecil | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | English | England | 5 | 8 | " |
| 330 | 9 | Gorski | George | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Polish | Poland | 5 | 6 | " |
| 331 | 10 | Govers | Frank | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 11 | " |
| 333 | 11 | Toomer | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | English | England | 5 | 3 | " |
| 334 | 12 | Keane | William | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 5 | " |
| 335 | 13 | Kopf | Richard | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | " |
| 336 | 14 | Allcock | George | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | English | England | 5 | 6 | " |
| 338 | 15 | Byron | Louis | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 48 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 339 | 16 | Anderson | Harry | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 4 | " |
| 340 | 17 | Becker | Lee | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 8 | " |
| 341 | 18 | Mostiglio | Charles | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italy | 5 | 6 | " |
| 342 | 19 | Webster | Joseph | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | English | England | 5 | 9 | " |
| 343 | 20 | Sedden | Albert | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 344 | 21 | Wilcox | Peter | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 345 | 22 | McVeigh | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 346 | 23 | Smith | Alfred | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | English | England | 5 | 4 | " |
| 348 | 24 | Brooks | Harry | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 349 | 25 | LeHayce | Robert | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 350 | 26 | Holmes | Eric | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 351 | 27 | Eason | Arthur | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 6 | " |
| 352 | 28 | Barclay | William | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | Scotch | British | 5 | 7 | " |
| 354 | 29 | Williams | Edwards | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | U. S. Citizens | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 355 | 30 | Stone | Fred | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | English | Englnad | 6 | 0 | " |

For [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Balance E. & D. Cooking 5/20/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* HABANA, CUBA MAY 17th *, 19* 29 *from the ports of* San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N. Y.

300

| Article Number | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 357 | 1 | Flynn | John | | | 1st Class Waiter | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 11 | None |
| 358 | 2 | Malcion | Hans | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | German | Germany | 6 | 0 | " |
| 359 | 3 | Baillie | James | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Scotch | British | 5 | 6 | " |
| 360 | 4 | Mills | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | English | England | 5 | 7 | " |
| 361 | 5 | Reid | Daniel | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 362 | 6 | Fray | Albert | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | English | England | 5 | 4 | " |
| 363 | 7 | O'Brien | Eugene | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 364 | 8 | Ralph | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | English | England | 5 | 3 | " |
| 365 | 9 | Leaky | George | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| 366 | 10 | Wall | Frank | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 367 | 11 | Dabb | Harry | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | English | England | 5 | 8 | " |
| 368 | 12 | Spurdens | Frank | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 54 | M | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 369 | 13 | Giesekam | Maurus | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5 | 6 | " |
| 370 | 14 | Stute | Anton | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 371 | 15 | Morgan | Walter | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | English | England | 5 | 8 | " |
| 372 | 16 | Dresser | Howard | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U? S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 373 | 17 | Butch | Harry | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | English | England | 5 | 10 | " |
| 374 | 18 | Broadbent | Fred | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 375 | 19 | Quinn | William | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 10 | " |
| 376 | 20 | Watson | Alfred | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | English | England | 5 | 5 | " |
| 377 | 21 | Johathan | William | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 48 | M | " | " | 5 | 10 | " |
| 378 | 22 | Armstrong | Richard | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 381 | 23 | Braham | Lee | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | English | England | 5 | 10 | " |
| 382 | 24 | Arndt | William | | | Ch BR Stwd & Linenkeeper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 383 | 25 | Wine | Joseph | | | B. R. Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 384 | 26 | Ward | Harry | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5 | 10 | " |
| 385 | 27 | Hart | William | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 386 | 28 | McCune | Gordon | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 387 | 29 | Wheatley | Ralph | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 388 | 30 | Schwartz | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14/1/4/5/6/16/3/13/ [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Balance E. & Landing Aug 5/20/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

301

*Vessel* "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* HABANA, Cuba May 17th *, 19* 29*, from the ports of* San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N.Y.

| Articles Number | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 389 | 1 | Jones | Eric | | | B.R.Steward | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Welsh | British | 5 | 7 | None |
| 390 | 2 | Van der Plas | George | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 7n | " |
| 391 | 3 | Noone | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | English | England | 5 | 7 | " |
| 392 | 4 | Bullem | Wilfred | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 393 | 5 | Christopher | Oscar | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 52 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 394 | 6 | Shields | Charles | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 395 | 7 | Jacobs | David | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 396 | 8 | Meadows | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 397 | 9 | Jones | Ralph | | | Bakk Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Welsh | British | 5 | 7 | " |
| 398 | 10 | McKenzie | Peter | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | Scotch | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 399 | 11 | McKenna | Peter | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | English | England | 5 | 9 | " |
| 400 | 12 | Murray | Frederick | | | Smoke room Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Welsh | British | 5 | 9 | " |
| 401 | 13 | Van der Dussen | Pierre | | | Asst do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5 | 11 | " |
| 402 | 14 | Cobbett | Albert | | | Deck Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | England | 5 | 10 | " |
| 403 | 15 | Hewson | James | | | Asst do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 5 | " |
| 404 | 16 | Bridge | William | | | do do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | England | 5 | 7 | " |
| 405 | 17 | McMahon | Jerome | | | Bugler | do | do | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 406 | 18 | Bond | Jerome | | | Library Stwd | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 407 | 19 | Ashton | Edward | | | Lounge Stwd | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | m | English | England | 5 | 7 | " |
| 408 | 20 | West | Roland | | | Verandah Cafe Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5 | 10 | " |
| 409 | 21 | Harris | James | | | Bell Captain | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 410 | 22 | Waldman | Louis | | | Bell-boy | do | do | Yes | Yes | 17 | M | do | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 411 | 23 | Van Osten | Edward | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | do | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 412 | 24 | Kitts | Charles | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 413 | 25 | Abin | William | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 414 | 26 | Bohlman | Henry | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 415 | 27 | Segrust | Wallace | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 416 | 28 | DeStio | Ralph | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 417 | 29 | Lucas | Henry | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 418 | 30 | Steinbach | Gus | | | Chief Boots | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | Swiss | Switzerland | 5 | 7 | " |

9 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 23 | 27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Balance 5 4

5/20/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

302

Vessel "VIRGINIA", arriving at, HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 17th, 19 29, from the port of San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N. Y.

| Article Number | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 419 | I | Whitman | William | | | Asst Boots | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 9 | None |
| 420 | 2 | Motta | Allan | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 421 | 3 | Berger | Joe | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 11 | " |
| 422 | 4 | Lion Léon | Harold | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | English | England | 5 | 6 | " |
| 423 | 5 | Webber | Archilaud | | | Chief Pantry | do | do | Yes | Yes | 52 | M | U. S. Citzien | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 424 | 6 | Howell | Theodore | | | 2nd " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 426 | 7 | Thompson | Robert | | | Asst " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | English | England | 5 | 8 | " |
| 427 | 8 | Seal | Walter | | | Plates | do | do | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 428 | 9 | Berryman | Clarance | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 429 | 10 | Cohen | Jacob | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | England | 5 | 7 | " |
| 430 | 11 | Hains | Philip | | | " | dp | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 6 | 2 | " |
| 431 | 12 | Kenny | Charles | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Scotch | British | 5 | 5 | " |
| 432 | 13 | Greer | Pedro | | | Officers Pantryman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Filipino | P. I. | 5 | 6 | " |
| 433 | 14 | Hoser | Otto | | | Chief Tourist Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Bohemian | Bohemia | 5 | 7 | " |
| 434 | 15 | Snell | George | | | Tourist Saloon Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | English | England | 5 | 9 | " |
| 435 | 16 | Copham | Frank | | | Tourist Waiter | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 436 | 17 | Dahltram | Thure | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Scand'n | Sweden | 5 | 11 | " |
| 437 | 18 | Summers | Thomas | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | English | England | 5 | 4 | " |
| 438 | 19 | Shonberg | Eric | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | " |
| 440 | 20 | Stone | Stanley | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | West Indian | British | 5 | 11 | " |
| 442 | 21 | Bond | James | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | English | England | 5 | 3 | " |
| 443 | 22 | Peterson | Hilding | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U. S. Citzien | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 444 | 23 | Stevens | George | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | do | | 5 | 5 | " |
| 447 | 24 | Cisel | Charles | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Slovak | Checko-Slovaka | 5 | 8 | " |
| 448 | 25 | Carter | George | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 449 | 26 | Silva | Jaruah | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 450 | 27 | Forster | Frank | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 451 | 28 | Jackman | William | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | English | England | 5 | 8 | " |
| 452 | 29 | Sanham | Edwin | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 453 | 30 | Blindell | Harold | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Balance E. & Landing 5/20/29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—4800

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "VIRGINIA", *arriving at,* HABANA, CUBA, May 17th, *19* 29, *from the port of* San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N. Y. 303

| Art No. | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Tourist | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 455 | I | Danish | Leonard | | | Waiter | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | English | England | 5 | 5 | None |
| 456 | 2 | Mullen | James | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Scotch | British | 5 | 4 | " |
| 457 | 3 | Marchand | Michelle | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | U. S. Citzien | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 458 | 4 | Woods | Williams | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 459 | 5 | Meulenbruck | Reno | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 9 | " |
| 460 | 6 | Rivera | Jorrito | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 461 | 7 | D'Hondt | Frank | | | Tourist B R Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 5 | " |
| 462 | 8 | Rodrigo | Jack | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 463 | 9 | Lewis | Alfred | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | English | England | 5 | 4 | " |
| 464 | 10 | Ryan | Charles | | | " Smokeroom | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Scotch | British | 5 | 7 | " |
| 466 | 11 | Briggs | Harold | | | Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 44 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 8 | " |
| 467 | 12 | Bellen | Thomas | | | Deck Steward Lounge | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | " | I F S | 5 | 9 | " |
| 468 | 13 | Heeney | John | | | Steward Lav & Bath | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | " | I F S | 5 | 6 | " |
| 469 | 14 | Look | Arthur | | | Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | England | 5 | 5 | " |
| 470 | 15 | Connolly | Hugh | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 471 | 16 | Downey | Jeromiah | | | " Tourist | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | English | England | 5 | 10 | " |
| 472 | 17 | Hewitt | Frank | | | Pantryman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 473 | 18 | Friend | George | | | Asst do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5 | 3 | " |
| 474 | 19 | Reynolds | Mack | | | do do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 476 | 20 | Whitehill | Harold | | | Plate washer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 477 | 21 | Jukring | Louis | | | Bell-boy | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 478 | 22 | Faust | Rollin | | | " Elevator | do | do | Yes | Yes | 17 | M | do | | 6 | 1 | " |
| 479 | 23 | Johnston | Edwin | | | Operator | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | do | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 480 | 24 | Knipper | Frank | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 481 | 25 | Gillin | Benjamin | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | do | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 482 | 26 | Barnell | Fred | | | " Gymnasium | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 484 | 27 | McCarthney | Herbert | | | attendant Night | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | English | England | 5 | 11 | " |
| 485 | 28 | Putaluyn | Guido | | | watchman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 54 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 486 | 29 | Burrows | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 8 | " |
| 487 | 30 | Goodwin | Albert | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 52 | M | English | England | 5 | 3 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

24/#26/10/11/9/21/22

Immigrant Inspector.

Boston E. G. Cushing 5/20/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "VIRGINIA" *, arriving at,* HAVANA, CUBA *,* MAY 17th *, 1929 , from the port of* San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N. Y.

304

| Article Number | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 488 | 1 | Kittler | Arthur | | | Night Watchman | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 53 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 10 | None |
| 489 | 2 | Sterling | Robert | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 490 | 3 | Randic | Mirke | | | Glory Hole Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Slovak | Jugo Slovaka | 5 | 6 | " |
| 491 | 4 | Meloner | John | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5 | 8 | " |
| 492 | 5 | Savony | John | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 493 | 6 | Tilkes | Richard | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 44 | M | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | " |
| 494 | 7 | Meletta | Charles | | | Chief Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 53 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 495 | 8 | Babcle | Mariano | | | Ex Ch Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | do | | 5 | 5 | " |
| 496 | 9 | Delacole | John | | | Entree Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | English | England | 5 | 7 | " |
| 498 | 10 | Iraldi | Giovanni | | | Sauce Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 61 | M | Italian | Italy | 5 | 7 | " |
| 499 | 11 | Manzarraga | Serapio | | | R & G Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | " |
| 501 | 12 | Duncan | Robert | | | Vegt " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | English | England | 5 | 7 | " |
| 502 | 13 | Collins | Patrick | | | Asst " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 503 | 14 | Pitella | Louis | | | Tourist Class Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Italian | Italy | 5 | 7 | " |
| 504 | 15 | Thomson | John | | | Asst do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | English | England | 5 | 8 | " |
| 505 | 16 | Barila | Miguel | | | Ships Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Filipino | P. I. | 5 | 2 | " |
| 506 | 17 | Junee | Tonny | | | Asst do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | P. I. | 5 | 8 | " |
| 507 | 18 | Sanchez | Diego | | | do do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 5 | " |
| 508 | 19 | Dakert | Eddie | | | do do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 8 | " |
| 510 | 20 | Littlebridge | Alfred | | | Utility | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 511 | 21 | Ortcuiza | Juan | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | Span-Amer | Argentine | 5 | 7 | " |
| 512 | 22 | Gerard | Peter | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 513 | 23 | Dominque | Coltelli | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | French | France | 5 | 4 | " |
| 514 | 24 | Lizandra | Emilo | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Filipino | P..I. | 5 | 8 | " |
| 515 | 25 | Peres | Andrew | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 2 | " |
| 517 | 26 | Gori | Felix | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 48 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 518 | 27 | Cacciatore | Tony | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 519 | 28 | Bevis | Charles | | | Chief Butcher | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | English | England | 5 | 8 | " |
| 520 | 29 | Price | Stanley | | | 2nd " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 521 | 30 | Tonselli | Andrea | | | 3rd " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italy | 5 | 7 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

E A Gosling 5/20/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

305

Vessel "VIRGINIA", arriving at, HAVANA, CUBA, May 17th, 19 29, from the port of San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bou d for New York, N.Y.

| Article Number | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 522 | I | Dumont | Pierre | | | Utility | April 13 | New York | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 9 | None |
| 523 | 2 | Stribering | Adolf | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 524 | 3 | Brune | Anthony | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 525 | 4 | Humphrey | Darel | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | | 5 | 11 | " |
| 526 | 5 | DeLego | Jack | | | Chief Baker | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 527 | 6 | Bonnert | William | | | Confectioner | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | " |
| 528 | 7 | Hewson | Richard | | | 2nd Baker | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 529 | 8 | Dunne | Edward | | | 3rd " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 9 | " |
| 530 | 9 | Berens | Gunther | | | Asst Baker | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | German | Germany | 5 | 4 | " |
| 531 | 10 | Jewitt | Charles | | | " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 44 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 532 | 11 | Luckel | Stephave | | | " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 8 | " |
| 533 | 12 | Tisbperyer | George | | | Utility | do | do | Yes | Yes | 19 | m | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | " |
| 534 | 13 | Hollingsworth | John | | | Capt Servant | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 535 | 14 | Schroeder | Fred | | | Barber 1st Class | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | " |
| 536 | 15 | Shepperd | Joseph | | | Barber Tour Class | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 537 | 16 | Evans | Mabel | | | Shop ~~Lady~~ Attendant | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | F | English | England | 5 | 6 | " |
| 538 | 17 | Williamson | Lovetta | | | Hairdresser | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | F | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 540 | 18 | Coltman | Gordon | | | Musician | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 541 | 19 | Davis | Charles | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 44 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 542 | 20 | Chieppa | John | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Italian | Italy | 5 | 8 | " |
| 543 | 21 | White | Henry | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 544 | 22 | Barrett | Marie | | | Manicure | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | do | | 5 | 3 | " |
| 545 | 23 | Penco | Eugene | | | Larder Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | French | France | 5 | 3 | " |
| 546 | 24 | Van Loer | Florent | | | Asst " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 8 | " |
| 547 | 25 | Butler | James | | | " " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 548 | 26 | Basilio | Savardo | | | Utility | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Filipino | P. I. | 5 | 7 | " |
| 549 | 27 | Rosenthal | Charles | | | Asst Steward | May 4th | San Francisco | ~~Yes~~ | Yes | 23 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 10 | " |
| 550 | 28 | Drugen | Robert | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | do | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 551 | 29 | Driver | William | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | English | England | 5 | 7 | " |
| 552 | 30 | Adams | Richard | | | Plates | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 8 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

12

#27 January 7

Immigrant Inspector.

Sol- E. G. Cushing 5/20/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "VIRGINIA", *arriving at,* Havana, Cuba May 17th, *19* 29, *from the port of* San Francisco, Los Angeles & Canal Zone and bound for New York, N.Y.

306

| Articles Number | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 553 | 1 | Garcia | Luis | | | Ass't Cook | May 4th | San Fran | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 6 | None |
| 554 | 2 | O'Shaughnessy | William | | | Plates | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | do | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 555 | 3 | Manning | Hugh | | | " | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Australia | British | 5 | 6 | " |
| 556 | 4 | Wilson | John | | | Ass't Stwd | do | do | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 557 | 5 | Colandra | Edward | | | " Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | French | France | 5 | 5 | " |
| 558 | 6 | Wagner | Karl | | | Musician | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | U. S.Citizen | | 5 | 9 | " |
| 559 | 7 | Olsanetsky | Morris | | | Asst Steward | May 6th | Los Angeles | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 560 | 8 | Middleman | Jack | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 561 | 9 | Stept | Ben | | | Hospital Attd | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | | 5 | 7 | " |
| 562 | 10 | Petit | Arthur | | | Asst Steward | May 14th | Balboa | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Flemish | Belguim | 5 | 8 | " |
| 563 | 11 | Brennan | William | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 9 | " |
| 564 | 12 | Rath | Peter | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | " | I F S | 5 | 8 | " |
| 565 | 13 | Nolan | Frank | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 8 | " |
| 566 | 14 | Mathews | John | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | Irish | I F S | 5 | 6 | " |
| 567 | 15 | Clark | Leroy | | | dom | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5 | 6 | " |
| 568 | 16 | Walton | Bert | | | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | English | England | 5b | 6 | 2 |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, MAY 17 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Herman C. Bogenitz
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 375 —
SERVICE NO # FEE $ gratis.

MAY 21 1929
PM

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. CANDY - Master of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "VIRGINIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H Handy

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1929

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4869

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

307

S. S. "HAROLD "WALKER" Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, MAY 12TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 20th, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CROSS | DEMING B | 45 | -- | M | M | AUGUST 19th, 1883 MARCELLUS, N.Y. | Affidavid of Birth Seen. | 120 Lincoln Avenue Mamaroneck N.Y. |
| 2 | LOPEZ | ROY | 23 | -- | M | S | DECEMBER 13th, 1905 ROCKVILLE CENTER N.Y. | PP#3559 F.B.I. | QUEENS L.I. N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Michael A Burns USD Inspector 5/20/29 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I Robert E Rodger British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Passengers as shown on this list of (two) 2. persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 12th May 1929. | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | British Vice Consul. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULAR SERVICE ARUBA

BRITISH VICE-CONSUL ARUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

MAY 27 1929

Shipper

ag 5-20-29

Consignee Wm Schaefer

5/5 ak

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Allens | U.S. | Can. |
| Tot. Cabin | ✓ | ✓ |
| Tot. Cabin | | |
| Steer | | |
| Total | ✓ | ✓ |

Owners

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K. Nielsen | 21 | Denmark | | | |
| J. Larsen | 22 | U.S. | | | |
| N. Beck | 24 | " | | | |
| A. Sibley | 34 | " | | | |
| O. Euisen | 23 | Norway | | | |
| A. Thosmadoen | 50 | " | | | |
| J. Garthright | 36 | U.S. | | | |
| P. Sousa | 29 | P.Rico | | | |
| J. Funk | 21 | Canada | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R W Ohlsbeck
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
45395

5120 Harold Walker

Form 589

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 31st, 1929.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "HAROLD WALKER"

from port of Los Angeles, Calif., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 41

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 19th., 1929, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail May 20th., 1929, for Aruba, D. W. I. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

308

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

AUG 17 29

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE U.S. VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1929, from the port of San Nicholas, Aruba, D. W. I. May

| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| d off / to be paid charged at arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities of disease |
| | Yes | 40 | M. | Scand. | U. S. | 6-1 | 195 | |
| | " | 34 | " | " | French | 5-7 | 215 | |
| | " | 38 | " | " | Irish | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | " | 25 | " | " | Scotch | 5-10½ | 165 | |
| | " | 45 | " | " | German | 6-0 | 195 | |
| | " | 34 | " | " | Finn | 5-7 | 175 | |
| | " | 36 | " | " | Greek | 5-9 | 190 | |
| | " | 24 | " | " | German | 5-5 | 135 | |
| | " | 22 | " | " | English | 5-11½ | 165 | |
| | " | 25 | " | " | Scotch | 5-6 | 160 | |
| | " | 59 | " | " | Engl. | 5-11 | 215 | |
| | " | 34 | " | " | Scand. | 5-7 | 165 | |
| | " | 26 | " | " | Irish | 5-7 | 160 | |
| | " | 32 | " | " | German | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | " | 33 | " | " | Irish | 5-5 | 160 | |
| | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | " | 29 | " | " | W. Ind. | 5-4 | 145 | |
| | " | 29 | " | " | German | 5-5 | 150 | |
| | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| | " | 19 | " | " | Engl. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | " | 37 | " | " | Afr. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| | " | 20 | " | " | Italy | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | " | 30 | " | F | Austr. | 5-6 | 150 | |

Born Irish

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1929, from the port of San Nicholas, Aruba, D. W. I. May 13/1929

| (1) Name. | (2) Age. | (3) Nationality. | (4) When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DISCHARGED SEAMEN.** | | | |
| A. Innocenti | 20 | U. S. | |
| E. Lovett | 19 | " | |
| O. Kinrem | 23 | Norway | |
| E. Sorenson | 20 | " | |
| J. Wilkins | 21 | Germany | |
| E. B. Stahl | 33 | U. S. | |
| F. Krese | 29 | " | |
| E. B. McCullen | 25 | " | |
| A. Reymer | 45 | " | |

| (1) Name. | (2) Age. | (3) Nationality. | (4) When and where signed on. | (5) Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.** | | | | |

| (1) Name. | (2) Age. | (3) Nationality. | (4) When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.** | | | |

| (6) Number to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paid Off | Yes | 40 | M. | Scand. | U. S | 6-1 | 195 | |
| " | " | 34 | " | French | " | 5-7 | 215 | |
| " | " | 38 | " | Irish | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| " | " | 45 | " | German | " | 6-0 | 195 | |
| " | " | 34 | " | Finn | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| " | " | 36 | " | Greek | " | 5-9 | 190 | |
| " | " | 24 | " | German | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| " | " | 39 | " | Engl. | " | 5-11 | 215 | |
| " | " | 34 | " | Scand. | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| " | " | 32 | " | German | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| " | " | 29 | " | Porto Rican W. Ind. | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| " | " | 29 | " | German | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| " | " | 19 | " | Engl. | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| " | " | 37 | " | Afr. | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| " | " | 20 | " | Italy ~~Porto~~ | " | 5-7 | 150 | Born Kinlworth Mass |
| " | " | 30 | M. F. | Austr. | " | 5-6 | 150 | |

Crew 41
US 26
Alien 15

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

5/30/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2 Roll 708

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: Not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check Items to be re-phot. | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 9877 | | | | | | | | | Certificate missing at end of volume |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Bernie Rozman Date: 12/14/43

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 12/4/43

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 16 1943
Date

John C. Kamis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Printed and Sold by A. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

309

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Harold Walker", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 20th, 1929, from the port of San Nicholas, Aruba, D. W. I. May 13/1929

HAROLD WALKER
MAY 20 1929

SEAMEN FELL IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ------Citizens.---- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Overbeck | Robert | | | Master | May 2/29 | N. Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 40 | M. | Scand. | U. S | 6-1 | 195 | |
| 2 | Pershake | Joseph | | | Ch. Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | French | " | 5-7 | 215 | — |
| 3 | O'Leary | Edward | | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Andrews | Walter | | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 5 | Bergman | Joseph | | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | German | " | 6-0 | 195 | |
| 6 | Lake | Mike | | 1st.trip | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Finn | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 7 | Charonis | James | | 1st.trip | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Greek | " | 5-9 | 190 | |
| 8 | Kloepel | Rudolph | | | Q M. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 9 | Daw | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 10 | McCullen | Earley | | 1st.trip | A. B | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 11 | Sibley | George | | | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Engl. | " | 5-11 | 215 | |
| 12 | Smedin | August | | | 1st.Asst | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scand. | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 13 | Kellgy | Kendall | | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 14 | Stahl | Eugene | | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | German | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 15 | Piltz | George | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 16 | Downey | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 17 | Butler | Ernest | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 18 | Doughty | Walter | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 19 | Sousa | Peter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | P.Rican W. Ind. | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 20 | Kreese | Frank | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | German | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 21 | Hoffman | Clarence | | 1st.trip | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 22 | Lovett | Edward | | 1st.trip | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Engl. | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 23 | Hilton | Joseph | | | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Afr. | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Lynch | Alexander | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 25 | Innocenti | Amaday | | 1st.trip | Gen. Worker | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Italy ~~Port.~~ | " | 5-7 | 150 | Born Kenilworth N J |
| 26 | Overbeck | Marie | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 30 | F | Austr. | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew 41
US 26
Alien 15

Line PAN AM. PETR & TRANS CO.
Owners ✓
Local Agents ✓

Michael Burgin 5/20/29
US Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Overbeck, Master of the S/S "Harold Walker", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R W Overbeck
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1929

Michael J Furey
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—4869

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 12 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No. 21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

310

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S "Harold Walker" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MAY 20 , 1929 , *from the port of* San Nicholas, Aruba, D.W.I. May 12, 1929.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Aliens. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sorensen | Erling | | 4 | Q. M | May 2/29 | N. Y | Paid off | Yes | 20 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 5-7 | 160 | To Rejoin Foreign |
| 2 | Fredriksen | Laurie | | 16 | A. B | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Danish | 5-4 | 160 | Do |
| 3 | Winge | John | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Norweg. | 5-8 | 155 | Do |
| 4 | Jakobsen | Wilhelm | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | Do |
| 5 | Oppegaard | Eivind | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | Do |
| 6 | Einrem | Oyulf | | 5 PE 1st.trip | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | Do |
| 7 | Granquist | Ernest | | 18 | Ch. Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Swedish | 5-5 | 160 | Do |
| 8 | Olsen | Olav | | 4 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norwegian | 5-9 | 155 | Do |
| 9 | Rodriguez | Ramon | | 7 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Sp. Am. | Mexican | 5-6 | 160 | Do |
| 10 | Wilson | Alexander | | 16 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Afr. | B. W. I. | 5-11 | 165 | Do |
| 11 | Beadle | George | | 18 | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | Do |
| 12 | Porras | Jose | | 7 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Sp. Am. | Mexican | 5-5 | 140 | Do |
| 13 | Campos | Juan | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Costa Rican | 5-6 | 155 | Do |
| 14 | Arteiro | Joaquin | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Portugese | Portugese | 5-6 | 145 | Do |
| 15 | Lumba | Jose | | 9 PE 1st.trip | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 185 | Do |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Inspector 5/20/29

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I Robert R Rodger British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Crew as shown on this list of (41) persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 12th May 1929.

British Vice Consul.

BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE ARUBA

Line PAN AM. PETR. & TRANS. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-20-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Overbeck, Master of the S/S "Harold Walker", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R W Overbeck
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1929

Michael O'Hagan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2069

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9877

May 20, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....OCT 11 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 11 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator